

Clp

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	1 Jan 69	2400 1 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001		Journal Opened.			g
2	0129		1st CAG, MTT 1-1, BT317179 en: BT317179, patrol obs 10 VC coming towards them on a trail, a hasty ambush was set up, patrol engd w/SA fire. VC rtnd SA fire and broke contact. Res: 3 VC KIA. 2 AK-47s CIA, 2 Chicom HGs CIA.			g
3	0245		1st CAG, CAF 1-2-4, BT446088 en: BT435094 at 0105H. Patrol obsd approx 100 VC moving in open area; arty called, VC scattered, check of area revealed 5 drag marks, neg further assessment.			g
4	0315		198th, MTT #1, BS317179 en: BS317178 at 0015H. Ptl ambushed 10 VC. Res: 3 VC KIA, 2 AK-47s CIA.			g
5	1252		11th, Req Aero Scouts for VR fr 010700H - 011130H Jan 69. Contact Sporty Output, 68.35 at LZ Bronco. VR fr BS765235 follow river NW to BS675273 continue N along 66 grid N.S. to BS6646 and continue N. on E. side of Song VE river and then check E. side of Song Ve river valley. Note: C/S dropped relay to Aero Scouts when working tomorrow in area. BS 657413, BS618461, BS634498, BS658414, BS629461, BS636498, BS660408, BS631458, BS634504, BS661410, BS623458, BS636504. Passed to Div Avn 311825H. Passed to 11th Sgt Salls.			g
6	1252		196th, S2, Air Cav request: target coord BT1129, BT1329, BT1327, BT1427, BT1425, BT1125, BT1129. Msn VR T-O-S 021800-021845H. duration of 45 min. Ground contact Midway Club II 56.10, neg frnds in area, want Cav to check with them before entering area. Will call in day before msn to be run to inform if there is any frnds in area. & enemy positions unk, but they suspect them in that area. Passed to 1/1 Cav 311835H Rumsey passed to 198th, PFC Farmer.			g
7	2135		198th Bde, S-2, Warlord request #1, BS5380, 5377, 5580, 5577, Valid ticket II. Freq: 60.45. Neg friendlies, 7090, to ocean, down coast to 80 grid line to 7080. Valid ticket II. Rm Freq 60.45. Neg friendlies. Snatch			g

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOB DIA 8203-10

PPC-Jamar

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

01 Jan 69

2400

01 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

15 0845

198th Bde. ARMV. Comp. C-1-6

M

PZ BT484086 LZ BT504133

PZ 010710 LZ 010726

R-1-6

PZ BT499087 LZ BT476143

PZ 010729 LZ 010736H

16 0845

9th Engr. BT200386 at 0805H. VN civ turned in 2xM-26 H/G under VIP. Rewarded VN 1,000 P's. H/G dest.

17 0845

11th Bde. C-4-3 BS865307 at 0815H. 1xMAM det. will evac to LZ Bronco. Neg ID.

18 0905

11th Bde. B-1-20 BS778485 at 0815H. 1xVC evading, eng'd. Res, 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID

M

19 0905

11th Bde. A-19th Engr. BS756469 at 1645H.

Villagers out side LZ Max brought Man w/ multiple wounds. Villagers said he was VCS. Evac to Duc Pho. Notified IPW- PFC Hamilton.

20 0920

196th Bde. C-3-21 BT097227 at 0845H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg ID or wpn.

M

21 0945

196th Bde. ARMV. Comp. R-4-31

M

PZ West LZ Sooner

PZ 010800H LZ 010810H

22 1000

11th Bde B-1-20 at 0855H. 2 x VC CIA BS80243 1x VC CIA BS798425, 2x VCS CIA BS784429, Neg wpn, ID, will be evac to LZ LIZ.

23 1015

11th Bde C-4-3 BS845316 at 0940H. Eng'd 1x VC evading. Res: 1xVC CIA. Evac to LZ Bronco Neg wpn or ID. Notified: IPW: PFC Hamilton.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

01 Jan 69

2400

01 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

24

0945

198th Bde, B-1-52 BT179091 at 0925H. Rec'd
AW fire. Res: 1x WHA (E). Evac by C&C-1-52
at 011015H. C&C rec'd 2x hits, not serious.

M

25

1015

9th Engr, A Co BT179415 at 1000H. VN civ turn
in 1x105mm rd. Reward 500 P's. Rd was dest.

26

1135

1-1 Cav, E-8th Cav. BT237430 at 1115H. Det
4xMAM w/ neg ID. Evac to Hawk hill.

27

1145

Chung Yung, Req. location of Americal units in
northern area of opn Fayette Camyon. Reason:
2 ROK plan to fire arty at suspected enemy
Loc. Following unit loc; BT996491, BT995504, BT
BT999508, D-1-46 011200H as per conversation
w/ Maj Vettors 196th 1-46 will coordinate
directly w/ 2nd ROK as to location of friendly
troops for arty fire. Cpt Miller.

28

1100

9th Engr, A-9th Engr. Vn civ turned in 1x
2.75 rks rd. 10xrds M-1 Cal .30 ammo and 10x
rds 7.62. Rewarded VN civ 500 P's and dest
ord.

29

1125

11th Bde, C-4-3 AT845316 at 1100H. Detained 6x
females VCS, and 2xmale VCS. Neg ID or wpns.
evac to LZ Bronco.

30

1230

11th Bde, C-1-20 BS750460 at 1050H. Detained
2xVCS. Neg ID or wpn. Evac to LZ Bronco.

31

1230

Americal G-3, DTOC. To: Maj Erickson.
Message: URI'S reported to you west river
Vic. Quang Ngai. Maybe sub-units of Regt.
Request you establish immediate LNO with
2nd ARVN Div. Increase intel. gathering and
collection effort in area. Develop plan for
or 2 Bn to CA into area. Gen Cooksey will
discuss details w/ you later today.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR 0001	DATE 01 Jan 69	TO HOUR 2400 DATE 01 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
32	1235		11th Bde D-1-20 BS712529 at 1040H. Det 1xVCS. Neg ID or wpn. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH	
33	1238		11th Bde D-120 BS720506 at 1042H. Det 1xVCS Neg ID or wpn. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH	
34	1258		1-1 Cav A-1-1 Cav BT100323 at 1232H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn, ID or Doc.	M	JH	
35	1240		11th Bde C-1-20 BS755426 at 1130H. Det 1xVCS. Neg ID or wpn. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH	
36	1310		11th Bde B-1-20 BS803427 at 1250H. Det 1xVCS. Neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Liz.		JH	
37	1326		1st CAG CAP 116 BT330320 at 1205H. Patrol made contact w/1x enemy plt. Called in ARTY Res: 3x VC KIA and 1NVA KIA, 1x AK-47 CIA. 1x USMC WHA (E). Info only.		JH	
38	1130		198th Bde, ARMV Comp. D-1-52 PZ Chu Lai LZ Bowman PZ010931H LZ 011055H	M	JH	
39	1420		DTOC. request AO time extension to 052400H for SLF. Passed to 1-1 cav- sgt Ramsey Approved by sgt Ramsey. Passed to Ltc Russell III MAF.	FSE Cpt MILLER	JH	
40	0800		CO CO C 5th SF. SITREP NR 365 PERIOD 301200 to 311200 Dec 68. TIEN PHUOC A -102 C-279. P282 CLOSED 301800 C-283 DEPTD AS SCHED. GIA VUC -103 C337. P338 S 346, P 347 S 348, CONT P 337, P 338 S 346, P 348 CONT P 342 CLOSED 301800 P 343 DEPTD 310600 (SAME AREA SAS P 342) P 244, P 345 WILL DEPT AS SCHED.	M	JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

01 Jan 69

2400

01 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	0800	(CONT)	SID WILL DEPT 010500-061800 RCN BS3126 3122 3526, 3522 CIA WILL DEPT 020100-081800 RCN BS 4423, 4418, 4918, 4923 HA THANG A-104 S 339, S 344, C 346 CONT P 345 CLOSED 301700 S 347 DEPTD 210600-051800 RCN BS 2971, 2967, 3371 3367 BA TO A-106 C 240, C 241 CONT C 238, C 239 CLOSED 301800 P 242 DEPTD AS SCHED TRA BONG A-107 S 210, C211, S 212 CONT SID C2B WILL DEPT AS SCHED MINH LONG A-108 P 239, P 240 CONT P 1D DEPTD AS SCHED P2D WILL DEPT AS SCHED P3A WILL DEPT 020530-051730 RCN BS 5660, 5655, 6055, 6060 P4C WILL DEPT 020500-051730 RCN BS 5848, 5845, 6055, 6145 S5C WILL DEPT 030530-061730 RCN BS 5651, 5654 5951, 5954, 11th BDE PASS TO PFC ATENCIO 011025H		
41	1220		1st CAG, CAP 139, BS516855 at 0108H. Engld and killed 1xVC, CIA 1xM-16 Ser #797147, 2x H/H/Gs and docs. Docs stated dead VC was a plat ldr of C-1-X81, 21st Co. CAP 139 rec'd M-79 fire and moved into area of hostile fire and fd campsite of 20xVC. Also fd 2xMAPs with area of CAP 139 and area of Binh Son, map also showed layout of refugee camps. Elements of CAP 139 detained 1x12 yr old VN boy who had been carrying wps for the VC plat. Fd 1 xVC killed by Arty fired on Coord BS515890 31 Dec 68. Total Res: 2xVC KIA 1xH/G, 2X H/G, 5X Mags and Doc. Boy and doc evac to Binh Son. (INFO ONLY).		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU-LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

01 Jan 69

HOUR

DATE

2400

01 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

42

1330

11th Bde, B-4-21 BS438470 at 1320H. Refer to journal # 60 31 Dec 68. Fd 1xNVA KIA, 20 yrs old wearing green uniform. NVA KIA results of engagement on 31 Dec 68.

M

43

1432

196th Bde C&C -4-31 AT897220 at 1415H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.

M

44

1445

11th C-4-3 AT845316 at 1425H. Det 5 VCS. Evac to LZ Thunder. Neg wpn or ID.

45

1519

G-3 Admin 1st CAG, BT532115. Will be fan firing on beach at 1510H. Will fire after dark. Also area of range BT532115. Checking Battle sights and wpns. C/S Maj Damato, G-3 Maj Powell

46

1540

11th Bde A-3-1 BS517658 at 2330H. Called dust off for 1xUS WHA. Dust off comp at 011530H US was wound last night when VC threw a H/G into perimeter; blew off 2 of US fingers. Waited until today to dust off US because did not think wound was serious. Also 1xUS fm "C" Co was dusted off. Had fever of 104 degrees. Res: 1xUS WHA (E).

M

47

1601

11th Bde, B-4-21 BS426451 at 1415H. Discovered 1x Grave w/ 1xVC. VC killed by air strikes. One week old.

M

48

1425

Div Avn, BS543770 at 1405H. LOH from 123d Avn rec'd hvy AW fire, Air craft was shot down. Res: 1x WHA(E), crew was extracted. 1520H Air Craft rec'd hvy AW fire. The 123d attempted to insert Aero Scouts, but at present time receiving hvy fire from area. LOH recovered 1710H. C/S G-3

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-JAMER

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

1 Jan 69

2400

1 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1525		11th, Maj Erickson, DTG: 011600H - 011730H. Purpose: Sniffer Mission Area: BS4673 E. to BS5073, S. to BS5070, W. to BS4670. Passed to Quang Ngai Lopez at 011545H. Approved by G3, 2d ARVN LTC Nghg. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Pass to 11th Bde, nearest troops 1000 meters N.E. SFC Lipin.		JH
57	N/A		11th, DTOC, Aero Scouts - snatch msn vic BS5478 (area LOH shot down) POW is to be taken to 11th Inf Bde LZ Bronco. freq: 68.35, call sign: Sporty Output 11. Loc nearest: 198th approx SKM NW, ARVN Bn S. of river, 4-4 Renown Upset. Freq: 35.25. Div Priority msn. info 123dCAVN Sgt Bracci 2210H. F/8 2220H Mr Roland, passed to Div avn 011845H. Maj Craver. Changed to Blue Ghost requirement by Maj Craver at 2200H.		JH
58	1450		AO Request No 48. Passed 1-1 Cav. Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller, DTG: 020001H - 052400H Jan 69. Purpose: Combat opns for 6th Regt, 2d ARVN. Area: BT220150 SE to BT190140, E to BT140140, N. to BT140230, NE to BT200250. Passed to 1/1 Cav Rumsey 011747, approved by 1/1 Cav Cpt Kazor 011850H. passed to 196th Sp/4 Smith 011755H, approved LtC. Gecoman 011845H. passed to 198th Sgt Stover 011705H, approved Cpt Dimsdale. S.F. received 1750H. passed to Tien Phuoc 51-0-011755H. Reply: 104-P-011930H approved. passed to Cpt Birkett Amcal LNO, passed to Tam Ky TOC Sp Codner. FSE Cpt Miller.		JH
59	1902		196th, D-4-31, AT878374 at 1850H, engd 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
60	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted detailed search opns in zone, with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon AO D-1-52 airmvd fm Chu Lai to LZ Bowman at 1055H. In opn Fayette Canyon R-4-31 airmvd fm LZ West to LZ Sooner at 0810H. In the Chu Lai TACR C-1-6 airmvd fm a PZ vic BT484086 to an LZ vic BT504133 at 0726H. R-1-6 airmvd fm a PZ vic BT499087 to an LZ vic BT476143 at 0736H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

1 Jan 69

2400

1 Jan 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

61

2400

Americal Daily Totals: 2 WHA(E), 1 NVA KIA, 9 VC KIA, 1 VC, disc.

lv

62

2400

Journal Closed.

lv

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

SIGNATURE

[Handwritten Signature]

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 1 Dec 68

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT462072</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
C Co	<u>BT502127</u>	<u>BT508135</u>	<u>BT435079</u>	
D Co	<u>BT462072</u>			
E Co	<u>BT462072</u>			
Recon	<u>BT503130</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT111431</u>			
C Co	<u>BT048483</u>			
D Co	<u>AT995489</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT055470</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS385805</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>	<u>BS480826</u>		
C Co	<u>BS630855</u>			
D Co	<u>BS396800</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS578961</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

108th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT239142

A CO

BT273085

B CO

BT1880080

C CO

BT219075

D CO

BT239142

E CO

BT188157 BT239142

RECON

BT240138

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BS480828

C Btry

BT239141

D Btry

BT439075

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS449611

A CO

BS522652

B CO

BS508658

C CO

BS449611

D CO

BS522662

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS528652

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS872324

B CO

BS932222

C CO

BS847308

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS852371</u>		
E CO	<u>BS872324</u>		
Recon	<u>BS697416</u>		
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS812383</u>		
B CO	<u>BS803430</u>		
C CO	<u>BS752436</u>		
D CO	<u>BS731528</u>		
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>		
Recon	<u>BS699416</u>		
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS474525</u>		
A CO	<u>BS474525</u>		
B CO	<u>BS434450j</u>		
C CO	<u>BS473497</u>		
D CO	<u>BS491446</u>		
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>		
Recon	<u>BS495516</u>		
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>		
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS92822-</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>		
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT085404</u>	<u>BT231315</u>	
B Trp	<u>BT245255</u>	<u>BT245255</u>	
C Trp	<u>BT199380</u>	<u>BT209444</u>	<u>BT214437</u>
E/Cth Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515000</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>	<u>BT133453</u>	
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>AT990250</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>BT027342</u>	
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT398143</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028348</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT397143</u>	<u>BS448612</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BS573965</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS753432</u>	<u>BS870321</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>		
A Co	<u>AT916389</u>		
B Co	<u>AT906413</u>		
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

186th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT024351</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	<u>BT053378</u>	<u>BT000315</u>
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>BT096294</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>BT077247</u>	<u>BT131207</u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>BT027342</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>BT119232</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>AT990250</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>AT893348</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>AT946344</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>AT886378</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT869350</u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>AT884367</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
M-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>AT925265</u>	<u>AT947275</u>	<u>AT925238</u>
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	<u>AT946343</u>	<u> </u>
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Btry	<u>BT060473</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

Com

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR 0001	DATE 2 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 2 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		Journal Opened			h
2	011247(dlyd)		11th, #2 Priority. Aero Scouts Request. Time: 020700H to 021130H Jan, to conduct VR. fr BS5077, to BS5068, BS4668, BS4671, BS4475, BS4577. Report to LZ Amy to Cpt Treadwell. Approved by Lt Nghin. Loc: of 2d ARVN 4/4 BS479752 Renown Upset freq: 35.25 2/4 BS528752 Renown Upset 35.25; passed to Div Avn 011845H; passed to 11th Bde, Sgt Sauls.			SH
3	0050		198th, A-5-46, BS385805 en: BS386806 at 0015H. NDP recd 4 explosions believed to be RPG rds. Res: 1 KHA, 5 WHA(E), dustoff comp 0128H. Suspected origin of rds estimated to be 200 meters N from NDP. Crater analysis will follow in A.M.		C/S, G3 USARV III MAF	h
4	0635		CLDC, at 0710H Resume normal daylight conditions at 0710H.			h
5	0800H		III MAF, Co C 5th SF, SITREP No 1 for period 311200 Dec 68-011200 Jan 69. Operational Data. A. Tien Phuoc A-102. 1. C-283 Cont. 2. C-284 Deptd 311800-051800 Ren BT0313, 1001, 1009, 0309. 3. C-2 Deptd 010500-011800 Ren BT1413, 1712, 1710, 1412. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. P-338, S-346, P-347, S-348 Cont. 2. P-343 closed 311800. 3. P-344 Deptd. 010530, 020600-030430H BS3430, 4123, 4130, 342 & 3628, 3928, 3926, 3626. 4. P-345 will Dept as sched. 5. S-1D Deptd as sched. 6. C-1A will Dept as sched. 7. C-337 closed 011800. C. HA THANH A-104. 1. S-339, S-344, C-346, S-347 Cont. 2. S-1D will Dept 020600-061700 ECN BS3376, 3372, 3376, 3772. D. BA to A-106. C-240, C-241, P-242 Cont. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. S-210, C-211, S-212 cont. 2. S-1D will dept as sched. 3. C-2B will dept as sched. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P-239, P-240, P-1D cont. 2. P-2D, deptd as sched. 3. P-3AN, P-4C, S-5C will dept as sched.			SH
6	0845H		11th Bde, F-8, BS552766 at 0800H. Snatched 1x VCS evac to Duc Pho (Bronco).			SH
7	0855H		11th Bde, CA Comp Cold. LZ, A-4-3 P2: Thunder LZ.		M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

2

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

2 Jan 69

2100

2 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
7	0855H	(con't)	BS925153. 1st & 2d Lift FZ0650 LZ 0703H 3d Lift FZ Thunder LZ BS925176, FZ0735H LZ0743H.		JH
8	0916H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT074295 at 0830H. Obs'd 7xVC evading, eng'd. Res: 7xVC KIA, neg wpns or ID. See Journal #64 2 Jan 69	M	JH
9	0935H		198th, UD-1-52. ARMY completion. Fr FZ LZ Bowman to LZ Bayonet. FZ0902H LZ 0920H.	M	JH
10	0939H		39th Engr, B-39th, BS624856 at 0725H. Fnd BT flashlight middle of road. Dest.		JH
11	0940H		9th, C-9th, BT274364 at 0915H. Fnd BT H/G. Dest.		JH
12	0955H		198th Bde, A-1-52, BT218076 at 0940H. Fnd 2x mines on trail, 1x81mm mort, 1x60mm mort. Destroyed.		JH
13	0955H		1st CAG, CAF 114, BT275282, BT276284 at 0745H. Eng'd 5xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID or wpn. (Info only).		JH
14	1000H		1-1, F-8th, BT237458 at 0915H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID or wpn.	M	JH
15	1025H		11th Bde, SP Lipin. AO Request No 51. DTG: ASAP 021800H. Purpose: Sniffer Man. Free fire or fire for fire. Area: BS4670, BS4673, BS5073, BS5070. Quang Ngai: Sgt Crago 1032H. Approved by Quang Ngai: Sgt Crago. Passed to 198, Sgt Lipin. Approved by G-3.	M FSE: Spt:Krug	JH
16	1015H		9th Engr, D-9th, BT116319 at 0940H. Fnd 90mm tank rd. Dest.		JH
17	0800H		11th, B-1-20, BS815435 at 0640H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
18	0800H		11th Bde, C-4-3, BS859299 at 0730H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
19	0820H		196th, D-4-31, AT888375 at 0755H. Eng'd 3xVC w/packs. Res: 2xVCS WIA. CIA, 1xVC KIA. VCS will be evac to LZ Baldy. KIA & 1xWIA dress in green unif. Notified IPW: Bfc Hamilton	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	2 Jan 69	2400	2 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
20	0845H		198 Bde. Cancell AO Ex #46. Journal #11, starting 010600H, expiration date 052400H. Pass to Quang Ngai: Sgt Crago 0855H. Pass to FSE: Cpt. Krug.			JH
21	0849H		9th Engr, C-9th, BT202382 at 0830H. VN civ turned in 1x Chicom H/G & 1xM-26 H/G. Rewarded VN civ w/1000 F's. H/G dest.			JH
22	0917H		198th, C-1-52. ARMV completions. Fr BT2207 to LZ Bowman PZ 0733H LZ 0820H. Fr LZ Bowman to Chu Lai. PZ 0820H LZ 0903H ARMV comp.		M	JH
23	0925H		11th Bde, D-4-3, BS833394 at 0900H. Detained 4xVCS, neg ID or wpn. Evac to Bronco.			JH
24	1120H		11th, A-4-3, AT924160 at 1108H. Detained 3xVC, neg ID or wpn. Evac. to LZ Bronco.			JH
25	1024H		198th, C-5-46, BS541958 at 0930H. Detained 3xMAM Evac to LZ Bayonet. 2w/ID and 1 w/o ID.			JH
26	1045H		196th Bde. ARMV Comp. D-2-1 PZ BT018352 LZ Chu Lai PZ 0759H LZ 0821H. C-2-159PZ Chu Lai LZ BT092405 PZ 0825H LZ 0945H.		M	JH
27	1059H		196th, A-3-21, BT075298 at 0945H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID or wpn.		M	JH
28	1100H		196th, A-3-21, BT103318 at 0945H. 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID or wpn.		M	JH
29	1135H		9th Engr, A-9th Eng, BT254294 at 1015H. Fnd M-79 rd in road, dest.			JH
30	1205H		198th Bde, C-5-46, BS541958 at 0955H. 1xUS EM had his 38 Cal. pistol out of his holster for unk reason. He cocked the wpn. Forgetting it was cocked, he returned it to his holster, discharging the wpn. He was hit in lower leg. Dust off, 1011H.			JH
31	1210H		198th Bde, A-5-46, BT396803 at 1030H. 1xUS rec'd shrapnel wounds fm H/G. Res: 1xWHA(M) DO complete 1145H to 27 Surg.		M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

4

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

2 Jan 69

2400

2 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
32	1124H		196th, 2-1, BT020343 at 0840H. 3/4 ton trk, fm 3/18th hit a mine. Res: 2xUS WHA(E), 1xPF WHA, 16 civ WHA, 12 civ KHA. All WHA's evac to LZ Baldy. NFI.	M	JTH
33	1225H		11th Bde, 4-21. Request 1 Dog Tracker Team for 5 days, 1600H. Pad 132 at 030630H. S/C LT Rahian 1230H, approved. Pass to 11th Bde: SFC Lipin. Approved by G-3: Cpt Miller.		JTH
34	1230H		9th Engr, A-9th Eng, BT212369 at 1200H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm mort rd & 1xM-26 H/G. Rewarded VN civ w/1000 P's. Rd & H/G deat.		JTH
35	1230H		196, C-4-31, AT913368 at 1125H. Rec'd sniper fire, res: 1xWHA(E).	M	JTH
36	1233H		198th Bde, A-1-52, BT212069 at 1109H. Obs'd 5xVC, eng'd, neg res. Detained VN woman for on spot questioning. Discovered tunnel in hut, Exploring tunnel.		JTH
37	1235H		11th Bde, A-4-3, BS923159 at 1200H. Det'd 3x VCS for questioning. Evac'd to LZ Bronco.		JTH
38	1245H		23 S&T, B Co-23-S&T, BT430109 at 1238H. 2xVN WHA(E) by H/G (Chicom).		JTH
39	1250H		11th Bde, B-4-21, PZ BS437451. PZ 1146H. LZ BS448438, LZ 1150H. 2nd Lift, PZ 1154H, LZ 1158H. 3rd Lift, PZ 1202H, LZ 1206H. 4th Lift, PZ 1210H, LZ 1214H. 5th Lift, PZ 1216H, LZ 1220H. CA complete LZ's Cold.	M	JTH
40	1303H	✓	11th, Bde TOC at 1225/1226H. IRRP Montana inserted 1225H at coords BS393503, IRRP Idaho inserted at 1226H at coords BS415512. Notified FSE: Cpt Miller.		JTH
41	1345H		CLDC. RMK will be blasting in Rock Quarry at 1700H.	C/S-SP Eeler, G3 SGT Frances, G3 MAJ Hayes	JTH
42	1350H		11th Bde, C-4-3, BS839315 at 1305H. Detained 1xVCS tax collector, 1xVCS Nurse, 2xVCS CIA. WIA: evac to Bronco, no wpn or ID. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION DOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	2 Jan 68	2400	2 Jan 68
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
43	1750H		DTC. Blue Ghost Snatch msn run for 11 Bde today was not satisfactory: unit will run same msn 031300H. Passed to 1-1 Cav: MAJ Logan. Passed to 11 Bde: MAJ Veech.			JH
44	1540H		11th, A-4-3, BS924161 at 1130H. Detained 3xVCS, had docus, 3 M-16 mags w/ ammo, 1XM-2 Carb mags w/ ammo, 1XM-2 Carb, Ser # 7469201. All evac to Bronco. Notified IPW: SP/4 Hamilton.		M	JH
45	0953		11th, B-4-21, BS440445 at 0925H. #1 Fnd base camp: 12 buildings, 1 auditorium, 1 mess hall (130 man) 1 & 2 story sleeping qtrs. #2 4 K-44s SN C1226, 5061686, MM3121, 1016700. 1 M-1 rifle # 951434, 1 M-1 carb #996370. 2 French sub MGs # 377025, 5343, #35421-1413. 1 Chicom HG. #3 021038H plans for CA of plt size element into disc base camp.			JH
46	1400		196th, A-3-21, BT121308 at 1245H. Engd 1 VC, Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		M	JH
47	1400		196th, D-4-31, AT906373 at 1340H, Recd sniper fire, obs numerous NVA/VC w/packs & wpns. Heavily camouflaged. 1425H AT903375: Engd 1 NVA w/pack & wpn, Res: CIA 1 pack & 1 AK-47 SN 11082416.		M	JH
48	1400		196th, B-4-31, AT906356 at 1430H, Engd 1 VC, Res: 1 VC KIA, neg ID or wpn.		M	JH
49	1415		1/1 Cav, B-1-1, BT202234 en: BT202234 at 1340H. Fnd tunnel complex w/2 entrances and 1 MAM in tunnel, MAM would not leave tunnel, tunnel was sealed with explosives, Res: 1 VC KIA, kill credited to RF elements. Info Only.			JH
50	1420		11th, A-4-3, BS923159 at 1355H. 1 VCS evading, Res: 1 VCS WIA, obs wpn or CIA , neg wpn or ID.			JH
51	1449		196th, F-8th, AT972226 at 1540H, engd 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, had pack, dest.		M	JH
52	1550		198th, A-1-52, BT213072 at 1520H. A Co has 1 Chieu Hoi, came to them with hands tied up and			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	2 Jan 69	2400 2 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
52	1550(cont'd)		and leaflet. Chieu Hoi states he stopped being a VC 6 months ago. The VC had captured him and were taking him north. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW: Sp/4 Hamilton.			JH
53	1556		196th, C-4-31, AT908369 at 1245H. recd unk amount of SA fire. Obs NVA in green unif & wpns. Fired arty and moved into area and recd 4 rds 60mm mort fire. Fired arty again at suspected enemy loc. Moved into area and fnd 1 .30 cal MG SN 100993, 1 AK-47 #10061228. While arty fired in area obs numerous secondary explos. Fnd in area 3 NVA KIA by SA fire. Fnd 1 NVA ID card.	M		JH
54	1643		198th, C-4-31, AT908369, Fnd 1 SKS, SN 11979922	M		JH
55	1559		196th, F-17th Cav, AT893245 at 1345H. Engd 6 VC, Res: 1 VC KIA. KIA was female, 3 VCS all females were detained. Neg ID or wpn. Evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: Sp/4 Hamilton.	M		JH
56	1610		AO Request #52. 11th, SFC Lipin, DTG: 030600H-102400H Jan 69 Purpose: combat Opn. Area: BS454699 follow river N. to BS4475, E. to BS488750, follow river S.E. to BS500743 to BS5073, E. to BS5173, S. to BS5169. Passed to Quang Ngai Sp Lopez, approved by LTC Nghi 021818H. approved by G3. passed to 11th, Sp Sheen 021820H.	FSE Byers.		JH
57	1622		11th, R-1-20, BS770526 at 1550H, 1 VC KIA, KBA.	M		JH
58	1625		11th, A-3-1, BS527657 at 1600H, engd 1 NVA, Res: 1 NVA KIA, neg wpn or ID. 1 US WHA(M).	M		JH
59	1625		196th, Air Move Comp. R-1-46, PZ Caeti 021454H. LZ Baldy 021510H.	M		JH
60	1630		198th, Air Move comp. A-5-46, PZ BS395800 at 021251H LZ Gator at 021415H. D-5-46 PZ BS395800 at 021251 to LZ Gator at 021530H.	M		JH
61	1645		196th, D-4-31, BT906372 at 1540H. Fnd tunnel and trenchline complex, partially dest by A/S Fnd parts of 3 VC bodies. KBA/S (disc).	M		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	2 Jan 69	2400 2 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
62	1655		196th, Air Move comp. C-3-21 1 plt. PZ Center 021330H to LZ East 021400H. C-3-21 1 plt PZ East 021330H to LZ Center 021400H.	M	JH	
63	1658		CLDC, Alert condition White effective 1800H. TEA is Alpha.			
64	1730		196th, A-3-21, BT074295 at 0830H. Ref journal entry #8 02 Jan 69. Reads 7 VC KIA. Change to read 1 VC KIA.		JH	
65	1740		198th, Air Move comp R-1-6 PZ BT515222 at 021605H. LZ Hill 54 at 021635H.	M		
66	1903		196th, C-4-31, AT908371 at 1550H. Engd 1 NVA Res: 1 NVA KIA. 1 AK-47 SN11082416.	M	JH	
67	1905		196th, R-3-21, BT138252 at 1200H. Det 1 mine. M26 HG w/trip wire. Res: 3 US WHA(E), D/O 1735H.			
68	1945		196th, C-1-46, BT052487 at 1835H. recd 10 M-79 rds and SA/AW fire. Res: 1 WHA(E), called arty w/neg assessment, WHA(E) dusted off at 1918H.	M	JH	
69	1950		11th, D-4-3, BS815403 at 1920H. Recd AW fire. Res: 1 WHA(E), dust off comp at 1940H.	M		
70	2055		196th, A-2-1, AT913387 at 1535H. disc 1 VC killed by arty approx 2 days ago.		JH	
71	2112		196th, R-4-31, BT914366 at 2030H. obsd and engd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA (female).	M		
72	2220		196th, R-4-31, AT914366 at 2110H, engd 7 NVA. NVA evaded, Res: 1 SKS SN 3198521 CIA.		JH	
73	2245		198th, A-1-6, Hill 54 at 2140H. 3 VN males came to gate asking for medical aid, the 3 VN had knife wounds, medics could not stop the bleeding, dusted off at 2209H. To the 312th Evac. 2 VN had ID cards, one had none. All three classified as VC suspects. Will be interrogated in morning to find out how wounds were incurred.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	2 Jan 69	2400 2 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
74	1843	G-5 Americal, 196th Bde, 1320H. F-17th CAV, 16 refugees. AT892255, evac to Nui Loc Son by request. 1430H D-4-31 171 refugees AT905376 evac to An Hoa by request. 1515H. F-17th Cav, 38 refugees AT913255 evac to Nui Loc Son, by request. 1715H. D-4-31, 18 refugees AT901369 Evac to An Hoa, by request.		JH		
75	1015H.	196th, 3-21, Blueghost Request. Target: BT060300, BT130360, BT130300, msn: recon (visual), Time: 030830H Jan 69 (1 hr). Ground contact: A-3-21 at BT077295, call sign: Senior Flakes 28 freq: 40.55. Contact Prior to msn: 3-21 command call sign: Midway Club 11, freq: 56.10 Purpose: believe plt size enemy is in area, believe forces are the ones that attacked Nui Loc Son on 2 Jan. Denied priority msn for Div: Maj Craver. Passed to 196th, Sp Trogon.		JH		
76	1600	11th, BS732405 at 1530H. 1 G/S went down w/engine failure. Neg injuries. crew was evac to Duc Pho. They are using Chinook to snatch G/S, C-1-20 providing security. G/S was extracted 021815H Sp Lipin.		JH		
77	1755	198th, C-1-6, BT506132 at 1203H. dust off called at 1203H. for US shot in back. Shot by US soldier. The person who fired the shot could not be recognized. 2030H - no additional info. 2040H. - man was shot in the back resulting in shoulder wound not considered to be serious. 312th Evac confirmed that wound was fm .38 cal. CID investigated in afternoon of 2 Jan with assailant undetermined. Man was on the ground sleeping when someone shouted and awakened him. Then he was shot by person unknown.	C/S, G3	JH		
78	1914	196th, S-2, IRRP Tennessee, AO UL AT8430 IR AT8727. 2-7 Jan. 030830H AT868277. Msn: detect lines of communication, enemy movement, locations, troop strength, and activity. To confirm request of DTG 020900H.		JH		
79	1940	196th, BTOC, ARMV completion. C(-) 4/31 PZ AT911-363 1755H, LZ Ryder at 1826H.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.
CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-JADAB

(CAR 220-146)

9

9

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

YQ

HOUR	DATE
------	------

HOUR	DATE
------	------

0001

2 Jan 69

24.00

2 Jan 69

TIME

IN

PVT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

2007

198th, S-2, Warlord Request #1 BS7090 S. to
BS7080, E. fm both to coast, call sign: Valid
Ticket 11 freq: 60.45. negative friendlies
in area, To perform snatch mission. Contact
Pogo Raider 11 freq: 42.75. Prior to entering
AO. Disapproved. Passed to 198th Lt Tucker

2010

11th, COC, Request G3 plans officer give briefing on Mo-Duc SLF to 11th Bde S-2, S-3 & CO at 031300H or in morning hours of 4 Jan. Passed to LTC Lawrence at 022030H. Plans officer will present briefing to 11th Bde personnel at 031300H.	
---	--

2400

OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted detailed search opns in zone, with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In opn Fayette Canyon R-1-46 airmvd fm LZ Cacti to LZ Baldy at 1510H. C(-)-4-31 airmvd fm a PZ vic AT911363 to LZ Ryder at 1826H. In the Oregon AO C-1-52 airmvd fm a PZ vic BT220075 to LZ Bowman at 0930H. 2D-1-5 airmvd fm LZ Bowman to LZ Bayonet at 0920H. C-3-21 airmvd fm LZ Center to LZ East with C-3-21 backloading to LZ Center at 1400H. C-2-1 airmvd fm Chu Lai to an LZ vic BT092405 at 0945H. C-2-1 airmvd fm PZ vic BT018352 to Chu Lai at 0821H. In the Chu Lai TAOR. R-1-6 airmvd fm a PZ vic BT515122 to Hill 54 at 1635H. A-D-5-46 airmvd fm a PZ vic BS395800 to LZ Gator at 1530H. In opn Vrn Lke II B-4-21 conducted a CA fm a PZ vic BS437451 to a cold LZ vic BS448438 to 1150H. In the Duc Pho AO A-R-4-3 conducted a CA fm LZ Thunder and LZ Lowboy to 2 cold LZs vic BS925170, BS925157 at 0743H.

2400

Americal Daily Totals: 1 KHA, 15 WHA(E), 1 WHA(M),
6 NVA KIA, 13 VC KIA, 4 VC, disc, 14 IWC, 1 CSWC.

2400

Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PNC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 2 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT462072</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
C Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
D Co	<u>BT462072</u>			
E Co	<u>BT462072</u>			
Recon	<u>BT396145</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453¹</u>			
	<u>BT111431</u>			
B Co	XXXXXXXXXX			
	<u>BT048483</u>			
C Co	XXXXXXXXXX			
D Co	<u>AT044480</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT133453</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BS632855</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS568961</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT239142</u>			
A CO	<u>BT215063</u>			
B CO	<u>BT173078</u>			
C CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
D CO	<u>BT239142</u>			
E CO	<u>BT188157</u>	<u>BT239142</u>		
RECON	<u>BT239142</u>			
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT549016</u>			
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>			
B Btry	<u>BS480828</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT239141</u>			
D Btry	<u>BT439075</u>			
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>			
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS449611</u>			
A CO	<u>BS531657</u>			
B CO	<u>BS504665</u>			
C CO	<u>BS449611</u>			
D CO	<u>BS524666</u>			
E CO	<u>BS449611</u>			
Recon	<u>BS629652</u>			
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>			
A CO	<u>BS872324</u>			
B CO	<u>BS872324</u>			
C CO	<u>BS847308</u>			

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>VS853372</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS829446</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752486</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS474525</u>		
A CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS440446</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS473502</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS503448</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS500521</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	<u>BS928220</u>	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435069</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP

BT231315

A Trp

BT093379

B Trp

BT197225

C Trp

BT199359

F/3th Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

CHU LAI

3d Bn 16th Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BT515040

B Btry

BT105142

C Btry

BT028341

3d Bn 18th Arty CP

BT511040

A Btry

BT398143

B Btry

BT028348

C Btry

BS534515

1st Bn 32d Arty CP

BT530037

A Btry

BT396143

BS448612

B Btry

BS630853

BS573965

C Btry

BS474525

BS753432

BS860321

D Btry

BS630853

6th Bn 56th Arty CP

BT564044

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2-1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

AT007383

B Co

AT896390

C Co

AT089404

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT027342	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT001370	BT043378	BT000315	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT096294	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BT089243	_____	_____	_____
C Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
D Co	BT027342	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT141256	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
A Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
B Co	AT902366	_____	_____	_____
C Co	AT946344	_____	_____	_____
D Co	AT906359	_____	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	AT869359	_____	_____
Recon	AT906349	_____	_____	_____
P-17 Cav (Armor)	AT925265,	AT973280,	AT925238	_____
3-82d Arty CP	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BT027340	AT946343	_____	_____
B Btry	BT051249	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	AT996250	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BT133453	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Jan 69

2400

3 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal Opened		g
2	1610(dlyd)		11th, Aero Scout Reg. VR. Duc Pho AO. Time: 030700H - 021130H. Jan 69. Contact: Sporty Output 68.35 BS7432, BS7628, BS762587, BS835425. OK passed to 123d Avn. Passed to Div Avn 021740H. passed to 11th, Sp4 Cotdgon.		g
3	0022		11th, C-4-3, BS847312 at 2345H. Det 1 MAM; will retain overnight and evacuate to Bronco in morning. Neg ID or weapon.		g
4	0645		CLDC, Resume normal daylight working conditions 0715H.		g
5	0705		Tam Ky, ARVN 2-6 Bn, BT204188 at 0010H. Rec'd 10 rds 60mm. Res: 1xWHA(M).		g
6	0707		Tam Ky, RD GRP. 2-5, BT223329 at 022145. RD GRP 25 was ambushed. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xIWC(M2-Carbine). No friendly cas.		g
7	022200H(delayed)		196th, SP/4 Trogdon. AO Request No. 53. DTG: 030600-031800 Jan 69. Purpose: 1/46 rec'd fire fm this area today and would like to check it. Area: Fm BT043490 to BT075490 all area south. Passed to 2d ROK Bde-SPAnders at 2210H. Approved by 2d ROK Bde at 022325H-SP Anders, Chung Yong. 022330H passed to 196th SP/4 Trogdon.	M	g
8	0120H		196, R-4-31, AT921368 at 022205H. 1xVC detainee attempted to escape. Res: 1xVC(detainee) KIA. Posted Sit Map.		g
9	0125H		196, R-4-31, AT921368 at 022200H. Obs'd 1xNVA setting up ambush. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 & 1xChicom Grenade CIA. Posted Sit Map.		g
10	0815H		11 Bde, B-1-20, BS808446 at 0700H. Eng'd 1xVC evading, res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	g
11	0800H		196 Bde, R-4-31, AT921368 at 0245H. 1xdetainee tried to escape, eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	g
12	0906H		CLDC, BS5999. 1045H EOD will be blowing approx C/S-SP Johnson		g

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DD FORM 528-10

GPO-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Jan 69

2400

3 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
12	0906H	(con't)	15 tons of explosives. 198th Bde: SP Sieglie 0915H.	G3-Sgt Frances G2-MAJ Hayes	JH
13	0908H		1-1 Cav, BT257396 at 0731H. Blue Ghost Blues inserted at 0731H at BT257396.		JH
14	0915H		11th, E-1st Cav, AT856315 at 0850H. 1xVCSWIA, said he was wounded yesterday in a fire fight. Evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW: SP/4 Hamilton.		JH
15	020700Z		III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP no 2 for period 001200 to 021200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. C-284 cont (change to S1D). 2. C-283, C-2D closed 011800. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. S-346, N P-347, S-348, S1D cont. 2. C-337, P-338 closed. 3. P-344 closed 011800. 4. P-345 depted 020500 (same area as P-344). 5. CIA deptd as sched. C. HA THANH A-104. 1. C-339, C-346, S-347 cont. 2. S-344 closed 311700. 3. S1D dptd as sched. D. BA TO A-106. 1. C-240, C-241, P-242 cont. 2. C1B will dpt 030500-051800 S/D BS6040, 6085, 5635, 5640. Pass to 11 Bde SP/4 Muldoon at 0950H. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. C-211, S-212, S-1D cont. 2. S-210 closed 011900. 3. C-2B will dept as sched. 4. S2D will dept 040500-091900 RCN BS2294, 2291, 3094, 3091. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P1D cont. P2D cont. 2. P-239, P-240 closed 011930. 3. P3A, P4C, S58 will dpt as sched. 4. P5D will dept 040530-071730 RCN BS5259, 5459, 5255, 5455. Pass to 11 Bde SP/4 Muldoon 0950H.		JH
16	0725H		DTOC, 196th, VL8430-LR8727. Request time exten- sion on box for LRP Tennessee until 102400 Jan. Approved: MAJ Craver 0728, Cpt Carlton. Approved passed to SP Franklin 0733.		JH
17	0800H		11th, A-1-20. CA Completion. A-1-20 CA fr LZ Bronco to BS735434. PZ 0715H, LZ 0725H Cold. PZ 0730H, LZ 0739H Cold. PZ 0745H, LZ 0755H Cold.	M	JH
18	0830H		11th, C-4-3, AT838310 at 0710H. Obs 2xVCS evading, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVCS CIA. Evac to LZ Bronco. Neg ID or wpn. Notified IPW: SP/4 Hamilton.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 290-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Jan 69

2400

3 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	0835H		9th Engr, B-9th, BT157445 at 0800H. Hole blown on right side of road. Req half load of fill. Notified DSIC: SP/L Hatfield.	M	JH
20	0805H		III MAF, ARVN Convoy from Danang to Quang Ngai, w/75 veh. 1 will possibly go down to Quang Ngai 6 Jan 69. Amcal units, to provide reaction force should ARVN convoy be hit in their AO. 196 Bde: SP Franklin 0820H. 198 Bde: SGT Hollie 0817H. 1/1 Cav: SGT Stuler 0815H. CSIC: SSG Booth 0830H.		JH
21	0840H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT203883 at 0816H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G. Rewarded VN civ w/500 P's. H/G dest.		JH
22	0928H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT122486 at 0905H. Fnd 20 lb, pressure release type mine in middle of road. Mine dest.		JH
23	0930H		2d ARVN. Have extended AO req Boundary #52 N to Song Tra Khuc river, to expire 102400H. 11th Bde. Approved by G-3: Cpt Miller 031000. Pass to 11th Bde 031002H: SP Lipin.		JH
24	0940H		196th, A-3-21, BT100304 at 0815H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, VC in green unif.	M	JH
25	0945H		196th, A-3-21, BT081305 at 0820H. Eng'd 5xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. VC were dressed in green unif.	M	JH
26	1000H		196th, A-3-21, BT110318 at 0925H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC WIA, CIA. Evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
27	0930H		123d Avn Bn, LZ Ross at 0910H. 196th Hook, from 178th ASHC, while picking up wtr trailer strap broke, trailer fell, skidded 20 feet hit 1 man, cutting off part of his leg.	C/S-SP Johnson G3-SMG Skytta G2-MAJ Hayes G1-MAJ Clifford	JH
28	1010H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT088317 at 0845H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
29	1010H		198th, A-1-4, H. 54 at 0800H. 2xVCS, females detained at H. 54. Neg ID's, ages 19-24 yrs old.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Jan 69

2400

3 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
30	1016H		9th Engr, C-9th, BT219359 at 0940H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G to swp team. VN civ rewarded 500 P's. H/G dest.		JH
31	1047H		1/16 Gav at 1015H. Blue Ghost Blues extracted at 1015H at BT240399.		JH
32	1055H		11 Bde. LRRP Montana extracted at 1042H, made contact with unk size en force. Res: 1xVC, KIA. Extraction made fm BS400492. LRRP Idaho extracted at 1045H, made contact w/unk size en force. Extracted fm BS417506. Both LRRP's extracted to LZ Amy. FSE: CPT Krug.		JH
33	1102H		11 Bde, B-3-1, BS507673 at 1015H. Detonated boobytrap unk type. Res 3xUS WHA(E). Evac to LZ Bronco. D/O at 1055.	M	JH
34	1105H		11th, B-1-20, BS814433 at 0905H. Detained 3x VCS. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
35	1105H		11th, A-1-20, BS736437 at 1025H. Detained 4xVCS. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
36	1110H		9th Engr, C-9th, BT226348 at 1044H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm HE/RD& 2 clips of M-1 ammo. Rewarded VN civ w/500 P's for 60mm rd and 50 P's for M-1 ammo. Ord dest.		JH
37	1113H		198 Bde, 5-46, LZ Gator at 1025H. VN civ stepped on VC boobytrap. Res 1xVN civ WHA(E). D/O at 1030H, evac to 27 surg. (Info Only)		JH
38	1145H		11 Bde, A-4-3, BS913236 at 1105H. Eng'd 2xVCS evading. Res: 2xVCS, CIA. Evac to LZ Bronco. See Journal #48.		JH
39	1045H		11 Bde, A-4-3, BS910230 at 1020H. Eng'd 1xVCS evading. Res: 1xVCS WIA, CIA. Evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IFW: SP Puopolo.		JH
40	1305H		11th, 0900H-1015H. Sniffer msn res: 030900H to 1015H Jan 69. All hot spots-Area #1: BS479726, 483724, 461709, 464707, 469701, 474696, 475689, 476686, 475683, 470680, 479679, 465668, 463662, 469652, 472659, 480658, Area #2, BS484658,		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

5

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

3 Jan 69

2400

3 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	1305H	(con't)	488707, 488698, 489692, 512662, 514659, 510654, 510642, 516641, 518640, 519644, 501635, 509632, 512637, 514632, Area #3, 519638, 524633, 527639, 522643, Passed to G-2 Air; SGT Blake.		JH
41	1100H		11th, C-4-3, AT842318 at 1015H. Fnd 1xSKS, 1x 12 gauge Stevens shotgun. Serial Number SKS- too rusty to read; Shotgun #12923.	M	JH
42	1125H		AO Request no 54. 2d ARVN, SP/4 Lopez. DTG 031800H to 041800H Jan 69. Purpose: VC in area conduct combat opn's. Area: BS520751 N to BS520770 E to BS530770 N to BS530790 E to BS560790 S to BS560760. Pass to 198th at 1215H to PFC Fults. Approved by 198th Bde Major Mink 5/46 Cpt dimsdale. Approved by G-3: Cpt Miller Pass to Quang Ngai: SP Lopez 1340H.	M	JH
43	1130H		196th, A-3-21, BT086324 at 0925H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res; 1xVC KIA, neg ID, wpn or pack.	M	JH
44	1140H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT105321 at 0950. Eng'd 1x VC evading. Res: 1x VC KIA, CIA 2 Chicom H/G and documents. All evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton.	M	JH
45	1203H		1-1 Cav, F-8, BT304332 at 1130H. Det 2xMAM, evac to Hawk Hill. Neg wpns or ID.		JH
46	1225H		196th, A-4-31, BT008237 at 1100H. Obs 9xVC males & 3xVC females. Some w/packs, some in gray unif. Eng'd, res: 8xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA. Evac to (along w/3 detainees) LZ Baldy. 2x Chicom H/G, 2xUS M-1 Carb, SN #983598, 1279747, 1xK-44, SN #1213710, assorted docu, all evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: SP/4 Hamilton.	C/S-SSG Loftis G3-MAJ Powell III MAP-CPT ZITZ USARV-MAJ Richards	JH
47	1233H		198th, B-1-52, BT170087 at 1200H. Obs 5-6x VC w/wpns in vic BT170087 fired arty. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
48	1328H		11th, A-4-3, BS913236 at 1105H, Ref journal entry #38 3 Jan 69. Reads: detained 2xVCS, evac to LZ Bronco. Change to: released in field.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-246)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Jan 69

2400

3 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	1400H		CLDC. RMK blasting in Quarry 1700H.	C/S-SP Johnson G3-Kroblin	JH
50	1407H		196th, 4-31. ARMV Completion. D-4-31 from AT906376 to LZ West. PZ 1055H LZ 1245H. B-4-31 fm AT906376 to LZ West. PZ 1055H LZ 1310H. R-4-31 fm AT906376 to LZ West PZ 1300H LZ 1345H	M	JH
51	1405H		198th Bde, A-1-52, BT214047 at 1305H. Ob's 3xVC w/wpns, eng'd w/Arty, checking out area at this time.		JH
52	1430H		11th Bde. ARMV Comp. D-3-1 PZ BS529678 LZ Cork PZ 1307H LZ 1335H. C-3-1 PZ Cork LZ BS529678 PZ 1319H LZ 1345H.	M	JH
53	1455H		11th Bde, R-3-1, BS526645 at 1410H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, 0IA 1xM-1 rifle #294093.	M	JH
54	1615H		11th Bde, 4-3. Request 1-Tracker Dog Team for 040630-062400H. Pickup at PAD 132. Disapproved by MAJ Craver. Passed to 11th Bde Cpt. Smith.		JH
55	1640H		198, A-1-52, BT213048 at 1320H. Obs 2xVC w/packs, moving NE, Eng'd w/neg results. B-1-52, 1400h, vic BT190087 obs 6xVC w/packs & wpns, fired Arty. Reg: 1xVC KIA. A-1-52, 1620H BT210050 obs 5xVC w/packs, moving south, eng'd w/Arty. Neg results. B-1-52, 1630H, BT190087 obs 5x VC moving E w/packs & wpns. Eng'd with Arty. Results unk at this time.		JH
56	1400H		11th, LRRP Nevada. Req AO for LRRP Nevada from 040600H until 091600H Jan 69. UL 4674 LR 5070 UR 5074 LL4670. Reason: for observing units of 220 NVA Regt; believed in this area. AO approved by G-3 Cpt Hiller. SSo: LT Everette.		JH
57	1515H		AMCAL, Air Observer, BTO17074 at 1100H. Div Arty obs 2x NVA w/packs & wpns. Eng'd w/ Arty. Res: 2xNVA KIA. 196th Bde take credit, B-3-16 Arty.	M	JH
58	1510H		196th, A-3-21, BT119334 at 1510H. Eng'd 1xVC.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	3 Jan 69	2400	3 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
58	1550H	(con't)	Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID or wpn.		JH		
59	1535H		11th Bde, CC-1-20, BS762512 at 1515H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpns or ID	M	JH		
60	1547H		11th, CC-1-20, BS718595 at 1100H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID or wpn.	M	JH		
61	1615H		AO Request No 56. 198th Bde, SGT White. DTG/4 Jan 69, 0800-1600H for 2 hrs. Purpose: Sniffer Msn. Area: BT0697 to BT1097 to BT0694 to BT1094. Pass to: approved by G-3 Cpt Miller. Pass to Cpt Quionous 1720H.	M	JH		
62	1630H		11th Bde, C-4-3, BS847312 at 1550H. Fnd buried under hut 12 ton rice. Extracted by Hooks to LZ Bronco.		JH		
63	1650H		26th Engr, Convoy Tra Bong, BS510885 at 1635H. APC hit SAP mine 3xWHA(M), neg Dust Off required.	M	JH		
64	1758		198th, C-5-46, CA comp cold. PZ LZ Gator at 1700H, LZ BS635875 at 1709H.	M	JH		
65	1100		11th, B-4-21, BS440446 at 1050H. Ref Journal #45, 020952H. Base Camp #1 fnd 1 7.62 Chicom MG #218422. #2 Fnd 500 lbs of nitro starch, dest.	M	JH		
66	1658		11th, Aero Scouts, BS529771 at 1550H. Detained 4 VCS evading, evac to Bronco.		JH		
67	1705		CLDC, Condition White effective 031800H. TEA is Alpha.		JH		
68	1150		CLDC, Approx 200 Cheiu Hoi at BT332231 receiving SA fire fm VC. Request gunships. At 031155 Cpt Zepps III MAF COC G3 watch officer called about same contact, he had been informed by NSAD. Freq: 37.50 same Drink Charlie. passed to 198th, not to shoot up a group of Cheiu Hoi's. Cpt Shorsnen. 1210H, people on beach with Marines Lt Flynn Swift boats.	Tam Ky, G3, G2, PSYOPS,			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	3 Jan 69	2400	3 Jan 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
69	1400		2nd follow up: 1st CAG, CAP 1-1-6, BT345312, BT335315 at 1000H, Swift boats during a Psyops msn along the beach promised safety to villagers from VC/NVA if they would go to CAP 1-1-6's compound. Approx 100 villagers rallied; the VC sniped and attempted to ambush the group. 15 or more villagers fled. GIs came on station & killed 1 VC, also obs 2 sec explosions. 75 villagers reached the compound and were turned over to the Viet Lop Chief for processing and relocation. It was reported by the villagers that 3 companies were north of the village (coords BT335315) they were constantly taking food etc, from the villagers. Passed to Tam Ky Cpt Ross.				
70	1645		3d follow up: 1st CAG, CAP 1-1-6, at 1600H. At 1600H, 125 additional refugees came to CAP 1-1-6 compound. They are being held and housed at DAI (3). It is reported that no one was killed. Kim Dai #3 BT345295.				JH
71	1346		11th, Aero Scout Request for VR in Duc Pho AO. Time: 040700H to 041130H. Jan 69 Area: BS762587 to BS835425. Contact: Sparty Output 11, freq: 68.38 LZ Bronco. passed to Sp Caudion 040125H. Passed to Div Avn 031420H.				JH
72	1623		Tam Ky, BT437095, Ly Tin, At 1400H. 2 Civ were killed & 1 VC KIA at coord BT437095. There were 4 VC in the attack against the Civ.				JH
73	1655		1st CAG, CAP 1-2, 1 VN civ & 1 RD were fnd at grid BT445090, patrol obs 2 VC evading, engd, Res: 1 VC KIA, villagers reported a total of 4 VN civ on the incident.				JH
74	1725		1/1 Cav, C&C-1-1, BT200450 at 1710H. CC ship recd AK-47 fire, Res: 1 US KHA. Evac to LZ Baldy. Extent of damage to ship unk at this time, more to follow. Neg damage to CC ship. CC was approximately 100-150 ft at 80 knots moving fm outpost to Fiddlers Green.			M-CG, C/S, G3.	JH
75	2100		26th, Engrs, Convoy to Tra Bong has established night lager at BS424871. 1 D-5 tractor is				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
9NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	3 Jan 69	2400	3 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
75	2100	(cont'd)	disabled vic BS406874 with a six man crew, which does not have a radio. LTC Hoy requests 1 slick and gunships to deliver radion and food to 6 man element. Passed to Avn duty officer at 032000H. Aircraft dispatched at 032020H. Mission was aborted because of prohibitive weather conditions. Avn Duty off.				
76	2105		CLDC, 9th Engr, area and subsector VII, and arty hill placed on yellow alert because of possible incoming rds. Returned to grey alert at 032133H. Negative present assessment. 032200H. At 2200H Arty Hill confirmed incoming. Early assessment indicated possible 105mm rds, but subsequent investigation by EOD personnel revealed that Arty hill had received 2 rds 4.2 " mort. Neg cas. Damage to POL truck, 5 ton truck, and radar antenna (AM PQR-4).		h		
77	2120		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT213436 at 2110H. Recd 10 rds of SA fire. NCD.		h		
78	2130		39th Engr, Opns Center, BS679671. The Eng crane disabled vic BS679671 is operational. LTC Heppler has ordered this element to move to LZ Snoopy. Request track vehicles fm 11th Bde at LZ Snoopy stand by as reaction force. Request gunships stand by. Request passed to 11th, Maj Heyman with instruction fm Div G3 that he be notified prior to committing reaction force. Passed at 2135H. Engr element closed LZ Snoopy at 032313H. Maj Heyman 11th.		h		
79	2245		CLDC, Tower #2. Obs with starlight scope, detected infrared beam moving vic BT522094. Flaeship scrambled.		h		
80	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted detailed search opns in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In opn Fayette Canyon B-D-R-4-31 airmvd fm a PZ vic AT906376 to LZ West at 1345H. In the Oregon AO E(-)-1-52 airmvd fm LZ Bowman to LZ Professional at 1405H. In opn Vernon Lake II C-3-1 airmvd fm LZ Cork to an LZ vic BS529678, D-3-1 backhauled to LZ Cork		h		
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 4 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT462072</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
C Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
D Co	<u>BT4^{62 2}0070</u>			
E Co	<u>BT462072</u>			
Recon	<u>BT357130</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
C Co	<u>BT093482</u>			
D Co	<u>BT102444</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT128424</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS630855</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS542968</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

128th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT239142		
A CO	BT213056		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	CHU LAI		
D CO	BT239142		
E CO	BT188157 BT239142		
RECON	BT239142		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT549016		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS571963		
B Btry	BS480828		
C Btry	BT239141		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS531658		
B CO	BS502675		
C CO	BS522675		
D CO	BS449611		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS529651		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A CO	BS932222		
B CO	BS872324		
C CO	BS849309		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS801400</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS728427</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS829446</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS440446</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS473504</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS488446</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS502519</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS869318</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP

BT231315

A Trp

BT093372 BT231315

B Trp

BT231315 BT245255

C Trp

BT214437 BT201463

F/8th Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

CHU LAI

3d Bn 16th Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BT224311

B Btry

BT105142 AT990250

C Btry

BT028341

3d Bn 18th Arty CP

BT511040

A Btry

BT398143

B Btry

BT028348

C Btry

BS534515

1st Bn 22d Arty CP

BT530037

A Btry

BT397143 BS448612

B Btry

BS630853 BS573965

C Btry

BS474525 BS753432 BS8⁷0321

D Btry

BS630853

6th Bn 56th Arty CP

BT564044

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2-1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

AT934365

B Co

AT934365

C Co

AT087405

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	<u>BT043378</u>	<u>BT00315</u>	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT096294</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT114238</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT14⁶⁶23</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT965264</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT947344</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT995277</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT869359</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
W-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			0001	4 Jan 69	2400 4 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001	Journal Opened.			H
2	0130	DTCC, 5th SF LNO, Tien Phuoc Opns. C1A 020500H 061800H, BTO222, 0722, 0218, 0717 Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogon 040128H. C-3-C 021800H - 041800H. BT1420, 1414, 1920, 1914, passed to 198th Bde, Sp Macalbee.	FSE		H
3	0006	1st CAG, CAP1-1-3, BT352164 en: BT353163 at 2200H. ambush spotted 4 VC. engd w/SA fire, HG and claymores. VC returned fire and evaded, Res: 1 PF WHA(E).			H
4	031510H(delayed)	AO Request No 55. 196th Bde, SP Franklin. DTG 040800H to 081800H Jan 69. Purpose: Sniffer Msn, fire for fire. Area: AT820260 W to AT800260 S to AT800120 E to AT940120 N to AT940150 E to BTO10150 N to BTO10160. Passed to Tam Ky: SGT Spiller 1650(approved WO Duong 1720H). Passed to Tien Phuoc: MSG-S2-O-1710-1845. Passed to SF, reply; clear 120-P-1850. Approved by: G-3 Cpt Miller. Pass to 196th Bde: SP Contact, SP Grakenhott.			JH
5	0700H	CLDC. Resume normal daylight conditions effective 0715.			H
6	0700H	198th. Sniffer Mission # 56 cancelled. Due to weather.			H
7	030700	Jan 69 III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP No 3 for period 021200 to 031200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHOUIC A-102. 1. C 283 change to C1A, cont. 2. S1S change back to C 284, cont. 3. C3C deptd 021800-041800 RCN BS1420, 1920, 1914, 1414. 4. C4A will dept 070700- 141800 RCN AT9716, 9811, BTO104, 0804, 0816. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. S 346, P 247, S348, S 224, C1A cont. 2. P 345 cont. C. HA THANH A-104. 1. C 346, S 347, S1D cont. 2. C1A deptd 030600- 071700 S/C BS3874, 4374, 3878, 4378. D. BA TO A-106. 1. C 241 cont. 2. C 240, P242 closed 021800. 3. C1B deptd as sched. 4. C2C will dept 031800-061800 S/D BS5329, 5325, 5725, 5729. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. C 211, S212, S1D cont. 2. C2B deptd 030500-091900 RCN BS2188, 2184, 3088, 3084, 3. S2D will dept as sched. F. MINH LONG A-108.	M		H

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE	DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.
---	-----------	---

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)						PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	4 Jan 69	2400	4 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
7	0700Z (con't)		1. P1D, P2D, P3B cont. 2. P4C depld 020500-061800 as sched. 3. CHAOPHFENCE P3A to P3B (depld as sched). 4. P5D will depl as sched.				
8	092010H (delayed)		198th, S-2. Warlord Request. Anytime on 4 Jan, BS7090 S to 7080 E from both of these grids to ocean. would like a snatch along the coastline. Ground contact 5-46, call sign-Valid Ticket II, freq 60.45. Disapproved Aero Scouts committed to 11th Bde and Div Msn. Request too late. Passed to 198: SP Kelley 041115H.				K
9	1000H		1st CAG, CAP 116, BT346297 at 0800H. 130 more refugees arrived at 0800 at BT346297, CAP 116 compound. Total there now is 330. Refugees state that "several" VC units have moved into the area & are taking all their food. 1st CAG is requesting information concerning strength, location, and identity of enemy units, which they will forward.			G2-MAJ Hayes PSYOPS	JH
10	1000H		11th, Bde CC Ship, BS751557 at 0915H. Rec'd SA fire, res in 2XUS WHA: 1Xminor, 1XEvac. Helicopter took 2xrds, made it back to LZ Bronco. Crew Chief & door gunner are the personnel wounded.			M	JH
11	1025H		11th, C-4-3, BS849309 at 0950H. Detained 6x VCS, evac to LZ Bronco. Neg ID or wpns.				JH
12	0950H		198th, 3/18th Arty Hill. Ref Journal entry #76, 032105. Round was not 105 but a 4.2 mortar, 513T226E21A fuse number. Believed to be ARVN's using one of our rds. Lot #4306 rest of number was unreadable. There were 2xcraters, possibly could have came from H-17th Cav. S-2 at 3/18th said it was 2xrds, one (1) landed inside perimeter on main road. Other rd was Air burst. EOD crater analysis said the round came from an AZ of 2700 mills. some vehicles received shrapnel. Ref phone conversation with Cpt Miller; approx 12 msns were fired last night, all illumination; at 032030H. AnHE msn was fired for a radar test at grids 500010 on a direction of 4684 mils-a total of 10xHE rds. Msn fired by 4.2 mort.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	4 Jan 69	2400	4 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
13	0820		196th, C-1-46, BT105475 at 032130H (delayed). Eng'd 6xVC, res 2xVC KIA. Neg ID or wpn. A later search of the area DTG040955, vic BT104475 fnd 1xVC KIA, 041013H, vic BT104476, fnd fresh grave containing 1xVC KIA frm in same contact as above. Total for contact-4xVC KIA.		M	
14	0820H		DTC, ADE. QL-1 will be closed 050930-051200H Jan 69. vic BT358191 for road repair. Approved G3 MAJ Craver. Trans: MAJ Sanchez, Sgt Prositti 2116. Eng: MAJ Williams.			
15	0830H		9th Engr, C-9th, 200 meters frm main gate at 0725H. Rec'd approx 50 or 60 rds of SA/Automatic fire 2xUSMC were wounded. Both WHA's evac. 2xVCS detained. (Info Only).			
16	0854H		11th Bde, B-1-20, BS846406 at 0805H. Eng'd 1xVC, evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		M	
17	0855H		11th Bde, B-1-20, BS846406 at 0836H. Eng'd 1xVC, evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, evac to LZ Bronco.			
18	0855H		11th Bde, B-1-20, BS845405 at 0815H. Detained 1xVCS, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.			
19	0907		196th, D-39th Engr, BT142453 at 0730H. Sweep team rec'd SAF; res in 2xWHA(E). Rec'd approx 50 rds AK-47 fire Security element could not return fire because sweep team was between them and enemy.		M	
20	0925H		11th, D-1-20, BS775534 at 0855H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg ID or wpn.		M	
21	0935H		26th Engr, CC Ship, BS502884 at 0901H. Rec'd hvy AW fire w/neg hits or damage. Continued msn.		M	
22	1123H		26th, Engr, CC Ship, BS510885 at 1045H. Mine explosion. Res: 2xKHA, 3xWHA(E) 3ft by 5ft crater. 1 xWHA(E) is very serious. US personnel were from "B" Co, 26th Engr. 198th SF/Benham reports that crater is 6 ft by 5ft and that the mine was believed to be a pressure release type		M	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 4	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR DATE 0001 4 Jan 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 4 Jan 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
22	1123H	(con't)	mine; or set off by pressure switch device.		JH	
23	1140H		Tam Ky. Ref Journal #9. The refugees came from the following area; Northern boundary BT3200335 and Southern boundary BT345298. The refugees are now located at the southern boundary (BT34598).		JH	
24	1155H		26th Engr, C-26th, BT760435 at 0830H. Mine sweep team find mine near LZ Liz access road. Mine blown in place, crater 10' x 4' x 4'.		JH	
25	1200H		196th, C-3-21, BT040227, at 1040H. Obs 2xVC in green unif, engld. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH	
26	1306H		11th Bde, C-4-3, BS826309 at 1245H. Detained 10xVCS, evading. Evac to Bronco. Neg wpn or ID.		JH	
27	1335H		9th Engr, C-9th, BT206377 at 1305H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G to sweep team. Rewarded Civ w/500P's. H/G dest.		JH	
28	1350H		11th, R-4-21. CA for R-4-21 has been cancelled until tomorrow.	M	JH	
29	1405H		9th Engr, C-9th, BT207376 at 1331H. VN civ turned in 1xdud 60mm rd to sweep team. Neg Lot #. Rewarded VN civ w/500 P's. 60mm rd dest.		JH	
30	1545H		198th, BS422861 at 1345H. Convoy going to Tra Bong rec'd sniper fire. Called Arty w/neg res.		JH	
31	1250H		196th, A-1-1-OFCON 2-1, BT113365 at 1115H. Two US personnel fell off of a track while attempting a river crossing. 1XUS has possible broken back. Other US had broken arm, possible ribs broken. Dusted off at 1130H.		JH	
32	1550H		1st CAG, CAP 116, BT345312, BT335315. Ref Journal entry #69 DTG 031100H. At en coorde en ambushed approx. 100 villagers, res: 10x KHA, confirmed by Viet Lops & Swiftboats.	G2-MAJ Hayes PSVOES-LT Carver	JH	
33	1700H		198th Bde. ARMV Comp. 21D-5-46 PZ Gator LZ BT674009 PZ 0848H LZ 0855H. 31D-5-46 PZ Gator LZ BT66035 PZ 0930H LZ 0941H.		JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	4 Jan 69	2400 4 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
33	1700H	(con't)	12A-5-46 PZ Gator LZ BT625005 PZ 1445H LZ 1500H. HA-5-46 PZ Gator LZ B5635982 PZ 1520H LZ 1528H. 1-3 A-5-46 PZ Gator LZ BT663008 PZ 0958H LZ 1000H. 2 D-5-46 PZ Gator LZ BT676031 PZ 1420H LZ 1427H			JH
34	1237		AO req. #58, 198th, Cpt Dimsdale, DTG: 050001H. to 080001H Jan 69. Area: BS557765 SE along N. Song Tra Khuc river, N. along RR tracks to present AO of 5/46. Passed to Quang Ngai Sgt Crage 041332H, approved by Cpt Toan 041332H. approved by G3 Cpt Miller, passed to 198th Cpt Cemsdale 041340H. FSE Cpt Miller.			JH
35	1508		198th, G/S-5-46, BS539881 at 1426H. Gunships obs 1 VC evading, neg wpn, engd Res: 1 VC KIA.	M		JH
36	1515		196th, Request permission to destroy 4,000 lbs of captured rice. Permission granted by Maj Craver, A/C not able to get into area due to weather.			JH
37	1518		CLDC, Tower #22, BT518099 at Tower #22, reports receiving rds from their front. Reports they saw 2 Civ popping smoke grenades earlier, possibly PFs. CLDC requested this be passed to Ly Tin. Passed to 198th Sp Ball, he will pass to Ly Tin.			JH
38	1530		CLDC, RMK at 1700H, RMK will be blasting in the rock quarry at 1700H.	C/S, G3, G2.		JH
39	1545		AO request #59, 196th, Sp Boardman, DTG: 050500H to 060500H Jan 69. Purpose: Intel reports believe enemy acty in area. Want to make a thorough search of this area BT1423 E along 23 G.L. to BT 1623, N. along 16 G.L. to present AO boundry. passed to 1/1 Cav SSgt Stitner 041725H, passed to Tam Ky Sgt Spiller 041725H. approved by Sgt Spiller 041740H, Lt Can 2d ARVN. approved by 1/1 Cav by S3 SSgt Stitner 041740H. approved by G3 Cpt Miller. approved Sp Franklin 041802H. FSE Cpt Miller.			JH
40	1635		11th, A-4-3, AT904250 at 1545H. Detained 4 VCS evading, neg ID or wpn, evac to LZ Bronco.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	4 Jan 69	2400	4 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
41	1708		CLDC, Alert condition White, effective 1800H. TEA is Alpha.				JH
42	1805		196th, A-3-21, BT079303 at 1710H. Engd 1 VC w/SA fire, res: 1 VC KIA, neg ID, pack or wpr.			M	JH
43	1807		11th, D-1-20, BS714560 at 1740H, Detained 2 VCS evading, evac to Bronco, neg wpr or ID.				JH
44	1807		11th, C-4-3, BS826307 at 1345H. Detained 13 VCS, evac to Bronco, neg wpr or ID.				JH
45	1910		196th, A-3-21, BT108327 at 1500H, fnd 12,000 lbs of unpolished rice, A Co bagging rice at this time, will evac to Nui Loc Son, tomorrow if weather permits.				JH
46	1920		11th, D-1-20, BS805415 at 1800H. Detained 3 VCS evading, evac to Bronco, neg wpr or ID.				JH
47	2315		III MAF, I corps TOC, Rpt that VC will attack Da Nang and surrounding area by fire 4-5 Jan 69. Neg further info.				sc
48	1120		11th, Aero Scouts Req. for VR of Duc Pho. Time: 051300H to 051700H. Jan 69. From: BS678500 E. to BS714494, S. to BS709449, S. to BS694411 S. to BS715370 back NE to BS740380. ground contact: Spearing Logs freq: 63.75. Prior to VR contact Sport Output 11 freq: 68.35. passed to Div Avn 041755H. passed to 11th, Sgt Sauls.				
49	1935		198th, S-2, Warlord request: fm BS7090 S. to 7080, E. fm both grids to coast. Valid Ticket 11 freq: 60.45, Snatch fm coast. Neg friendlies also contact Pogo Raider 16 freq: 42.75 prior to entering AO. passed to Avn at 2040H. passed to 198th Sgt Holly.				lv
50	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted detailed search opns in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In opn Fayette Canyon B-D-R-4-31 airmvd fm a PZ vic AT906376 to LZ West at 1345H. In the Oregon AO E(-) 1-52 airmvd fm LZ Bowman to LZ Professional at 1405H.				lv
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES	7
-------------	---

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	4 Jan 69	2400	4 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

134

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

50	2400	(cont'd)	In opn Vernon Lake II. C-3-1 airmvd fm LZ Cork to an LZ vic BS529678, D-3-1 backhauled to LZ Cork at 1345H. In the Duc Pho AO A-1-20 conducted a CA fm LZ Bronco to a cold LZ vic BS735434 at 0755H. In the Chu Lai TAOR C-5-46 conducted a CA fm LZ Gator to a cold LZ. BS135-875 at 1709H.
----	------	----------	--

51	2400	Daily Totals: 2 KHA, 6 WHA(E), 1 WHA(M), 10 VC KIA.
----	------	--

52	24.00	Journal Closed.
----	-------	-----------------

 TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 3 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT462072</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
C Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
D Co	<u>BT462072</u>			
E Co	<u>BT462072</u>			
Recon	<u>BT346125</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT099449</u>			
B Co	<u>BT111431</u>			
C Co	<u>BT099475</u>			
D Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT128424</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS568961</u>			
C Co	<u>BS630855</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS534995</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT239142

A CO

BT211082

B CO

BT173078

C CO

CHU LAI

D CO

BT239412

E CO

BT188147 BT239142

RECON

BT239142

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BS480828

C Btry

BT239141

D Btry

BT439075

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS449611

A CO

BS536659

B CO

BS494681

C CO

BS522676

D CO

BS449611

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS528652

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS932222

B CO

BS872324

C CO

BS830309

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS855292</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>			
A CO	<u>BS728427</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS817422</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS474525</u>			
A CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS440446</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS478505</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS593451</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS502518</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS869318</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Trp	<u>BT106373</u>			
B Trp	<u>BT224311</u>			
C Trp	<u>BT198389</u>	<u>BT199461</u>	<u>BT21437</u>	
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>AT990250</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT398143</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028348</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT397143</u>	<u>BS448612</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BS573965</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	<u>BS753532</u>	<u>BS870321</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BS397143</u>		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>			
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>			
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>			
A Co	<u>AT962567</u>			
B Co	<u>AT933355</u>			
C Co	<u>AT088405</u>			

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	<u>BT043378</u>	<u>BT000315</u>	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT096294</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT145243</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT148253</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT932266</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT946344</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT926279</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT869359</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT990280</u>	_____	_____	_____
P-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR 0001	TO DATE 5 Jan 69	TO HOUR 2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN
	IN	OUT			
1	0001H		Journal Opened.		h
2	0007H		196th, R-1-46, BT123423 at 2250H. Engd 4 VC w/SA fire, Res: 4 VC KIA. 2 grenades (1 M26 1 Chicom) & 1 ID found w/KIAs.		h
3	0100H		FSE, Arty Hill COC, 2330H, 3 guns in arty convoy closed Tra Bong SF camp. Remainder of convoy laager for the night 800 meters W. of CP Tricky Dick (vic BS388875). Element in laager has 1 175mm gun, 3 APCs, 4 support vehs, 37 EM, 1 Lt Poole OIC.		h
4	0345H		198th, SRRP A-5-46, BS635985, en: BS629984 at 0315H. SRRP detected movement and fired SA and arty. Neg assessment. Will check at first light.		h
5	0345H		198th, CLDC, BT526044, BT521040 at 0200H. Bnkr 720 saw 3/4 T trk going north on hwy 1 w/lights on, green tracers were seen being fired at the trk. Bnkr 720 saw mvmt where tracers came from. Trk was inside perimeter of CLDC.		h
6	0600H		Quang Ngai, 3-5 Bn, BS747701 at 1630H. Eng'd VC Sampam, res: Sampam sunk and 7xVC KIA, 4xIWC, 1xCSWC(French MG).		h
7	0600H		Quang Ngai, 3-5, BS735717 at 041815H. Rec'd 8 rds 60mm, NCD.		h
8	0645H		CLDC. Resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0715H.		h
9	0845H		198th Bde, CH 47-1-52, BT247118 at 0810H. Was landing at LZ Bowman, rec'd 10-15 rd, AWF. Rtn fire w/106RR & arty w/unl results. Ship took 1 hit, sling load 1 hit.		h
10	040859H	(delayed)	AO Request No 57. 11th Bde, FFC Atencio. DTG 070600H-092400H Jan 69. Purpose: 39th Engr in area Snoopy. Area: BS7160 N to BS7162 E to BS764620 down along coast of S China Sea to BS7760. Pass to Quang Ngai 050845 Lopez. Approved by Cpt Kue Asst G-1, 050945H		M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DIR 5203-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 2	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	5 Jan 69	2400	5 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
10	040859H	(con't)	Approved by G-3. Pass to 11th Bde: SP/Sheen. Notified FSE Cpt Krug.		JH	
11	042130H	(delayed)	198th, COC. Request Mike Boat to transport APCs across River Boat South vic BT619018 at 051500H. Contact Valid Ticket II, freq 60.45. Passed to LT Harrison at Shellback ops at 2150H. He will call the DTOC at 0800H on 5 Jan and confirm or deny request. 050800H LT Harrison stated that boat is in dry dock to be painted. Passed to 198, SGT Holley. 198 SGT Holley request Mike Boat for 070900H. Passed to LT Sheenen, approved by Shellback. Passed to 198 SGT Holley.		JH	
12	041915H	(delayed)	11th Bde, SRRP-1-20, BS698436 at 041730H. 1. Ob's 1xcompany of VC in woodline, called Arty. Res. 3xVC KIA, more to follow. Refer to Journal #		JH	
13	040700Z	Jan 69	III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP No 4 for period 031200 to 041200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PUOC A-102. 1. C-284, C-1A, cont. 2. Change C-3C to C-3A, cont. 3. C-4A WI HT as sched. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. S-346, P-347, S-348, S-1D, C-1A cont. 2. P-345 closed 031800. 3. P-1D departed 040600 (same as area P-345). C. HA THANH A-104. 1. S-347, S-1D, C-1A cont. 2. C-346 closed 031800. 3. S-2D departed 040600-081700 RCN BS2967, 2964, 3567, 3564. 4. P-4D departed 040800-041700 S/C BS4273, 4271, 4573, 4271, 4573, 4571. D. BA TO A-106. 1. C-1B cont. 2. C-241 closed 031800. 3. C-2C deptd 031800-061800 S-B BS5329, 5325, 5725, 5729. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. S-212, S-1D C. 2. Change C-2B to C-1C cont. 3. S-2B will dept as sched. 4. S-3C will dept 060500-00 111900 RCN BY2987. 2981, 3387, 3381. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P-1D, P-3B, P-4C cont. 2. P-2D closed 031800. 3. P-5D deptd as sched. 4. S-1D deptd 030530-061730 RCN BS5651, 5654, 5951, 5954.		M	
14	0832H		11th, R-4-21. CA by R-4-21. PZ 0800H LZ BS505578 LZ 0820H LZ BS414508.		M	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	5 Jan 69	2400	5 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
15	0855H		11th, C-4-21. CA of 1 platoon of C-4-21. PZ 0826H LZ BS478505 LZ 0832H LZ BS472477 LZ was cold and complete.		M	JH
16	0915H		11th, D-4-3, BS783384 at 0900H. Detained 1xVCS evading, neg ID or wpn. Evac to LZ Broneo.			JH
17	0937H		196th, 2-1. Air moves of 2-1 Inf. D-2-1: PZ 8th SPT Pad(Chu Lai) LZ 0740H LZ Ross LZ 0837H. D-3-21 OFCON 2-1 Inf: PZ Ross 0843H LZ East 0924H.		M	JH
18	1000H		196th, B-3-21, BT143244 at 0800H. Ob's 1xVC. eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg military equip.		M	JH
19	1007H		1-1 Cav, F-8th, BT256451 at 0940H. Detained 1xMAM evading. Evac to Hawk Hill, neg ID or wpn.			JH
20	1000H		USARV, I Corp CCC. 1. ARVN Convoy from Danang to Quang Ngai w/75 veh 6 Jan 69. 2. ARVN Convoy from Quang Ngai to Danang w/16 veh 6 Jan 69. 3. AMCAL units to provide reaction force should convoy get hit in their AO: 196th Bde: SP Boardman 1008H. 198th Bde: SP Moccbee 1006H. 1/1 Cav: SGT Stuller 1005H. CSIC: SSG Booth 1011H.			JH
21	1030H		196th, B-4-31, AT912252. Eng'd 3xNVA evading from hut, 30m SW of their loc. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Dressed in green unif, neg pack or ID or wpn. Picked up 1xdetainee with pack in green unif. Neg wpn or ID. 1xNVA evaded S, neg wpn, dropped pack. Packs will be extracted to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: SP/4 Hamilton.		M	JH
22	1050H		26th Engr, D-26th Engr, BT444094 at 0720H. Mine sweep team find mine on Fat City access road. Blown in place.			JH
23	1115H		11th, A-4-3, BS933222 at 1045H. Detained 1x VCS, neg wpn or ID. Will evac to LZ Thunder.			JH
24	1140H		196th Bde, R-3-21, BT148257 at 0800H. Ob's 3xVC, moving N.W. Eng'd w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA.		M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

5 Jan 69

2400

5 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1140H	(con't)	Neg wpns or ID.		JH
25	1150H		11th Bde, E-1-1 Cav, BS799488 at 1055H. Detained 4xVCS. Evac to LZ Bronco. Neg wpn or ID.		JH
26	1205H		198th, A-1-52, BT215080 at 1045H. Rec'd SA fire, fm 1xVC. Returned fire w/SA, w/neg res.		JH
27	1211H		196th, R-3-21, BT165225 at 0900H. Eng'd 12xVC w/art. Res: 3xVC KIA. Dressed in green unif. Neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JH
28	1220H		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT223353 at 1205H. A VC civ gave road sweep team 1x60mm HE rd. Rewarded VN civ w/ 500 P's. Rd dest.		JH
29	1225H		196th, B-3-21, BT165225 at 1000H. Eng'd 2xVC w/SA. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpns or ID's, had packs.	M	JH
30	1235H		11th, C-4-3, BS858313 at 1205H. Detained 24x female VCS evading, also fnd undetermined amount of rice. Dest rice VCS are being questioned in field.		JH
31	1240H		11th, C-4-3, BS828288 at 1210H. Spotted 25x VC evading, called arty. Res: 2xVC KIA by arty. Also 1xVCS WIA, CIA evac to LZ Bronco.	M	JH
32	1317H		196th, 4/31 CC-#260 71st AVN, AT959264 at 1230H. Eng'd 1xVC in Khaki unif evading S. Res: 1x VC KIA, neg pack or wpn.	M	JH
33	1320H		11th, D-1-20, BS772526 at 1110H. Detained 1xVCS, WIA, evac to LZ Bronco. Neg wpn or ID.		JH
34	1150H		11th Bde, B-1-20, BS796468 at 0950H. Detained 2xVCS, evac to LZ Liz. Neg wpn or ID.		JH
35	1150H		11th Bde, B-1-20, BS803462 at 1015H. Detained 2xVCS. Evac to LZ Liz, neg wpn or ID.		JH
36	1150H		11th Bde, D-1-20, BS799488 at 1035H. Detained 1xVCS, evac to LZ Liz. Neg wpn or ID.		JH
37	1150H		11th Bde, D-4-21, BS484455 at 1105H. Detained.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)				PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			0001	5 Jan 69	2400 5 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
37	1150H (con't)	1xVCS, evac to LZ Liz. Neg wpn or ID.			JH
38	1240H	1-1 Cav, C-1-1, BT202430 at 1200H. Rd sweep fnd mine, 45lbs nitro Strach, dest; crater 5' x 10'.	M		JH
39	1307H	196th, 3-21. Air Moves of 3-21: R-3-21: PZ BT148243, 0940H; LZ East, 0950H. 3d Platoon of C-3-21: PZ East, 0952H; LZ Center 1000H.	M		JH
400	1345H	198th Bde, C-1-52. C-1-52 PZ Chu Lai LZ Young. PZ 1250H LZ 1335H.	M		JH
41	1434H	196th, B-2-1, AT933367 at 1228H. Eng'd 3xVC w/81mm mort. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn, pack or ID.	M		JH
42	1455H	198th, R-1-6, BS320120 at 1417H. Rec'd 4 rds sniper fire fm 200m NE of their loc. Arty fired w/neg res.			JH
43	1515H	198th, OP-1-5-46, BS543770 at 1445H. OP-1 ob's 6xVC w/wns; CC ship is checking out area now. Ob's 1xVC evading. Eng'd, res: 1xVC KIA at BS560805.	M		JH
44	1355H	AO Request No 62. 2d ARVNs. DTG 060600H-070600H Jan 69. Purpose: Combat opns. Area: BS450850, E to 470850 S to BS470830. Pass to 198th Bde: SP Ball 1305H. Approved by Major Mink 5/46 1430. Approved G-3 Cpt Miller. Pass to 2d ARVN: LT Dean 1440H.	M		JH
45	1515H	1/1 Cav, F-8, BT271391 at 1505H. Detained 3x MAM. Evac to Hawk Hill. Neg wpn or ID.			JH
46	1525H	198th, B-1-52, BT214091 at 1410H. Fnd 1xVN woman interrogated her and she said she had 1x17 yr old VC son. He works w/6 other guer- rillas. 7 days ago, 10xNVA stopped to get water at her place and then moved south yesterday 7xVC stopped, and they moved S.			JH
47	1525H	11th Bde, B-1-20, BS796485 at 1425H. Detained 1xVCS. Neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Liz.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

5 Jan 69

2400

5 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
48	1600H		9th Engr, C-9th, BT193423 at 0538H. VN civ turned in 1x81mm mort rd. Rewarded VN civ 500P's. Dest rd.		JH
49	1610H		196th. Convoy from LZ Ross to LZ Baldy. Departed at 1520H arrived at 1559H. Notified CSIC: SSG Booth.		JH
50	1626H		198th, D-1-6, BS509967 at 1550H. 1xUS tripped a Chicom H/G triggered as BT; res: 1xWHA(E). Dusted Off at 1558H, comp at 1603H	M	JH
51	1630H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS515673 at 1000H. Fnd 1x Thompson M/G #606260. 1xMAS 36 #96453. Also fnd: 600 rds of M-60 ammo, 500 rds of AK-47 Ammo, 1000 rds of M-16 ammo. 100 rds of 60mm mort ammo, 2 Chicom H/G. Destroyed ammo.	M	JH
52	1700H		CLDC. Alert Condition White Effective 1800H TEA: ALPHA.		JH
53	1721H		198th Bde. ARMV Comp. B3-5-46 PZ Paris LZ Gator PZ 1700H OZ 1707H.	M	JH
54	1800H		123d AVN, Aero Scouts, 1700H-1800H. Res of Aero Sc'ts msn. At BS736397 camouflaged trenchline & foxholes. At BS837257 camouflaged huts & large tunnel entrance. At BS826302, ob's a tunnel. At BS824298 ob's a trenchline. At BS770304, ob's a bunker. At BS738796, rec'd AW fire.		JH
55	1345		196th, B-3-21, BT157222 at 1235H. Engd 2 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 M-2 carb #1670-219, assorted documents, evac to LZ Center.	M	JH
56	1453		11th, C-3-1, BS508674 at 1425H, Engd 2 VC w/wns, 1 VC dropped carbine, while fleeing. SN 1657523.	M	JH
57	1524		AO request #63. 196th, Sp Boardman. DTG: 060300H to 062400H Jan 69. Purpose: tactical opns in area. Area: BT163260 E. to BT170260, S. to BT170220, W. to BT143220. passed to 1/1 Cav SSG Stiltner. approved by 1/1 Cav S3 at 1810H, Cpt Karzor, appvd by G3, pssd to 196th Sp Franklin 051830H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

5 Jan 69

2400

5 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	1710		Div Chem. APD msn 061400H. request 2 G/S's, 2 slicks, Div msn. SW opn Vernon Lake II. Report to 123 Avn pad. passed to 11th Sp Frail, 051710H. Note: can probalby tie in w/123d Aero Scouts msn. Msn area: BS2556, BS2566, BS3566, BS3556, 11th Bde releived of msn and requirement placed on Aero Scouts to be run at 0900H. passed to 11th Bde, Sgt Sauls, at 2000H.		JH
59	1740		Blackhawk, C-1-1, BT213433 at 1725H. Recd 3 rds of unk size mortar, 300 rds AK-47 fire with neg res.		JH
60	1840		11th, C-4-3, BS828324 at 1630H. Detained 2 VCS, neg wpn or ID, evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
61	1842		11th, C-4-3, BS853335 at 1730H. Detained 2 VCS, neg wpns or ID, Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
62	1850		196th, A-1-1, BT109382 at 1615H. Engd 1 VC w/SA, Res: 1 VC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
63	1935		198th, 1-6, at 1320H, 1 US fm 23 S&T Bn was shot in stomach by US fm same unit, dustoff comp 1332H. Incident occurred at Hill 69.	C/S, G3, G2, G1 - Maj Craver.	JH
64	1950		198th, Warlord Request. BS7090 S. to BS7080, E. to ocean, snatch along coast. Ground contact 5-46 call sign: Valid Ticket 11, freq: 60.45, neg friendlies in area. want Warlords to come up on Bde Cmd freq: 42.75 and then go to 5-46 freq: time: anytime on 6 Jan. Disapproved because of higher priority msn. passed to 198th Quinois at 2000H.		JH
65	1820		198th, C-1-52, LZ Professional at 1800H. Recd 8-10 rds 82mm mortar and between 6&7 rds of 60mm mortar. Neg cas at this time. More information to follow.		JH
66	1825		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT207456 at 1817H. ACAV hit mine, Res: 7 WHA(E), the track & road wheels damaged, can be repaired. Mine was approx 20 lbs of nitro starch. Crater size 8' x 5'. 1 ACAV was towing another disabled veh.	M, CG, C/S, G3	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 Jan 69	2400	5 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
67	1900		Quang Ngai, US Americal operations on 10 Dec 68 in So Dong (Nui Tron) BS515780 brother of LTC Huyah Cu was shot in leg. His name is Luong Van Chon. LTC Cu would like to know what hospital he is receiving treatment at. LTC Cu was a VC commander. He defected last year to Quang Ngai Province. He is now in Saigon in charge of government Ghieu Hoi program. Shot in 198th Bde AO. passed to Div G1. 051930H. checked 312th evac Hosp and 27th surg w/negative results. Will investigate 95th Evac hospital and Quin Nhon Hospital tomorrow - Maj Clifford 052112H. passed to Quang Ngai Sgt Crago at 052115H.			
68	2100		III MAF, COC, Valiant Hunt Amphibious Opn has terminated effective 052400H. Res: Friendly: 3 KHA, 19 WHA; Enemy: 33 KIA, 5 POW, 40 VCI. passed to 196th, Franklin 052112H.			JH
69	2230		Updated at 2330H. 196th, R-1-46, BT133430 at 2100H. Recon platoon split into 3 elements for day opns which were designated as B, C & D elements. The three elements were scheduled to meet at BT137433 to coord night opns. While moving to this location B & C element was moving together led by the Platoon Leader. D element with 6 EM led by an E5 moved separately and was not aware of B & C location. D element detected movement believed to be enemy and engaged, res: 4 NBK (1 being the plat ldr) and 3 NBW(E) dust off was complete at 2127H. All elements had radio contact prior to contact. 1 wounded went to LZ Baldy, 2 went to Da Nang.			R
70	1025		196th, Blue Ghost Request: Target area box AT9633, 9630, 9833, 9830, want Blue Ghost for VR and snatch of one military age male. TOS: 061000H to 061100H Jan 69. Duration of one hour. ground contact: Perfect Spar 45.10 Remarks: unit will give Blue Ghost the location of friendlies when he comes up on their freq. They also request Blue Ghost conduct the VR in the entire SW corner of the valley but to confine the snatch to area in the box outlined above. Passed to 1/1 Cav Stiltner at 051415H. & 198th Sp Trogon.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 6 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT462072</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
C Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
D Co	<u>BT462072</u>			
E Co	<u>BT462072</u>			
Recon	<u>BT342131</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT099449</u>			
B Co	<u>BT11431</u>			
C Co	<u>BT099475</u>			
D Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT128424</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BS630855</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS554977</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

128th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT239142		
A CO	BT208091		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT175176		
D CO	BT239412		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT233136		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT233136		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT549016		
A Btry	BT550010		
B Btry	BS571963		
C Btry	BS630853		
D Btry	BT239141		
11th Inf Bde CP	BT439075		
	BS449611		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS449611		
B CO	BS535665		
C CO	BS486691		
D CO	BS518606		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS524652		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A CO	BS932222		
B CO	BS883309		
C CO	BS518690		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS841309</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS728427</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS817472</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS443434</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS472487</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS492446</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS414506</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS869318</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BS435079</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Trp	<u>BT106373</u>			
B Trp	<u>BT224511</u>			
C Trp	<u>BT198389</u>			
<u>F/3th Cav (Air)</u>	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
<u>Div Arty</u>	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
<u>3d Bn 16th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>AT990250</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>			
<u>3d Bn 18th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT411040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028348</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
<u>1st Bn 32d Arty CP</u>	<u>BT530037</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT397143</u>	<u>BS448612</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BS573965</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	<u>BS753432</u>	<u>BS870321</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>			
<u>6th Bn 56th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT564044</u>			
<u>G/55th Arty</u>	<u>BT429112</u>			
<u>196th Inf Bde CP</u>	<u>BT133453</u>			
<u>2-1st Inf Bn CP</u>	<u>BT027342</u>			
A Co	<u>AT962367</u>			
B Co	<u>BT933365</u>			
C Co	<u>AT088405</u>			

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

126th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	<u>BT043378</u>	<u>BT000315</u>	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT096294</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT146243</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT148253</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT932266</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT946344</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT926279</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT869350</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT990280</u>	_____	_____	_____
P-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

5

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	6 Jan 69	2400	6 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
1	0001H	Journal Opened.			h	
2	0615H	CLDC, at 0715H, Resume normal daylight conditions effective 0715H.			h	
3	051920H(delayed)	198th, A-5-46, BT663006 at 051830H. Rec'd unk # of sniper rds fm approx 4 psns. Res: 1xUS WHA(E) SA rd in back. Called dust off 1843H comp at 1910H.	M			
4	052130H(delayed)	AO Request No 64. 11th Bde, MAJ Heyman. DTG060800-102400H Jan 69. Purpose: For occupation by 11th Bde ground troops so they can search for possible base camp and enemy troops. Area: BS5169 to 5369 to 5371 to 5171. Passed to Quang Ngai: SGT Crago-radio. Approved Quang Ngai: CPT Torn. Passed to 11th Bde: MAJ Heyman.	M		h	
5	050445H(delayed)	AO Request No 60. III MAF USNAVDFT. DTG A. 062000H-080630H Jan 69. B. 102000H-120630H Jan 69. Purpose: Black List Apprehension. Area: BT303370 W to BT270370 N to BT270410 E to ocean. Pass to 1-1 Cav: SGT Stubler 050902H. Approved by S-3: Cpt Kazor 1/1 Cav. Approved by G-3. Pass to III MAF: MSG DTG 050808Z Jan.	M		h	
6	0800H	III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP No 5 for period 041200 to 051200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-109. 1. C-284, C1A cont. 2. C3A closed 041800. Pass to 190th: Matainshi, 198th Bde: SGT White. 3. C4A will dept as sched. B. CIA VUC A-103. 1. S346, P347, S348, S1D, C1A, P1D closed 041800. 2. P2C deptd 050400-101800 RCN BS 4233, 4733, 4230, 4730. 3. P3D deptd 050500-101800 RCN BS 3130, 3530, 3126, 3526. 4. P4D, will dept 060500-111800 RCN BS 2987, 3387, 2981, 3381. C. HA THANH A-104. 1. "347, S1D, S2D, C1A cont. 2. P4D closed 041800. D. NONG SON A-105. 1. C99 cont. E. BA TO A-106. 1. C1B, C2C cont. 2. P1D, deptd 050500-071800 RCN BS 4728, 4732, 5132, 5128. 3. P2D will dept 061800-051800 RCN BS 4927, 4924, 5224, 5227. 4. C3B will dept 051800-081800 S/D BS 5635, 5640, 6035, 6040. F. TRA BONG A-107. 1. S14D, C1C cont. 2. S212 closed 041800. 3. S20 delayed				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE	DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5700-10
---	-----------	---

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR-220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 Jan 69

2400

6 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
6	0800H	(con't)	due to lack of PIR. 4. S3C will dept as sched. G. MINH LONG A-1-8. 1. P5D, P4C, S1D cont. 2. P1D, P3B closed 041000.		JTH
7	0750H		198th Bde. 1B-5-46 PZ Gator LZ BS 560975 PZ 0730H LZ0735H.	M	JTH
8	0802H		11th, B-1-20, BS 782466 at 0710H. Detained 1xVCS, evading. Approx 47 yrs old. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JTH
9	0822H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT 202382 at 0800H. VN civ turned in smoke H/G to sweep team leader. rewarded w/100 P's. Dest H/G.		JTH
10	0830H		11th, D-4-3, BS 759378 at 0745H. Detained 2x VCS, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Thunder.		JTH
11	0835H		AMCAL, DTOC. Effective immediately northern portionn of Hardin Falls belongs to 1/1 Cav. Pass to 1/1 Cav: SGT Striles 0950H.		JTH
12	0900H		CLDC, EOD Team at 0945H. EOD Team will be blowing 10 to 11 tons of explosives at 0945H on the S end of Chu Lai.	C/S-SGT Loftix G3-SMG Skutta G2-MAJ Hayes.	JTH
13	0904H		196th, A-3-21, BT 100316 at 0800H. Eng'd 1x VC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JTH
14	0920H		AO Request No 64. AMCAL CPT Miller. DTG 052400- 31 Jan 2400H. Purpose: Combat opns. AREA: BT 169495 N along Truong Giang River to BT 150527 S. along river to BT 135505. Pass to 2d ROK: approved by CPT Lee 0940H. Approved by G3: CPT Miller. Pass to 196th Bde: Franklin 1000H.	M	JTH
15	0940H		AO Request No 65. 2d ROK, SF Eppi. DTG: 070600H- 142400H Han. Area: BT 0648 E along G/L to BT 1048 N along G/L to present AO boundary. Pass to 196th Bde: SF Franklin 1035H. Disapproved by: LTC Underhill 1125H. Pass to Chung Yung: SF Eppi. Disapproved 1140H.	M	JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES				
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC						LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED			
								FROM		TO	
								HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
						0001	6 Jan 69	2400	6 Jan 69		
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS		
	IN	OUT									
16	0955H		11th Bde, SRRF-1-20, BS 701421 at 0841H. Ob's 6xVC in opn, detained 5xVCS. Evac to LZ Bronco.						JH		
17	1033H	A-4-3	11th, A-4-3, BS 912266 at 0945H. Detained 1x VCS, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LA Thunder.						JH		
18	1049H		198th, D-1-6, BS 516960 at 1020H. Detained 1xMAM, neg ID. Will be evac to LZ Bayonet.						JH		
19	1055H		26th Engr. Convoy dept. Tra Bong 1040H.				CSIC: SP Hatfield		JH		
20	1100H		198th Bde, C-1-52, BT 170188 at 0955H. Rec'd 20 rds SAF, from sniper. Res: 1xWHA(E), evac to LZ Bayonet.				M		JH		
21	1106H		196th, D-4-31, AT 900256 at 1015H. Eng'd 3x NVA & 1xVC female escaping. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xNVA, WIA, CIA & 2 detainees, neg wpn or ID. Had 1xpack. NVA WIA and detainees will be evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: SP/4 Hamilton				M		JH		
22	1115H		AMCAL, DTOG. Med CAP report will be submitted on unit sitrep. to Division Daily. Passto: 11th Bde: SP Sheen 1145H, 1/1 Cav: SGT Stuller 1145H, 198th Bde: SP Moccbee 1147H, 196th Bde: SP Franklin 1151H.						JH		
23	0945H		198th Bde, B-1-52, BT 173078 at 0845H. LZ Professional rec'd 8-10 mortar rds 60 & 82mm mixed. Mortars & Arty rtn fire at BT 187068 causing a secondary explo. Other suspected loc were BT 191090, BT 188089, B-1-52 is searching area now.						JH		
24	1115H		198th Bde, 21st RAC Co (O-1) at 1000H. Black Ace 35 requested to expend rkt at BS 751829; was given permission. Res: 1xVC KIA, dest 1x bunker. See Journal #62.				M		JH		
25	1120H		198th Bde, D-5-46, BS 531768, BS 535767 at 0935H. Rec'd SAF, C-C checked area & rec'd SAF, rec'd 2xhits 1x in door & 1x in rotor blade. A/S & arty fired. D 2(-) checked area & rec'd AWF again, res: 4xWHA(E). Dust off comp 1110H.				M		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE					

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 Jan 69

2400

6 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

26

1150H

198th Bde, C-1-52, BT 168124 at 1124H. Rec'd
6 rds SAF, res 1x WHA(E) taken to 27 Surg,
rtn fire & checking area.

M

27

1350H

198th Bde. ARVM Comp. A4-1-6. PZ Hill 54,
LZ Hill 76 PZ 0751H LZ 0950H.

M

28

1350H

198th Bde. B1-5-46. PZ Gator LZ BS 560975
PZ 0730H LZ 0735H. D1-5-46 PZ Gator
LZ BS 531768 PZ 1255H LZ 1308H. A2&3-5-46
PZ Gator LZ BS 539768 PZ 1244H LZ 1258H.

M

29

1140

11th Bde. C-B 1/82 Arty LZ Liz at 1055H. VN

children crossing wire: Fired M-79 rds over head.
Some rds landed short: Res: 2xVN WHA (E);
investigation in process. Notified: LTC Clothier
Div Arty.

30

1245

1-1 Cav, B-1-1 Cav, BT253386 at 1230H. Detained
1x MAM, had ID card and travel papers. Name
on ID did not match the one (1) on travel
papers. Evac to Hawk hill. Notified IPW:
Sp- Barach.

31

1310

DTOS, at 1330H, ADP mission from 06110H Jan-
061215H Jan. Solid readings in area bounded by
BS 261658 - 277643- 260632- 253637. Solid
readings in area bounded by BS 260604-255590-
260575-273565-298564-305570-300585-280580-
270580. Received hot spots at BS326587-337592.
Low ship rec'd fire from 6 AW at BS 266652,
neg hits. Lead gunship rec'd fire from 1 AW
at BS 273650, neg hits.

32

1345

1-1 Cav, B-1-1 Cav, BT245395 at 1315H.
Detained 1xMAM. Evac to Hawk hill.

33

1347

CLDC, RMK at 1700H. RMK will be blasting in
rock quarry at 1700H. Notified. C/S, Sp Johnson
G-3, Sgt France, G-2 Sgt Overlin.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL, DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	06 Jan 69	2400 06 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
34	1358		198th Bde, R-1-6 BT337134 at 1253H. Rec'd 6x M-79 rds, fm SW of rear element. Fired arty w/ neg res.		JH	
35	1410		1-1 Cav, B-1-1 Cav, BT247394 at 1340H. Ob's and eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Also detained 5xVCS evac to Hawk hill.	M	JH	
36	1414		1-1 Cav, C-1-1 Cav, BT213443 at 1345H. Detained 1xMAM. Evac to Hawkhill.		JH	
37	1415		11th Bde, A-19th Engr. BS804383 at 0945H. Det 2xVCS, evac to LZ Bronco, neg wpns or ID.		JH	
38	1433		11th Bde, B-1-20, BS782466 at 0850H. Detained 8xVCS, neg ID or wpns. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH	
39	1445		26th Engr, B 26th Engr; BS515886 at 1430H. Mine clearing roller det unk type mine. Res: 2xWHA (E). R oller turned up side down. Notified: Sp Johnson-C/S, LTC Lawrence-G-3. See Journal #59.	M	JH	
40	1145		CLDC, at 0200H. 3/4 ton tkk on perimeter road at BT521040 rec'd 2 to 3 green tracers toward the east. 052235 at BT 519102 a bunker rec'd approx 20 green tracers from BT521096.		JH	
41	1505		1st CAG, CAP 114, BT264277 at 1200H. 2xUSMC checking wire outside CP tripped chicom H/G. Res: 2xWHA (E). Dust off, comp 1230H, to LZ Baldy. (Info Only).		JH	
42	1510		1-1 Cav, F-8th Cav. BT194444 at 1440H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2x VC KIA, neg wpns.	M	JH	
43	1510		1/1 Cav F-8th Cav, BT195441 at 1445H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1x VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
44	1515		Tam Ky. Ky-My Hamlet, BT253256 at 1340H. 3x VC killed 3xPF's and wounded 1xPF. VC were dressed in PF unif. armed w/ 2x M-1 carb, M-16,		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	06 Jan 69	2400	06 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
45	1520		196th Bde, DTOC, ARMY COMPLETIONS. 2/1 A PZ At 936362 061434H LZ Ross 061507H D PZ Ross 061426H LZ AT 936362 061456H		M	
46	1540		198th Bde, S-2, IRRP Request (Kentucky) BT3603 3902 3600 3900 9 Jan 69 for 5 days, 0900H, 361002. To look for the 409th Sapper. Notified: G-2: Maj Hayes G-3: Cpt Miller, SSO: Cpt Shay, Maps G-2, G-3 Posted. Notified Et Tucker 198th Bde, 1810H.			
47	1540		1/1 Cav, F-8th Cav, BT200434 at 1530H. Engd 1 MAM evading. Res: 1 VC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.		M	
48	1600		198th, R-1-52, BT233133 at 1430H. Recon while searching vill spotted 5 VC coming out of hut. Engd w/SA, VC evaded. Res: 1 US WHA(E), evac to 27th Surg by CC. 3 VC KIA, neg wpns. captured packs w/unidentified documents, rice & 5 rds 7.62 ammo. All evac to LZ Bowman, then to LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW: Sp4 Hamilton.		M	
49	1605		196th, C-3-21, BT076247 at 1400H. Fnd fresh grave w/1 VC. VC is carried as disc.		M	
50	1615		198th, B-1-52, BT188082 at 1500H. Observed 6 VC w/packs moving NW, fired arty, res unk.			
51	1645		26th Engr, S3, BS527887 Ref Journal #39, 061430H, Add: #1 believe to be command det mine left crater 13'x7'. #2 1 veh in convoy has thrown a track, mine roller being secured by Engr & tracks.			
52	1657		198th, D-5-46, BS553766 at 1530H. Detained 9 females. 2 were wounded by gunshot. 4 went to LZ Gator, others were released. Females were found in a hut surrounded by barbed wire, also fnd some docs. Notified IPW: Lt Smith.			
53	1700		11th, A-1-20, BS731465 at 1635H. Recd sniper fire, Res: 1 US WHA(M), Rtn fire, Res: 1 VC KIA			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 Jan 69

2400

6 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	1700	(cont'd)	1 AK-47 #11043850, evac to Bronco.	M	JH
54	1705		CLDO, Alert condition White effective 061800H. TEA is Alpha.		JH
55	1720		11th, R-4-21, BS411499 at 1705H. Fnd 1 NVA body killed by SA fire. Res: 1 NVA KIA. Green uniform, neg wpn or ID (dead less than 24 hours).		JH
56	1730		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-2, BS545887 en: BS546878 at 2200H, (Delayed) Villagers told RF that during last night's arty msn 1 VC was KIA. 3 VC carried to Tra Bienh.		JH
57	1255		AO req. #66, 198th, Sgt White DTG: 061400H - 102400H. Purpose: combat opns (unit in contact at present). Area: Fr AO boundry S. to BS500744 E. along river to present AO boundry. passed to Quang Ngai 061320H. Sgt Crago, approved by Quang Ngai Cpt Dang Sgt Crago. approved by G3, passed to 198th Cpt Stinson. FSE Cpt Miller.		JH
58	1330		11th, 4/21, Request Aero Scouts for VR of Vernon Lake II AO. From 070730H. to 071100H. From BS4040 to BS4037 to BS5437 to BS5440. 4/21 call sign Mellow Upset 11 65.10, at LZ Amy. Contact Sporty Output 11x 68.35. at LZ Cork prior to entering AO. passed to Sgt Sauls 070214H. 11th Bde. passed to Div Avn 061730H.		JH
59	1345		AO req. #67 1/1 Cav, Sgt Stiltner, DTG: 070100H to 072400H. Jan 69. Purpose: believe there is enemy in area and want to check it out. Area: from BT1646 E. to BT1846 N. to BT1649 to present AO boundry. passed to 196th, Sp Franklin 061450H. approved by Lt Knight Asst S3. approved by G3 Cpt Miller, passed to 1/1 Cav, Stiltner 061725H. FSE.		JH
60	1410		196th, Ref AO Ext #63, time ext: 082400H. old time: 062400H. continue combat opns. passed to Tam 1/1 Cav Sgt Bracci, approved by Cpt Estes S3, approved by Cpt Miller G3, passed to Sp Boardman 061726.	FSE	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	6 Jan 69	2400 6 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
61	1420		11th, Ref AO Ext #44 & 23, Time ext: 122400H. old time: 072400H. passed to Quang Ngai Sgt Crago. 061500H. approved by Cpt Que Asst G3, approved by G3 Cpt Miller, pass to 11th Bde Sp Sheen 061730H.		JHM	
62	1830		198th, B-1-82 Aerial Observer, BS751829 at 1000H. Ref journal #24, Add: arty fm B-1-82 fired in same area and Res: 1 bunker damaged 1 bunker destroyed and 2 VC KIA.	M	JHM	
63	1833		11th, S2, BS500714 at 1810H. LRRP Nevada was inserted at above time and location.	M, FSE.	JHM	
64	1855		196th, B-3-21, BT157251 at 1640H. Engd 6 VC, Res: 6 VC KIA, 1 M-1 carbine CIA #129991. evac to LZ Baldy.	M, C/S, G3, G2, III MAF, USARV.	JHM	
65	1855		196th, CC-3-21, BT146243 at 1600H, Engd 3 VC, Res: 3 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM	
66	1900		196th, C-1-46, BT096473 at 1720H, Engd 1 VC w/SA, Res: 1 VC WIA/CIA, dusted off to Baldy at 1735H. neg wpn or ID. Notified IPW Lt Smith	M	JHM	
67	1911		G2 Admin. at 1815H. Challenge & Password compromised - go to alternate challenge & password. 196th Sp Graklanoff 1914H. 1937H. 198th Sp Schwegler 1915-1920H. 1/1 Cav Sgt Travras 1927-1929H, 11th Sgt Lipin 1920-1938H. III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer 1915H. CLDC Maj Stewart 1916H.	C/S, G3, G2.	JHM	
68	1920		11th, S2, LRRP Idaho AO request BS6256, 6656, 6654, 6254. 080700H -130700H Jan 69. For recon and observation for LOCs, possible enemy activity and suspected enemy locations. G2/G3 maps posted. Notified SSO: Sp4 Moss. G3 Maj Craver, Notified 11th Sp Sheen 1945H.		JHM	
69	2015		198th, H Trp 17th Cav, BS524888 at 1920H. Recd unk amnt, unk size mortar fire. Res: 1 WHA(E), evacuated by (A-26th Engr) CO 26th Engr Bn at 1920H.	M	JHM	
70	2050		CAG, CAP 1-3-8, BS545947 en: BS540901 at 1730H Ptl obs 5 VC, engd w/arty & SA fire, Swp of area		JHM	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 7 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT462072</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
D Co	<u>BT462072</u>			
E Co	<u>BT462072</u>			
Recon	<u>BT396145</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT053443</u>			
B Co	<u>BT11431 BT214437</u>			
C Co	<u>BT079470</u>			
D Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT133453</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BS630855</u>			
D Co	<u>BS534769</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS578961</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

NOT A FINAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1 () () ()

1/1st Inf Bn CP	BT239142		
A CO	BT239142		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT167127		
D CO	BT239712		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT226139		
2/17 Cav (Armor)	BT549061		
1/16 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS51963		
B Btry	BS630853		
C Btry	BT239141		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS533657		
B CO	BS482701		
C CO	BS499683		
D CO	BS449611		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS529652		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A CO	BS932222		
B CO	BS872324		
C CO	BS838307		

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO BS780351

E CO BS872324

Recon BS872324

1/20th Inf Bn CP BS752436

A CO BS731405

B CO BS752436

C CO BS75436

D CO BS752436

E CO BS731528

Recon BS759415

4/21st Inf Bn CP BS474525

A CO BS474525

B CO BS429435

C CO BS472479

D CO BS491446

E CO BS474525

Recon BS417501

E/1 Cav (Armor) BS812383

6/11th Arty Bn CP BS813396

A Btry BS731528

B Btry BS448612

C Btry BS869318

D Btry BS474525

26th Engr Bn CP BS435079

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP

BT231315

A Trp

BT198389

B Trp

BT224511

C Trp

BT199404

F/3th Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

CHU LAI

3d Bn 16th Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BT224311

B Btry

BT105142 AT990250

C Btry

BT028341

3d Bn 18th Arty CP

BT511040

A Btry

BS352883

B Btry

BT028348

C Btry

BS534515

1st Bn 32d Arty CP

BT530037

A Btry

BT397143

B Btry

BS630853

C Btry

BT530037

D Btry

BS630853

6th Bn 56th Arty CP

BT564044

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2-1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

AT027342

B Co

AT946399

C Co

AT034404

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT948376</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>			
A Co	<u>BT086314</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT159249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT112189</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT907244</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT947344</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT896250</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT869359</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT955265</u>	_____	_____	_____
M-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 5
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR 0001	TO DATE 7 Jan 69	TO HOUR 2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal Opened.		h
2	2245	(dlyd)	1st CAG, CAP 1-3-9, BS455843 at 1820H. Engd 1 VC, Res: 1 VC KIA. CAP tm moved to location of fallen VC where they recd SA/AW fire, HGs, and M-79 fire. CAP tm advanced on VC position and VC evaded. NCD.		h
3	0230		11th, B-4-3, BS887275 at 0130H. Villagers brought 2 VN boys and 2 VN girls to unit w/frag wounds approx 3 hours old. Also brought body of 1 VN male killed by frag wounds. Did not have ID, dusted off to 6th Spt Med. VN came from village vic BS887275.		h
4	0600		Tam Ky, RF 7-2-5, BT298282 at 2245H. One squad from RF 275 Co ambushed approx a squad of VC, Res: 1 VC KIA, 2 Handgrenades, CIA.		h
5	0601		CLDC, Normal working conditions as of 0715H.		h
6	0545		26th Engr, LTC Hoey requests one hook be made available to him 071000H or as soon thereafter possible contingent upon weather. Hook will be utilized to transport road spanning materials required to complete move fm Tra Bong to Chu Lai. Hook request in place of 2x slicks previously requested per telecon LTC Hoey and Maj Craver. Passed to AVN Mr. Cathren.		h
7	061740H	(delayed)	AO Request No 68 2d ROK, SF Eppi. DTG 080600H-142400H. Purpose: Combat Opns. Area: BT070486 E to AO Boundary BT 100486 N to AO Boundary. Pass to 196th Bde: Franklin. Approved by MAJ Kvettters 2040H. To MAJ Craver. Passed to LT Jones: Chung Yung.	M	
8	0210H		26th Engr, Bn Opns, BS 524883 at 0200H. Laager posn for elements of H/17 Cav and 26th Engr reported receiving 2 rds suspected 122mm rkts. Arty fired on suspected locations. 0220H-LTC Hoey recast C&C for "Tactical Emergency". Passed to 123 AVN Opns-SF/5 Navarrette. 0225H-123 AVN stated weather condition prevented flight. 0226H- LTC Hoey notified and request		PH h

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 5
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	7 Jan 69	2400	7 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
8	0210H	(con't) C&C for tactical emergency. 0226H-Request Gunships & Dust Off-scrabbled. 0245H-LTC Brown Div AVN Off notified of situation-He will not order pilots to fly. 0310H-Gunships & Dust Off aborted msn 2 miles S of Chu Lai due to 00 visibility. 0315-123 Opns-SF/5 Navarrette informed that DO was aborted. LTC Hoey notified. 0330-All aircraft standing by for break in weather. 0400-LTC Hoey reported following assessment of engagement: Totals 3 RFG rds, 1 direct hit on ACAV fm H/17 Cav. 3 WHA(E); will be dusted off when weather permits. Total of 6 WHA(E) 3 additional WHA(E) possible busted ear drums. Dust off dept Chu Lai at 0817H. 0850H- CPT Dimsdale reorted that the evacs from 26th Engrs were dusted off to 312th.	G3: LTC Lawrence			
9	0850H	196th, D-4-31, AT900256 at 0805H. Eng'd 2xVC evading W at 20m. Res: 1xVC KIA. Age 25 yrs old. Neg wpn or ID. Detained 1xVCS, who yelled Chieu Hoi when engagement started. Neg ID or wpn. Detainee will be evac to LZ Aldy. Notified IPW: SP Puopelo	M			
10	0915H	Weather Office, G-2 Admin. Weather warning: 0800H to 1400H, NE winds gusting up to 30 knots. 198th: SGT White. 190th SP Trogdon. 11th: SP Sheen. CLDC: SGT Kent. 1/1 Cav: SGT Rogni.	C/S: SGT Loftis G3: SGT Francis Div AVN			
11	060700 Jan 69	III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP No 5 for period 051200 to 061200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. C1A cont. 2. C284 closed 051000. 3. C5C deptd 060500-101800 RCN BT 0520 1820 1014 -4/4. Passed to 196 Bde: SGT White 071000H. 4. C4A will dept as sched. BS GIA VUC A-103. 1. P2C P3D, cont. 2. P4D deptd as sched. 3. C1A (erroneous reported closed) cont. C. HA THANH A-104. 1. S1D, S2D C1A cont. 2. S247, P5D 06D closed 051800. 3. P7D deptd 060800-061700 S/C BS 4071 4069, 4371, 4369. 4. BS 3571, 2269, 3871, 3869. D. C2A will dept 080500-120700 S/S BS 2871, 2869, 3571, 3567. E. BA TO A-106. 1. C2X F1D cont. 2. C1B closed 051808. 3. P2D, C3B have not deptd due to non availability of PIR. F. TRA BUNG A-107. 1. C2X F1D cont. 2. S2D canceled. G. MINH LONG A-108. 1. S1D, P5D cont. 2. P4C				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 5
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	7 Jan 69	2400	7 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
11	060700 (con't)		closed 051800. 3. C1B will dept 070530-101730 S/D BS 5847, 5834, 6246, 6234. 4. F6D will dept 080530-111730 RCN BS 5751, 5748, 6051, 6148. 5. P7C will dept 080600-111700 RCN BS 5249, 5549, 5244, 5544. (3, 4 & 5 Pass to 11 Bde; FBD Atencio 071020.				
12	0945H		196th, A-3-21, BT100316 at 0555H. Ob's 1xVC evading; res: 1xVC KIA. 25 yrs old. Neg ID, wpn or pack.		M		
13	0945H		196th, B-3-21, BT163246 at 0800H. Point man det mine, M-26 w/ trip wire. Res: 1xWHA(E) See Journal #28 & 29.		M		
14	0955H		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT244315 at 0858H, VN civ turned in M-79 rd rewarded 500 P's.				
15	1010H		AO Request No 69. 2d ARVN, SF Lopez. DTG 071100H-071400H. Purpose: Provide Convoy Security from Danang to Quang Ngai. 14 APC, 2d Recon unit involved. Area: BS603897-BS618908-BS633855- BS616850. 198th BDE: Kelly 1025H. Approved by Cpt Dimsdale S-3. Note: Be aware of CAF -13-10 BS623880. Approved by G-3: Cpt Miller. Pass to 2d ARVN: SF Lopez 1100H.		M		
16	1054H		196th, B-2-1, AT946404 at 0940H. Rec'd 10-15 rds SA fire. Neg US cas. Returned fire, checked area. Res: 1xVC KIA, dressed in green unif, had unidentified papers. CIA 1x AK-47, SN# 11070217. Papers & AK-47 will be evac to LZ Ross. Notified IPW: LT Love.		M		
17	1358H		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT175470 at 1345H. ACAV hit mine, crater 4 ft deep by 8 ft wide. Neg cas light damage to ACAV.		M		
18	1400H		2d ARVN. AO Ext #69 cancelled. Pass to 198th Bde: SGT White, 0714H. Pass to FSE: CPT Miller 1410H.				
19	1407H		196th Bde, D-39 Engr, BT102416 at 1105H. 5 Ton truck det shape charge type mine. Res: truck combat loss. 1xUS WHA(E) by truck to LZ Bayonet (for shock).		M		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 5
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	7 Jan 69	2400 7 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
20	1420H		11th, C-4-3, BS837315 at 1410H. Detained 1x VCS, will evac to LZ Bronco.		JH	
21	0800H		198th Bde, S-3. Ext for time of AO Ext #58. Old Time: 0800H, New Time: 102400H, requested. Purpose: Combat OPN'S. Pass to Quang Ngai: SP Lopez 1350H. Approved by LTC Ngun 1525H. Approved by G-3: Cpt Miller. Pass to 198th Bde: Cpt Sorensen 1530H.		JH	
22	1200H		11th Bde, S-3. Time Ext for AO Ext #52. Old time: 102400H. New time requested: 202400H Purpose: Combat opns. Pass to Quang Ngai: SP Lopez 1355H. Approved by LTC Ngun 1525H. Approved by G-3: Cpt Miller. Pass to 11th Bde: SFC Lipin 1530H.		JH	
23	1525H		196th, D-39th, BT096410 at 1315H. A dozer hit approx 40lbs shape charge. Res: 1xUS WHA(M). Dozer was heavily damaged. 1xUS WHA(E).	M	JH	
24	1540H		11th, C-1-20, BS743437 at 0811H. Detained 6x VCS, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Liz.		JH	
25	1542H		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT183457 at 1335H. Eng'd 1x MAM evading, w/m-60 mortar. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH	
26	1610H		CLDC. Sub Sector #5 fnd 2x122mm rkt parts. Believe to be from 21 Dec 68 rkt attack.		JH	
27	1705H		CLDC. Condition white effective 1800H. TEA: ALPHA.		JH	
28	1725H		196th, S-2. Reference to journal #13. Dust off comp at 1540H.		JH	
29	1825		196th, B-3-21, BT163246 at 0800H. Ref journal #13, 070800H. Add: 1 US WHA(M), Dust off 071543H.	M	JH	
30	1835		11th, B-4-3, BS825302 at 1820H, Engd 1 VC, Res: 1 VC KIA, Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
31	1915		11th, B-4-3. BS835312 at 1855H. Engd 1 VC evading, Res: 1 VC KIA, with documents, evac to Bronco.	M	JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

NO. OF PAGES

(AR 220-346)

4

5

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE _____

1 HOUR

DATE _____

0001

7 Jan 69

24.00

7 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

32

1915

11th, C-4-3, BS834315 at 1830H. engd 1 VC evading,
Res: 1 VC KIA, Neg wpn or ID.

M

33

1918

11th, C-4-3, BS832249 at 0915H. Fnd 3 fresh graves a few hours old w/3 VC KIA by small arms.

M

34

24.00

OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted detailed search opns in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO.

35

2400

Americal Daily Totals: 7 WHA(E), 1 WHA(M),
10 VC KIA, 1 IWC.

36

2400

Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PRC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 7 Jan 69

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT462072</u>		
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>		
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>		
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
D Co	<u>BT462072</u>		
E Co	<u>BT462072</u>		
Recon	<u>BT396145</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT053443</u>		
B Co	<u>BT111431</u>	<u>BT214437</u>	
C Co	<u>BT107456</u>		
D Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
Recon	<u>BT133453</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS577961</u>		
C Co	<u>BS630835</u>		
D Co	<u>BS535769</u>		
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
Recon	<u>BS541937</u>		

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

108th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT239142		
A CO	BT200099	_____	_____
B CO	BT173078	_____	_____
C CO	BT164123	_____	_____
D CO	BT239417	_____	_____
E CO	BT188157	_____	BT239142
RECON	BT239142	_____	_____
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT549016	_____	_____
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS571963	_____	_____
B Btry	BS630853	_____	_____
C Btry	BT239141	_____	_____
D Btry	BT439075	_____	_____
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS533657	_____	_____
B CO	BS481696	_____	_____
C CO	BS504670	_____	_____
D CO	BS449611	_____	_____
E CO	BS449611	_____	_____
Recon	BS529652	_____	_____
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A CO	BS932222	_____	_____
B CO	BS872324	_____	_____
C CO	BS839305	_____	_____

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	BS780357	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS872324	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS872324	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS729479	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS742395	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS717434	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS440432	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS455479	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS491446	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS417501	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BS448612	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS869318	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079	_____	_____	_____

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT198389	BT224311	
B Trp	BT231315	BT245255	
C Trp	BT199464	BT214437	
F/8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	AT990250	
C Btry	BT028341		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT511040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028348		
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT397143		
B Btry	BS630853	BS573965	
C Btry	BS474525	BS753432	BS870321
D Btry	BS630853	BS397143	
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044		
G/55th Arty	BT529112		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342		
A Co	AT027342		
B Co	AT949404		
C Co	AT086404		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BT953365 _____

E Co BT027342 _____

Recon BT001370 BT043378 BT000315 _____

3-21st Inf Bn CP BT052253 _____

A Co BT086313 _____

B Co BT159249 _____

C Co BT052253 _____

D Co BT112189 _____

E Co BT052253 _____

Recon BT131202 _____

4-31st Inf Bn CP AT990250 _____

A Co AT990250 _____

B Co AT907244 _____

C Co AT946344 _____

D Co AT895252 _____

E Co AT990250 AT869359 _____

Recon AT938274 _____

W-17 Cav (Armor) CHu Ia1 _____

3-82d Arty CP BT133453 _____

A Btry BT027340 _____

B Btry BT051249 _____

C Btry AT990250 _____

D Btry BT133453 _____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 Jan 69

2400

8 Jan 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

Journal Opened.

JS

2

1517(dlyd)

11th, S2, Aero Scout Request for VR of Duc Pho AO. 081300H to 081700 Jan 69 6959 to 9016 checking along west boundry of Duc Pho AO. Neg friendlies. Sporty Output. freq: 68.35. LZ Bronco. passed to Div Avn 071725H. passed to 11th Bde, Sgt Sauls.

JS

3

1745(dlyd)

196th, 3-21, Blue Ghost request. Targets: BT0834, BT0731, BT1334, BT1331. visual recon 080830H duration 2 hours, ground contact Senior Flakes. Did not want Blue Ghost to fire north side Song Ly Ly river. No firing into Que Son District. passed to 196th Bde Sp Graklanoff. passed to 1/1 Cav Stiltner 081820H.

JS

4

2230(dlyd)

196th, B-3-21, BT154239 at 1830H. Recd 6 rds 60mm mort. Neg cas, called arty w/unlk res.

JS

5

2230(dlyd)

196th, A-3-21, BT086319 at 2030H. Recd 4 HGs, Neg cas, called arty w/unlk res.

JS

6

2337(dlyd)

198th, D-1-6, An Tan Bridge, at 2247H. Recd 1 60mm mort rd. w/neg cas and light damage to temporary bridge. Bridge still passable.

JS

7

2350(dlyd)

196th, C-3-21, BT052253 at 2205H. Recd 6 HGs, Res: 1WHA(M), 2nd minor damage to 1 bunker. Returned fire w/unlk res.

M

JS

8

2030(dlyd)

III MAF, COC. 1xCH-46 Lady Ace 9-2 aircraft fm MAG-16 moving fm Marble Mountain to Chu Lai missing at this time. Request any information available. 2040-Passed to Div AVN-Neg report. 2045-Passed to MAG 13-Cpt Layfield. 2200-LTC Adrian S-3 checking approach control tapes. 2330-LTC Adrian reports contact with missing CH-46 at 1519H, aircraft passed fm Danang radar to Chu Lai approach one 190° radial 15 miles N of Chu Lai; A/C turned to 140° heading; at 1526H turned to 100° heading 12 mi N of Chu Lai then to 140° heading; at 1540H. At 1542H lost contact with aircraft which was on 133° radial 35 miles fm Chu Lai. 1720H CROWN 6(Airborne

CG; C/S;

ADCA;ADCB

G3;G2;

11th FSE Bde;

QUANG NGAI

JS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DD FORM 5200-10

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE

0001

8 Jan 69

TO
HOUR DATE

2400

8 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	2030	(don't)	cmd center) was notified. MAG 13 did not initiate rescue opns. Americal was not notified. 2345H-Info passed to MAJ Carroll III MAF. LTC Patrick fm III MAF Will begin search at daylight with 3 aircraft. See Journal #59 & 60.		
9	2239	(dyld)	198th, 1-14 Arty. LZ Gator at 2122H. EM was leaning over breach block attempting to reduce a malfunction when another man pulled lanyard. Wpn fired striking EM on head as the tube recoiled to the rear. Aid sta. put a couple of stitches in his head and he returned to duty. Res 1xNBW(M).		h
10	0100H		11th, B-4-3, BS481696 at 0015H. Rec'd AW fire and 3 unk type explosions. Res: 8xWMA(M), 6 wounded by the unk type explosions and 2 by the AW fire. All rec'd fragmentation type wounds and will be evac'd in the morning. Posted sit map.	M	h
11	0435H		11th Bde, B-4-3, BS887325 at 0410H. Spotted VN male walking near perimeter wire. Eng'd with SAF. Res 1xVC KIA.		h
12	0625H		CLDC. Normal daylight working conditions effective at 0710H.		h
13	2140	(dyld)	AO Request No 68, 2d ROK Bde, LT Jones. DTG: 080600-142400. Purpose: to conduct cbt opns. Area: Southward extension of AO #68 Southern boundary to 48 EW gridline. Passed to 196th Bde at 2220H-Cpt Fellerman. Approved by 196th Bde at 2225H-SP Trogon. Approval passed to 2d ROK Bde at 2227H-LT Jones.		h
14	0920H		11th, B-4-3 SRRP, BS834315 at 0845H. Det. 1x VCS, evac to LZ Bronco.		h
15	0945H		26th Engr, Western element Tra Bong road, BS 369875 at 072300H. Rec'd 1xRPG rd lodged in APC Track did not explode.		h
16	0746H		11th, B-4-3/SRRP, BS 834315 at 0720H. Detained 1xNAM, neg ID. Will evac to LZ Thunder.		h

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE	TO HOUR DATE	
				9001	8 Jan 69 2400 8 Jan 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
17	0835H	9th Engr, C-9th, BT 200384 at 0820H. VN civ turned in 1xM-79 rd. Rewarded civ w/300P's. Dest M-79 rd.				JH
18	0838H	11th, C-4-3, BS 837301 at 0810H. Detained 1x VCS evading, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Thunder.				JH
19	0920H	11th Bde, C-4-3, BS 837298 at 0840H. Eng'd 4xVC evad. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		M		JH
20	0945H	11th, Duc Pho at 0939H. Word was put out, that a reward was offered for the capture of an escaped US soldier accused of murder. 2xVN children led MP's to the location of the escaped soldier. VN children were rewarded w/2000 P's. US soldier is in confinement at Duc Pho.				JH
21	1005H	11th, C-4-3, BS 837294 at 0915H. Discovered 1xVC killed by SA fire, has been dead for several days.		M		JH
22	0845H	III MAF, C6 C 5th SF. SITREP No 7 for period 061200 to 071200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. a. C-5C cont. 2. C-1A closed 061800. 3. C-4A deptd as sched. 4. P-1D deptd 070600-081800 RCN BT 1213, 1513, 1511, 1211. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. P-2C, P-3D, P-4D, C-1A cont. C. HA THANH A-104. 1. S-2D, C-1A cont. 2. P-7D closed 061800, S-1D closed 061700. 3. S-3D deptd 061500-111700 RCN BS 2976, 2972, 3376, 3372. 4. S-4D deptd 070500-111700 RCN BS 3279, 3474, 3779, 3774. D. BA TO A-106. 1. P-1D cont. 2. C-3B, P-2D deptd as sched. 3. C-2C closed 061800. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. C-1C cont. 2. S-1D closed 061800. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P-5D cont. 2. S-1D closed 061800. 3. P-6D departed 070500-101730(24 hrs in advance). 4. P-7D departed 070500-101730(24 hrs in advance). 5. C-1B postponed to 110600-141730.		M		JH
23	0845H	11th Bde, S-3. Time ext. for AO Ext # 27. old time 102400H. New time req: 202400. Pass to SF: MSG 580-081155 to below fm Chu Lai. Pass to Minh Long: 758-P-081345 fm 41 to Chu Lai ext granted. Pass to Ba To: 536-O-081315 fm Ba To to Chu Lai.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	8 Jan 69	2400	8 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
23	0845h	(con't)	Ref MSG 58 Clear until 202400 Jan 69. Pass to GIA VAC: 241-P-081250 fm 10 to US Ref MSG 58 Neg however all north of 40 line is clear. Approved by G-3: Cpt Miller. Pass to 11th Bde SGC Lipin.		PSE: Cpt Miller 1445H	JTH
24	0845H		11th Bde, S-3. Time Ext for AC Ext # 57. Old time: 092400H. New time req: 132400H. Pass to Quang Ngai: Sgt Crago at 1437H. Approved by: LT. Phuc Asst G-3 1505H. Approved by G-3: Cpt Miller. Pass to 11th Bde: SEC Lipin; 1520H			JTH
25	0920H		11th Bde, SRRP-C-4-3, BS845292 at 072130H. 1. 5xman SRRP team were at a ambush site when attacked by an estimated VC squad. VC had what was believed to be 3xM-16, 1xM-79 & H/G's. Res: 1xUS KHA & 1xPRC 25 damaged and left behind. SRRP evaded until this morning. SRRP personnel checked individual before leaving area and said man was dead. B-4-3 checking area at this time. 2. End 1xUS KHA; have not fnd radio, but radio was destroyed when SRRP's were in contact. All units of 4-3 changed freq's.			JTH
26	1057H		11th, A-4-3, BS917223 at 0945H. Detained 1xVCS evac to LZ Thunder.			JTH
27	1058H		11th, B-4-31 swp team, BS834315 at 1015H. Detained 1xVCS, neg ID or wpn. Evac to LZ Bronco.			JTH
28	1115H		1st CAG, CAP 139, BS473863, 482839 at 1100H. Obs 1xVC moving in open area w/wpn's. Called in arty, res in 5xVC KIA, 4xVC WIA, 1xVC was not injured 4xWIA's and 1xVC not wounded evaded. (Info Only).			JTH
29	1116H		1st CAG, CAP 133, BS690958 at 1030H. In An-Loc there is reported an est 2000 enemy soldiers. Info came from a woman sent to the "Market Place" to see what she could find out about the enemy. 198: LT Bourgeois. CLDC: SGT Kent.			JTH
30	1122H		11th, C-4-21, BS463473 at 1051H. Eng'd 3xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. CIA 2xSKS SN #19553-#3618.		M	JTH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	8 Jan 69	2400 8 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
31	1140H		11th Bde, SRRF B-4-3, BS840326 at 1155H. Detained 7xVCS, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.			JH
32	1140H		11th Bde, E-1, BS898269 at 1100H. Detained 1xVCS, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Thunder.			JH
33	1200H		198th Bde, D-5-46, BS564763 at 1200H. Rec'd hvy AWF fm 3xsides. En approx 200m away arty fired eff. 198 scrambled gunships. To the N 2xsnipers: loc BS555770. To the S 2xsnipers; loc BS558763. After gunships left, area was checked w/neg res.		M G3-LTC Lawrence G2-MAJ Hayes.	JH
34	1240H		11th, C-4-3, BS854304 at 1230H. Eng'd 6xVC evading Res: 2xVC KIA, 3xVCS WIA, CIA, Will evac to LZ Thunder. Notified IPW: SP/4 Hamilton.		M	JH
35	1240H		198th, C-1-52, BT63125 at 1120H. Unit obs 2xVC in hut, 1xVC jumped in tunnel, res 1xVC KIA, 1xVCS detained. Neg ID or wpn. Evac to Tien Phuoc Notified IPW: SP/4 Hamilton.		M	JH
36	1245H		196th, A-3-21, BT103320 at 1130H. Obs 2xVC in Kahki unif, neg wpns. Were evading fm a hut 200 meters N of their loc. Eng'd w/SA fire Res: 1xVC KIA. Other VC; possibly wounded, evaded E into wood line. KIA had neg ID, pack or wpn.		M	JH
37	1250		198th, C-5-46, BT656012 at 1209H. EM tripped M-14 mine, wounds in leg, CC -5-46 completed		D.O. M	JH
38	1330		198th, Air Move compl. CZ-5-46, PZ Gator 080825H. to LZ BT621016 at 080845H.		M	JH
39	1350		III MAF, COC at 1300H. GVN source has reported that the enemy will harass Da Nang City with rockets on the night of 08 Jan 69. Same source has stated that a limited number of Sapper personnel have infiltrated Da Nang City. Take what ever precautionary measures necessary. (neg rating). 198th Sgt Holly, 196th Sp Franklin, 11th Sp Sheen, 1/1 Cav PFC Hansman. CLDC Cpt Brent.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	8 Jan 69	2400 8 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
40	1400		11th, B-4-3, BS887325 at 0410H. Ref Journal #11 080435H. Add 1 VC KIA to spot report.			JH
41	1400		198th, A-5-46, BS558766 at 1140H. Recd 10-12 sniper rds, rtnd fire w/SA fire w/unlk res. At 1224H recd 10 more rds of sniper fire fm vic BS555770, called arty w/unlk res.			JH
42	1450		11th, C-4-3, BS856307 at 1435H. Engd 1 VC evading, Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		M	JH
43	1500		196th, Req time ext for AO Ext #63, old time: 082400H Jan 69, req new time: 122400H Jan 69. passed to 1/1 Cav Ssg Stiltner 081850H. approved Cpt Kaczor 081850H. approved by G3 Cpt Miller. passed to 196th Sp Boarman 081910H.		FSE	JH
44	1510		11th, B-4-3, BS861311 at 1410H. Engd 5 VC evading, Res: 1 VC KIA, Neg wpns or ID.		M	JH
45	1520		198th, A-1-52, BT226113 at 1425H. obs 2 MAMs coming out of a hut, ordered them to stop. They evaded to the S. they were fired upon, 1 was wounded and 1 VC killed. Also picked up 2 MAM. 1 in vic BT206105 at 1300H, 1 in vic BT219-105 at 1425H. 1 MAM had NVA unif in his hut. MAMs still in the field. Notified IPW: Sp Hamilton.			JH
46	1525		11th, BTOC, BS498685 at 1415H. LRP Nevada closed w/C-3-1 at above time & coords. Team had difficulties with communications. Also in an area that would have been extremely difficult to support or extract, if team ran into trouble, because of the inclement weather. FSE- Cpt Motes.			JH
47	1540		1/1, CC-F-8th, BT266196 at 1515H. CC recd 10-15 rds SA fire, sustained neg hits or damage. Alt 75' high, speed 75 knots.			JH
48	1600		196th, A-3-21, BT102319 at 1445H. obs 1 VC, engd w/SA fire. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID.		M	JH
49	1610		198th, Air Move comp SRRPs 11 D-5-46 PZ BT667037, at 1455H to LZ Gator at 1505H. 21 D-5-46 PZ BT668023 at 1508H to LZ Gator at 1512H.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

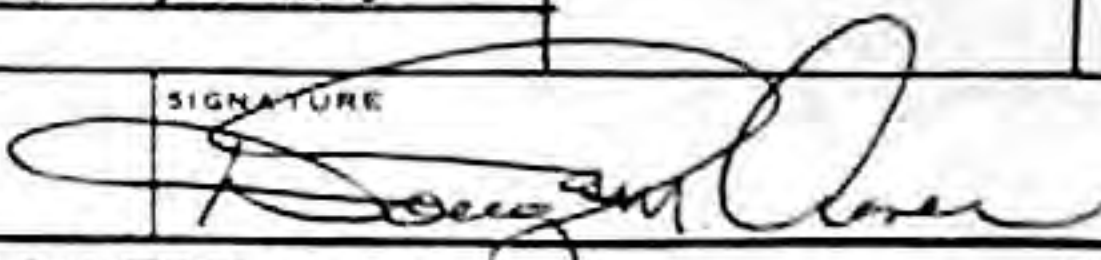
DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 7	NO. OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	8 Jan 69	2400 8 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
49	1610H	(cont'd)	11 A-5-46, PZ BT664007 at 1526H. to LZ Gator at 1547H.	M		JH
50	1614		198th, Air Move comp. 12 A-5-46 PZ BS635985 at 1555H to LZ Gator at 1602H. 13 A-5-46 PZ BS638999 at 1604H to LZ Gator at 1612H. 13 D-5-46, PZ BT670017 at 1520 to LZ Gator at 1530H.	M		JH
51	1621		196th, Convoy of 19 veh departed LZ Ross at 1518H and arrived Baldy at 1612H. Notified CSIC: SSG Booth.			JH
52	1625		196th, C-1-46, BT104453 at 1555H. Engd 2 VC w/SA fire, Res: 1 VC WIA, 1 detained. neg wpns, packs, or IDs, evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: Sp Hamilton.			JH
53	1642		196th, D-2-1, AT935365 at 1530H. obs 4 VC, Engd w/SA fire. Res: 4 VC KIA, neg wpns or IDs.	M		JH
54	1703		CLDC, Alert condition White effective at 1800H. TEA is Bravo.			JH
55	1735		Americal G3 TOC, Of confirmation 1-46th North Western boundry as follows of AO boundry grid coord. BT078493 wide portion of stream, follow wide stream E. to BT105497 NE. to BT112500, follow stream NE to river. Passed to Chung Yung: Lt Jones 081430H. passed to 196th Boardman 1812H. Have LNO PU overlay tonight.			JH
56	1645		11th, B-4-21, BS435465 at 1617H. 3 VC KIA, 1 female approx 25 yrs old, w/web gear, dressed in khaki unif and 1 teenager about 14 yrs old. Fnd many packs and blood trails in area. Packs will be extracted to LZ Amy and then to LZ Bronco. KIAs were in area where about 30 VC/NVA were sighted this morning, and arty was called in. Area is being checked at this time. Ref Journal #68.	M		JH
57	1745		198th, ARMV comp 5-46 PZ BT621016 at 1710H. to LZ Dottie at 1720H.			JH
58	1820		198th, Utility helicopter 5-46, at 1645H. Chopper (tail #510) flying in vic of BS563764 took 2 hits of AW fire. Alt 25' speed of 5 knots. going in a westerly direction. Acft commander			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	8 Jan 69	2400	8 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
58	1820(cont'd)		was hit in leg, evac him to 27th Surg with an escort of BDE ships. A/C was on approach to LZ for SRRP extractions.		M	JH
59	1140		198th, Ref Journal #8, Cpt Dimsdale as per conversation w/Cpt Gyger MAG-13 opns was informed that CH-46 fm MAG-16 obs what was possibly the lost A/C. 198th will furnish SRRP if CH-46 wants to insert troops into area. This info was passed on to Cpt Gyger at 1143H. and MAG-13 & 198th will work out specifics. Div Avn notified LTC Brown at 1145H.			JH
60	1305		198th, C-5-46, BS631949 Marine chopper was found vic BS631949 in two parts, no sign of life. Elements are being inserted to secure ship. 1330 H Marine element inserted at above coord. Fnd old wrecked A/C, were extracted to C/L.			JH
61	1530		11th, Aero Scouts req for VR in Duc Pho. time: 091300H to 091700H. from BS758594 to BS775548 to BS805475 to BS829432 then to foot hills west of LZ Liz: Speering Log 11 at LZ Liz freq: 57.25. Prior to beginning mission contact Sporty Output 11 at LZ Bronco. passed to Div Avn 081910H. passed to 11th Sp Friel.			JH
62	1815		26th Engr, S3, BS536885, B-26 loc at above coord: NLP north side of road.			JH
63	1838		11th, S-2 Sniffer msn readout. 1600-1640H 8 Jan 69. BS650435 to 620480 to 640490 to 690450 to 680435 covered valley fm 620504 to 640501, 631489, 635467, 643470, 650450, 665458, 629477, 636468, 642467, 654452, 667461, 630474, 636469, 642464, 655454, 671467, 630470, 636470, 642467, 656457, 674463, 630467, 637472, 644463, 657459, 675461, 632466, 638470, 643449, 658460, 673459, 633464, 640466, 644449, 660460, 671458, 635464, 640474, 645448, 654448, 670454, 638464, 641474, 647449, 657453, 674455, 635466, 642473, 648449, 662445, 676454, 679453, 678438, 653440, 678456, 681444, 655441, 673450, 681439, 655442, 671449, 682439, 656443, 671448, 684441, 662444 steady hot spot.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	8 Jan 69	2400 8 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
63	1838	(cont'd)	671446, 684442, 665445, 671445, 688446, 662421, 671443-steady hot spot, 681451, 674440, 684449, 675459, 653435, 676458, 654436, 678447, 653438, 676444, 653439, all readings max ammonia reading.	M-CG	JH	
64	1838		198th, 5-46, D(-), A2 & A3 ARMV, PZ BS638999, at 1645H, LZ Gator at 1820H.		JH	
65	2020		CLDC, COC at 1850H. EM fm HHC Div Arty was climbing ladder on tower 11 and fell fracturing his neck. Evacuated to 312th Hosp, not expected to live.	G3	JH	
66	2205		1st CAG, CAP 1-2-5, BT416123 en: BT404093 at 1930H. At 1600 PF leader from CAP 1-2-5 rec'd word from VN civilians that vic BT404093 an NVA unit of approx 100 men w/green uniforms & complete arms and equipment. Units mission is believed to be an attack on hill 54 or CAP 1-2-5, 1st CAG will fire zone sweep w/art, from BT4009 to BT4110. Passed to 198th Sgt Holly.		JH	
67	2230		Quang Ngai, COC, Q.N. Airfield at 2130H. Helicopter vic Quang Ngai received SA fire, identity of helicopter and damage unknown. passed to Div Avn no aircraft flying at 2130H. passed to 11th-no aircraft flying at 2130H. Info passed back to Quang Ngai at 2240H.		JH	
68	2330		11th, B-4-21, BS435465 at 1617H. Ref journal #56 as reads: 3 VC KBarty, should read: 2 KBarty. KBAs were female, approx 25 yrs old and boy w/pistol belt, approx 14 yrs old.		JH	
69	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal units conducted recon in force opns in zone w/light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Chu Lai TACR 2C-5-46 airmvd fm LZ Gator to an LZ vic BT62016 at 0845H. 2C-5-46 backhauled to LZ Gator at 1720H. 2 plats A&D-5-46 airmvd fm PZ vic BS638999 to LZ Gator at 1840H.		JH	
70	2400		Americal Daily Totals: 1 KHA, 2 WHA(E), 9 WHA(M), 1 NVA KIA, 18 VC KIA, 1 VC disc, 2 IWC.		JH	
71	2400		Journal Closed.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3						

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.
CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMEERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 7 Jan 69

Americal Division CP Chu Lai

198th Inf Bde CP BT549016 Bayonet

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT462072 H-69

A Co BT396145 H-54 BT453039 H-76

B Co BT421043 H-270 _____

C Co BT462072 H-69 _____

D Co BT462072 H-69 BT435079 Fat City

E Co BT462072 H-69 _____

Recon BT396145 H-54 _____

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT133453 Baldy

A Co BT038434 _____

B Co BT111431 _____

C Co BT111431 _____

D Co BT133453 Baldy _____

E Co BT133453 Baldy _____

Recon BT132437 _____

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961 Gator

A Co BS578961 Gator _____

B Co BS578961 Gator _____

C Co BS630855 Dottie _____

D Co BS578961 Gator _____

E Co BS578961 Gator _____

Recon BS577928 _____

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

100th (100th)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT239142	Bowman		
A CO	BT239142	Bowman		
B CO	BT173087	Professional		
C CO	BT108142	Tien Phuoc		
D CO	BT239142	Bowman		
E CO	BT188157	Young	239142	Bowman & Professional
RECON	BT239142	Bowman		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT549016	Bayonet		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010	Bayonet		
A Btry	BS571963	Gator		
B Btry	BS630853	Dottie		
C Btry	BT239141	Bowman		
D Btry	BT439075	Fat City		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383	Bronco		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611	Cork		
A CO	BS533655			
B CO	BS481695			
C CO	BS498685			
D CO	BS449611	Cork		
E CO	BS449611	Cork		
Recon	BS533655			
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS872324	Thunder		
A CO	BS932222	Charlie Brown		
B CO	BS872324	Thunder		
C CO	BS838305			

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	BS813397	Bronco		
E CO	BS872324	Thunder		
Recon	BS872324	Thunder		
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436	Liz		
A CO	BS726493			
B CO	BS752436	Liz		
C CO	BS742395			
D CO	BS705530			
E CO	BS731528	Dragon		
Recon	BS707437			
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS474525	Amy		
A CO	BS474525	Amy		
B CO	BS436459			
C CO	BS479481			
D CO	BS491447			
E CO	BS474525	Amy		
Recon	BS431511			
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383	Bronco		
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397	Bronco		
A Btry	BS731528	Dragon		
B Btry	BS448612	Cork		
C Btry	BS869318	Thunder		
D Btry	BS474525	Amy		
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079	FatCity		

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315	Hawk Hill		
A Trp	BT198889	224311		
B Trp	BT231315	245255		
C Trp	BT199465	214473		
7/8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai			
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040	Arty Hill		
A Btry	BT224311	Hawk Hill		
B Btry	BT105142	Tien Phuoc	AT990250	West
C Btry	BT028341	Ross		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT511040	Arty Hill		
A Btry	BS342883	Tra Bong		
B Btry	BT028348	Ross		
C Btry	BS534515	Crunch		
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BT530037	Hurricane		
A Btry	BT438073	Fat City	BS448612	Cork
B Btry	BS630853	Dottie	BS573965	Gator
C Btry	BS474525	Amy	BS753432	Liz BS870321 Thunder
D Btry	BS630853	Dottie	BT438073	Fat City
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044			
G/55th Arty	BT529112			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453	Baldy		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342	Ross		
A Co	BT027342	Ross		
B Co	AT943402			
C Co	BT088404			

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT935365			
E Co	BT027342	ROSS		
Recon	Tiger	Cobra	Dragon	
	BT001370	043378	000315	
3-21st Inf Bn CP	BT052253	Center		
A Co	BT086313			
B Co	BT159249			
C Co	BT052253	Center		
D Co	BT101191			
E Co	BT052253	Center		
Recon	BT131202	East		
4-31st Inf Bn CP	AT990250	West		
A Co	AT990250	West		
B Co	AT907242			
C Co	AT946344	Ryder		
D Co	AT893250			
E Co	AT990250	West	869359	Snoopy
Recon	AT938274			
7-17 Cav (Armor)	BT133453	Baldy		
3-82d Arty CP	BT133453	Baldy		
A Btry	BT027340	Ross		
B Btry	BT051249	Center		
C Btry	AT990250	West		
D Btry	BT133453	Baldy		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HR	DATE	HR	DATE
			0001	9 Jan 69	2400	9 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
1	0001H	Journal Opened.			J	
2	0120H	1 CAG, CAP 1-3-7, BS567903 at 082205H. Eng'd unk no. VC. Res: 1xVC KIA.			J	
3	0120H	1 CAG, CAP 1-3-8, BS582929 at 2200H. Eng'd 5xVC. RES: 1xVC KIA; 1xM-1 carb CIA.			J	
4	0600H	CLDC. Normal daylight working conditions at 0710H.			J	
5	080700	III MAP, Co C 5th SF. SITREP no 8 for period 071200-081200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. P1D, C4A, C5C cont. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. C1A P2c, P3D cont. 2. Change P4D to S2D, cont. 3. S3D deptd 070500-121300 RCN BS 3738, 4038, 3734, 4034. C. HA THANH A-104. 1. S2D, S3D, S4D cont. 2. C1A closed 071800. 3. C2A dep 080500- 120700 S/S BS 2870, 2807, 3571, 3567. 4. P11D dep 080500-091700 S/C BS 3874, 4074, 3771, 4071. 5. P12D dep 080500-81700 S/C BS 4173, 4171, 4473, 4471. D. BA TO 1-106. 1. C3B, P2D cont. 2. P1D col closed 071800. 3. P3D dept 071800-101800 RCN BS 4829, 4832, 5132, 5129. 4. C4A will dept 081800- 111800 S/D BS 5635, 5640, 6040, 6035. 5. C5C will dept 091800-121800 S/C BS 4832, 4836, 5336, 5332. E. TRA BONG A-107. a. C1C cont. 2. S2D dept 080500-091900 RCN BS 2294, 2291, 3094, 3091. 3. S3D dept 080500-111900 RCN BS 2987, 2981, 3387, 3381. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P6D, P7D cont. 2. P5D closed 071800. 3. P2D dept 080500-111700 RCN BS 5157, 5557, 5160, 5560. Pass to 11th Bde: PFC Atencio. 4. P9D dept 080530-111730 RCN BS 5748, 6047, 5751, 6054. Pass to 11th Bde PFC Atencio. 5. P10D will dept 090530-121700 RCN BS 5655, 6055, 5660, 6060. Pass to 11th Bde PFC Atencio. 6. C1B postponed to 110600-141730 (same area as previously rptd.)			J	
6	0740H	198th. CA comp cold. A-5-46 PZ Gator LZ BS 666959 PZ 0706H LZ 0725H.			J	
7	0756H	196th, D-4-31, AT955268 at 0720H. Eng'd 2xVC evading NW 300 meters NW of their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn, pack, or ID.			J	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
 CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE
 DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DDD DIR 5200-10 PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION DDC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 9 Jan 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 9 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0758H		198th, A-5-46, BS668962 at 0730H. CC ship eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID card. Detained 1xVCS evading. WIA. Will evac to LZ Gator.		
9	0815H		198th Bde, A-5-46, BS668961 at 0758H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
10	0915H		11th Bde. Aero Scout Vn Request. 1. AT BS615535- sighted 5 green uniforms in village. 2. At BS627556-3 sampans destroyed. 3. 081715-081745H- guns supported 5/46 on extraction at BS560700 AW fire rec'd from area, guns expended.		JH
11	0925H		11th Bde, D-1-20, BS7035577 at 0850H. Detained 1xVCS, evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
12	1105H		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT237484 at 1145H. 1. 1xMAM evading eng'd, res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. 2. At BT213466, rec'd SAF, rtn fire. Res: 5 structures dest. 3. At BT231484 2xMAM evading into bunker, eng'd w/C/S & WF w/neg res.		JH
13	1135H		1/1 Cav, B-1-1, BT253330 at 1030H. Civ turned in 1xM-14 mine. Paid civ 500 P's.		JH
14	1150H		198th, A-5-46, BS668961, En BS668961 at 1112H. Rec'd 6 rd SA fire. Eng'd 1xVCS evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		JH
15	1150H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT253330 at 1035H. Vn civ turned in 1xM-14 mine to sweep team. Rewarded VN civ w/500 P's. Mine dest.		JH
16	1155H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT235330 at 1055H. Vn Civ turned in 3xM-79 rds to sweep team. Rewarded VN civ w/1,000 P's. Rds dest.		JH
17	1156H		198th Bde. ARMV Comp. B21-5-46 PZ Gator LZ BS633908 PZ 1110H LZ 1120H		JH
18	1210H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT098291 at 0915H. Obs 2xVC evading, eng'd w/SA. Res: 1xVC WIA, CIA. Evac to LZ Baldy, neg wpn or ID.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

9 Jan 69

2400

9 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	1220H		198th, -5-46, BS628838 at 1100H. VN civ bus hit unk type mine. Res: 12xVN killed & 18 wounded. DO comp 1130H. Psyops notified: LT Clark (Info Only)	C/S- SGT Lofftis G3- MAJ Powell G2- MAJ Hayes	JH
20	1225H		1st CAG, CAP 136, BS520935 at 0830H. Patrol was blocking force, when 2xVC came near their loc they opened fire. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xVC WIA, CIA. Evac to 312th Surg. 2xM-26 H/G's were also picked up (Info Only). Notified IFW: Sp Houoplo.		JH
21	1010H		198th. ARMV Completion. A-1-6 From BT 3613 to Hill 54 M PZ 0944H LZ 1000H.		JH
22	1040H		11th Bde, S-3. Cancelled AO Ext #59. Pass to Quang Ngai SP Lopez 1045H.	FSE: CPT Monte	JH
23	1048H		198th, R-5-46, BS 533933 at 1015H. 1xUS stepped on M-14 mine. Res; 1xUS WHA(E). Dust off called at 1018H comp at 1030H. Evac to 312th Surg.	M	JH
24	1227H		11th. LRRP Idaho Inserted. Time 1000 BS 640534.		JH
25	1235H		9th Engr, A-9, BT219359 at 1030H. VN civ turned in 2xChicom H/G. Rewarded civ w/1000 P's. H/G Dest.		JH
26	1240H		1st CAG, CAP 111, BT242190 at 0930H. 1xVN boy turned in Chicom H/G. Rewarded boy w/750 P's. H/G dest.		JH
27	1300H		DTOC. Request relinquish of 3 scout dogs on evening of 11 Jan to Div. Passed to 14 Bde: SP Stroup. Pass to 196th: SP Boardman. 11th Bde 3 scout dog tm ready for pick up at 111630H on SE pad. Cpt Smith. 196th 3 scout dog tm ready for pick up late afternoon 11 Jan. SP Boardman. Pass to 198th MAJ Borge: 198th effect. Pick-up & coord directly w/11-196th Bde's. Passed to 198th: PFC Fults.		JH
28	1320H		11th, C-4-3, BS849311 at 1310H. Detained 1xVCS, approx 20 yrs old, neg ID or wpn.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR 0001	DATE 9 Jan 69	TO HOUR 2400	DATE 9 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
29	1330H		196th, A-2-1, BT068368 at 0935H. Rec'd 50 rds AW fire and 10 rds M-79 fire, neg US cas. Returned fire w/SA & M-79. Res: 1xVC WIA, other VC carried WIA off to the south. 1xVN civ was wounded when VC fired on "A" Co. Dusted off to aid station at LZ Baldy. DO comp at 1015H.		JTH	
30	1356H		11th, C-1-20, BS723390 at 1337H. Fnd 3xVC KIA by SAF. Were buried in a shallow grave. The bodies were approx 12 hrs old. Believed to be one's they eng'd last night.	M	JTH	
31	1410H		1st CAG, CAP 138, BS522912, BS515917 at 1100H. Patrol returning from a sweep rec'd light SA fire fm approx 4-5 snipers. Called arty swept area w/neg res.		JTH	
32	1415H		1st CAG, CAP 138, BS575923 at 1730H. Ref Journal #70 062058 Jan 69. Villagers of Binh Yen(2) told patrol that there were 3xVC in previous contact on 06 Jan 69. The VC were killed by arty fire. (Info Only).		JTH	
33	1455H		11th Bde. ARMV Comp. R-3-1 PZ BS 533657 LZ BS 498685 PZ 1101H LZ 1132H	M	JTH	
34	1530H		196th. ARMV Comp. C-2-1 Fm BT 085405 to AT 948404 PZ 1300H LZ 1445H. B-2-1 Fm AT 948404 to LZ Ryder PZ 1315H LZ 1500H. C-4-21 Fm LZ Ryder to LZ West PZ 1325H LZ 1517H.	M	JTH	
35	1607H		198th, R-1-52, BT226126 at 1350H. Obs 7xEn w/packs & wpns. Gunships worked area. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xNVA KIA, wearing green unif.	M	JTH	
36	1625H		11th Bde, D-4-21, BS515479 at 1515H. Ob's 15-20 VC w/packs. Call arty. Res: 1xVC KBA. Neg pack or wpn.	M	JTH	
37	1630H		198th Bde. ARMV Comp. PZ BS 668961 LZ Gator PZ 1605H LZ 1615H, A-5-46..	M	JTH	
38	1635H		11th, B-4-21, BS429462 at 1620H. 1xVC killed by arty. VC had pistol belt.	M	JTH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 270-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	9 Jan 69	2400 9 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
39	1650H		196th Bde, CC-4-31, AT 958245 at 1615H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
40	1650H		196th Bde, B-3-21, BT161238 at 1500H. Eng'd 2xVC w/SA. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
41	1650H		196th Bde, B-3-21, BT166258 at 1530H. Eng'd 2xVC w/SA. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpns or ID.	M	JH	
42	1650H		196th Bde, D-2-1, BT935365 at 1440H. Obs 4x VC, called Arty. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or packs.	M	JH	
43	1020		AO req #71, 196th, Sp Franklin, DTG: 100600H-182400H/ Jan 69. Purpose: opn by 4-31 Inf, Area: AT928160 E. to BT007160. passed to Tien Phuoc MSG 60-0-091410 TOR. reply clear MSG NR 170-0-09 1610. approved by Cpt Miller. passed to 196th Sp Franklin 091800H.	FSE	JH	
44	1315		198th, B-1-52, LZ Professional, BT188089 at 1220H. obs 50 VC w/wpns & packs moving SE, engd w/art, CC was over area. Recd hvy SA fire, requested immediate A/S. #2 Neg confirms kills 091720H. #3 Neg Res: Sgt White 091920H.		JH	
45	1455		26th Engr, CC&B-26, BS5388 at 1435H. #1 2 hooks & CC ship receiving shiper/AW fire fm above coord, GS scrambled. #2 Neg res. Lt Woodworth 091920H.		JH	
46	1710		CLDC, Alert condition White effective 1800H. TEA is Alpha.		JH	
47	1730		AO req #73, 11th, Maj Erickson, DTG: ASAP - 142400H. Area: BS5666 S. to BS5663 W. to BS5663, S. to BS5560, E. then NE. around hilltop. to BS5661, E. to BS5961, S. to BS5959, W. to BS5259. Minh Long approved by M/Sgt Maxwell. passed to Quang Ngai SFC Crago 091800H. approved by Col Luat 091815H. approved by Cpt Miller G3, passed to 11th, SFC Lipin 091817H.	FSE	JH	
48	1800		198th, D-1-52, BT258123 en: BT255123 at 1800H. Receiving SA fire from unk direction, 1 WHA(I), US 1 DO w/C&C 1-52, D/O to 27th Surg at 1815H.		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	9 Jan 69	2400 9 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
48	1800	(cont'd)	Fired arty and are checking area at this time.	M	JH	
49	1830		11th, B-1-20, BS745413 at 1643H. Detained 1 VCS for questioning, evac to LZ Bronco.		JH	
50	1830		196th, C-3-21, BT087254 at 1700H. Detn 8 VCS, ages 18-37, neg IDs or military equip. 1 det tried to evade, engd, Res: 1 VC KIA. Other 7 VCS will be evac to Baldy.	M	JH	
51	1830		196th, D-2-1, AT941377 at 1615H. Fayette Canyon Engd 1 NVA with SA fire. Res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 #1962BA945 CIA, 1 mag of grn tracers, documents, wpn & docs to be evac to LZ Ross.	M	JH	
52	1335		11th, Combat tracker team req. by 4-3 request CTT. time: 100630 to 150630H. Jan 69. (for five days) where to pick dogs: at Ch-47 pad #132 at 100630H Jan 69. passed to Combat support M/Sgt Forrest. approved M/Sgt Forrest. approved G3 Cpt Miller, passed to 11th SFC Lipin at 091830H.		JH	
53	2005		198th, B-1-52, BT227119, en: BT231130 at 1840H. Engd 4 VC w/mort, Res: 4 VC KIA.	M	JH	
54	2030		11th, R-1-20, BS725451 at 1915H. obs 30 VC w/packs and 6 wpns moving NE, engd w/arty, neg assessment. B-1-20 will investigate in AM.		JH	
55	2050		11th, A-3-1, BS474698 at 1600H. found 3 #312 telephones, 1 flashlight, possible power packs, 1 ANGRC 109, 2 unidentified mechanisms. All equipment will be evacd to LZ Bronco in AM.		JH	
56	2120		CLDC, sub sector 7, BT525045 at 1958H. 3-5 motorbikes stopped in front of bnkr and fired 2 rds SA. NCD.		JH	
57	2122		CLDC, subsector 7, BT514061 at 2113H. 6 motorbikes stopped in front of bunker #704. 4 bikes turned lights off; 2 left lights on. 1 bike w/lights off and 1 bike w/lights on fired at bunker w/SA fire. NCD.		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	9 Jan 69	2400	9 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
58	2200		III MAF, at 2155H. Primary and alternate pass-word for 09 Jan have been compromised. Code # 72 is effective immediately. Normal rotation follows. Following were notified. 11th Sgt Sauls, 196th Sp Charleton, 198th Sgt White, 1/1 Sp Evers, CLDC Sgt Bodine, C/S Sgt Miller, G2 admin Cpt Stitt.			JS	
59	2230		198th, 1-52 Inf, LZ Professional, BT165075 at 2218H. LZ Professional recd 15-20 rds SA fire. NCD Arty fired on suspected enemy locations w/negative present assessment.			H	
60	0945		196th, S-2 Air, Blue Ghost request for 196th Target: AT9337, 9335, 8737, 8940. Type of mission: Snatch (MAM). time on station: 101000H Jan 69 Duration of msn: 1 hour. Ground contact: Perfect Spar 11, freq: 45.10 remarks: coordination with friendlies will be made when Blue Ghost checks in with Perfect Spar. Friends: 9334, 9340, 9438 passed to 196th Sp Trogon, passed to 1/1 Cav Sgt Rumsey at 091206H. Change passed to Sgt Thompson at 092040H.			JTH	
61	1328		11th, at 1325H. Aero Scout Request. Purpose: VR in V.L. II AO. time: 100730H to 101130H Jan 69. target: BS4545, 5145, 5141, 4541. Ground contact: Mellow Upsets 11 LZ Amy 65.10. Contact Sporty Output 11 at LZ Cork prior to msn. passed to Div Avn at 0913H.			JTH	
62	1840		11th, CA Comp. A-3-1 PZ BS481695 at 1700H to LZ BS545620 at 1745H. B-3-1 PZ BS481695 at 1725H to LZ BS565603 at 1805H. R-3-1 PZ BS498685 at 1715H to LZ BS550641 at 1702H. passed to Quang Ngai Sgt Crego 1913H.	M		JTH	
63	1925		198th, CAP 1-2-4, 2 VC companies (designation unknown) are located vic BT400072, 375055, 382022, 444014, 443002. mission is to attack Ly Tin, CAP 1-2-4 & Fat City. Information came from PFs at CAP 1-2-4's location.			JTH	
64	2030		196th, S-2, Blue Ghost request. AT8225, 9025, 8224, 8523, 8522, 9022. VR msn tos 101500H			JS	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

9 Jan 69

2400

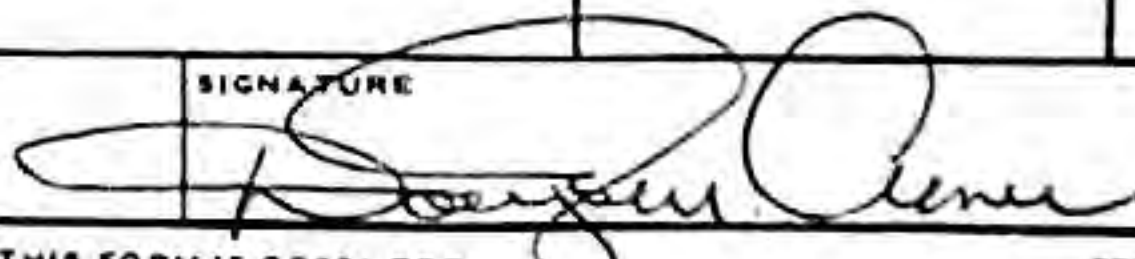
9 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	2030	(cont'd)	Duration 1 hr. Nickle Crest 11 freq: 59.60 Friendlies 3000 m. east. Enemy pos. unknown. The area has not been worked recently and a few sightings of VN have been made in area. passed to 1/1 Cav. Sgt Thompson 2303H. passed to 198th Sp Trodon.		
65	2117		198th, S-2, Warlord Request. fm BS7090 S. to 7080, E. to coast fm both grids. Snatch fm coast. Neg friendlies. Valid Ticket 11 Freq: 60.45 Also contact; prior to entering AO, Pogo Raider 11 freq: 42.75 passed to Avn Lt Mc Creary 2300H. passed to 198th Sp Ball.		18
66	2400		OPN SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted detailed search opns in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In opn Fayette Canyon C-2-1 airmvd fm a PZ vic BT085405 to an LZ vic AT948404 at 1445H. In the Oregon AO B-2-1 airmvd fm a PZ vic AT948404 to LZ Ryder at 1500H C-4-31 airmvd fm LZ Ryder to LZ West at 1517H. In the Chu Lai TAOR A-5-46 conducted a CA fm LZ Gator to a cold LZ vic BS666959 at 0725H. A-5-46 airmvd fm a PZ vic BS666959 to LZ Gator at 1615H. 1-A-1-6 airmvd fm a PZ vic BT3613 to Hill 54 at 1000H. In opn Vernon Lake II R-3-1 airmvd fm a PZ vic BS533657 to an LZ vic BS498685 at 1132H. A-3-1 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS481695 to a cold LZ vic BS5456620 at 1745H. B-3-1 CA'D fm a PZ vic BS481695 to a cold LZ vic BS565603 at 1805H. R-3-1 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS498685 to a cold LZ vic BS550641 at 1702H.		18
67	2400		Americal Daily Totals: 2 WHA(E), 3 NVA KIA, 25 VC KIA, 1 IWC.		18
68	2400		Journal Closed.		18

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 9 Jan 69

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT462072</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>	<u>BT453039</u>		
B Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
C Co	<u>BT462072</u>			
D Co	<u>BT462072</u>	<u>BT435079</u>		
E Co	<u>BT462072</u>			
Recon	<u>BT442065</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT045425</u>			
B Co	<u>BT111431</u>	<u>BT214437</u>		
C Co	<u>BT088403</u>			
D Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT127434</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BS130855</u>			
D Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS552943</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

100th (100th)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT239142

A CO

~~BT239142~~ BT239142

B CO

~~BT239142~~ BT173087

C CO

~~BT239142~~ BT108142

D CO

~~BT239142~~ ~~BT239142~~ BT258123

E CO

~~BT239142~~ BT188157 BT239142

RECON

BT227112

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS571963

B Btry

BS630853

C Btry

BT239141

D Btry

BT439075

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS449611

A CO

BS546629

B CO

BS568607

C CO

BS496698

D CO

BS449611

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS545649

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS932222

B CO

BS872324

C CO

BS838305

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS723386</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS723459</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS433469</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS468409</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS508468</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS431511</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS869318</u>	<u>BS842328</u>	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315 XXXXXX		
B Trp	BT231315 XXXXXX	BT245255	
C Trp	BT214437	BT231315	BT199464
F/8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	AT990250	
C Btry	BT028341	AT946344	
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT511040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028348		
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT438073	BS448612	
B Btry	BS630853	BS573965	
C Btry	BS474525	BS753432	BS870321
D Btry	BS630853	BT438073	
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044		
G/55th Arty	BT529112		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342		
A Co	AT027342		
B Co	AT946344		
C Co	AT949396		

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

105th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT946380</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	<u>043378</u>	<u>000315</u>
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT157265</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT081260</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT093218</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT933247</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT003246</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT965256</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>869359</u>	_____
Recon	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
P-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT011347</u>	<u>006340</u>	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CLV

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	10 Jan 69	2400	10 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		Journal Opened.			h
2	0045		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT217434 at 0030H. Fiddlers Green recd 50-100 rds SA fire. Returned fire NCD.			h
3	0122		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT217434 at 0100H. Recd 30 rds S/A, 1 M-79, 1 RPG; 1 WHA(E) res.			h
4	0140		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT217434 at 0140H, Fiddlers Green recd 5 RPG rds, 5 M-79 rds, and SA fire. Res: 1 WHA(E), dustoff comp 0208H.			h
5	0235		Tam Ky, RF 102, BT241244 at 0225H. Recd 10 60mm rds. NCD.			h
6	0300		198th, B-1-52 (LZ Professional), BT173078 en: BT163066 at 0212H. Recd 10-12 rds 81mm. NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.			h
7	0410		CLDC, at 0400H, At 0400H assumed Grey alert conditions.			h
8	0150H		1CAG, CAP 1-2-1, BT462148, BT469127 at 0140H. Tm spotted 5 boats. Called swift boats. Swift boats obs the 5 other boats heading toward CLDC (Sand Ramp). All lights were out in the 5 boats. 0145H-CLDC-SGT C'Malley.			h
9	0400H		DTCC, 6-56 Arty, BT515154 at 0145H. D Btry on Ky Hoi Island rec'd one unk type explo Vic main gate NCD.			h
10	0635H		Normal working conditions as of 0710H.			h
11	091430(dlyd)		AO Request No 72, Tam Ky, 2d ARVNS. DTG: 100001H-122400H Jan 69. Purpose: 6th Regt planning opn around LZ Young. Area: BT 2515, W to BT230151 to BT 150140 NW to BT110180 NE to Tien Phouc boundary at BT1821. Pass to 196th Bde: Boardman 091534. Pass to 198th Bde: SGT White 091540H. Pass to Tien Phouc 6100-091555 TOR 1620 rply 171-0-091625 clearance granted. Approved 198th Bde: Cpt Sorensen 091800H. Approved 196th Bde: MAJ Douglas 091925H. Approved		M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 69

2400

10 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

84 2111(cont'd) from the south. NCD.

85 1708 198th, C&D-5-46, BS710970 at 1630H. #1 4 WHA(E), incontact have req G/S, 2 were detainees & 2 US WHA(E). #2 D-C walked into mine field, 2 detainees that that had hit the mine. At 1700H 2 US hit a mine. Res: 2 US WHA(E) at 1705H. 2 Marines & 1 Kit Carson fr CAP 1-3-5 moved down to lead them out of mine field. While in mine field, recd sniper fire. At 1715H G/S were called, at 1725H. recd AW fire, at 1728H D/O comp w/CC untility chopper. at 1730H recd more sniper fire. 1 US WHA(E). C-D-5-46 will be at CAP 1-3-5 loc. at 1755H. C- was moving to CAP 1-3-5 and engd 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA. Have no loc as of now, loc. will follow. Total: 3 US WHA(E), 2 detainees WHA(E).

86 2010 Tam Ky, Phuoc Am RFEs, BT214435 at 1900H. Recd 2 B-40 rkts, neg cas.

87 1730 AO req #75. 11th, Maj Erickson, DTG:101800-162400H. Purpose: combat opns. Area: BS5667, E. to BS6067, S. to BS6064, E. to Red ball BS615640, S. back to AO boundry. Passed to Quang Ngai Sp Lopez 1817H. approved only: 101800H-122400H. BS5665 E. to BS5765, S. to BS5762, E. to BS5862, S. to BS5861, E. to BS5961, S. to BS590605 to boundry. LTC Nghin 2d ARVNs. Passed to 11th, Sp Frieli 101835H.

FSE

88 1915 196th, Fire Fly request. for 4/31, Time: 112000H. Route of fire fly from AT9024 NE along Song Thu Bon river to AT8128. Reason: Spotted sampans. D-13, R-6. passed to 1st MAR L/Cpl Phelps FSE 102220H. passed to Tam Ky, Sp Cogner 102230H. approved By Tam Ky Lt Can. approved 500 meters both sides of river by 1st MAR. L/Cpl Phelps 110015H. Passed to Togdon 196th Bde 110030H.

FSE

89 2015 2d ARVN, Tam Ky, Daily Result of QT-61. 5 VC KIA, 1 VC CIA, 5 VCS CIA, 3 AK-47s CIA, 1 M-79 CIA. 4 ARVN KHA, 8 ARVN WHA.

90 2110 26th Engr, S-3, Location of 26th Engr convoy fm

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	10 Jan 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
90	2110	(cont'd)	26th Aug, 6-2, location of 26th Aug 68 fm Tra Bong as follows: 1 element located 1200 meters E. of check point "Tricky Dick" vic BS387875, 1 element is same location as last night at check point "Felt Hat" BS535885.			
91	2127		196th, R-3-21, BT131202 LZ East. at 2030H. Recd 9 Chicom HH/Gn at SE side of perimeter. 5 trip flares were set off. No VC were obsd; NCD; returned fire. Neg res.		H	
92	2210		198th, CAP 1-2-7, BT441055 at 2000H. Recd 4 H/Gs, Res: 2 USMC WHA, 1 PF WHA.		H	
93	2245		196th, D-3-21, BT105233 at 2100H. Engd 2 VC, VC returned fire, Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 Kit Carson Scout WHA(M). Posted Sit Map.		H	
94	2245		1st CAG, CAP 1-2-7, BT442055 at 2100H. CAP 1-2-7 on patrol obsd 3 VC approach village. Ptl engd and recd 2 HGs, VC evaded, Res: 2 USMC WHA(E), 1 USMC WHA(M), 1 PF WHA(M), VC were believed to be foraging. One carried wpn and remaining two carried baskets.		H	
95	2345		Chu Lai, Radar Approach, BT3127 at 2340H. Jet received hvy AW ground fire 18 nautical miles on 312 degree heading from Chu Lai. Neg hits.		H	
96	2400		DTOC, AO extension 58 & 56 expired 102400H. Removed fm Sitrep, passed to FSE Cpt Krug, Passed to 198th Sgt Stover, passed to Quang Ngai Sgt Grago.		H	
97	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted detailed search opns in zone, with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon AO A-C-4-3 airmvd fm LZ West to an LZ vic AT939-212 at 1343H. In the Chu Lai TAOR 1 D-1-6 airmvd fm Fat City to an LZ vic BS514976, 3 D-1-6 back-hauled to Fay City at 1010H. C-D-5-46 conducted a CA fm LZ Dottie and Gator to a cold LZ vic BS704954. In the Duc Pho AO B-R-4-3 conducted a CA fm LZ Thunder to a cold LZ vic BS765277 at 0813H. 1 plat B-4-3 airmvd fm LZ vic BS767286		H	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 69

2400

10 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	091430H	(con't)	G-3: Cpt Miller. Pass to Tam Ky: SP Bishop. Fassed to Tam Ky: SP Bishop 092110H. Not Acceptable by Tam Ky in southern boundary-CFT Davidson-following southern boundary approved by 198th and within area approved by Tien Phuoc. Beginning at BT254145 to BT230150-BT220147-BT210147-BT192120-BT170140-BT150138-BT110180-BT180120. New change Passed to 196th: SP Trogdon. Fassed to Tam Ky: CFT Davis. Pass to SF: SFC Gardner 100905H.	FSE: SFC Griffin	
12	0845H		III MAF, CoC 5th SF. SIEREF No 9 for period 081200-091200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. C-4A, C-5C cont. 3. P-2D deptd 090500-101800 RCN BS 0712, 1112, 1109, 0709. Pass to 198th Bde: Ball. B. GIA VUC A-103. A. S-3D, S-2D, P-3D, P-2C cont. 2. C-1A closed 081100. 3. C-2A, deptd 090500-131800 RCN BS 4239, 4234, 4734, 4739. Pass to 11th Bde: PFC Atencio. C. HA THANH A-104. 1. S-3D, S-4D, C-2A cont. 2. S-2D, P-11D, P-12D closed 181800. 3. S-5D deptd 090500-141700 RCN BS 3979, 3978, 479, 4274. 4. E-13B deptd 090800-101700 S/C BS 3574, 3570, 3770, 3774. 5. P-14B deptd 090800-101700 S/C BS 4273, 4271, 4473, 4471. D. BA TO A-106. 4. P-2D, P-3D cont. 2. C-3B closed 081800. 3. C-4A deptd as sched. 4. C-5C will dept as sched. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. C-1C, S-2D, S-3D, cont. 2. S-4D will dept 101000-151900 RCN BS 3487, 3481, 3887, 3881. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P-6D, P-7D, P-8D, P-9D cont. 2. P-10D dept as sched. 3. P-11D will dept 100530-131730 RCN BS 5548, 5844, 5544, 5848. Pass to 11th Bde: PFC Atencio. 4. C-1B will dept as sched.		
13	0825H		198th, 5-46. CA Completion. D-5-46 Fm BS 696555 to BS 704954. PZ 0703H LZ 0740H. C-5-46 Fm BS 710953 to BS 704954. PZ 0720H LZ 0758H Cold.	M	
14	0840H		196th, B-4-31, AT 937272 at 0800H. Observed 2xVC evading, eng'd with SA fire, results: 2xVCS WIA, CIA, neg pack, wpn or ID. WIA's will be evac to aid station at LZ Baldy. Notified IFW: SF Hamilton.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	10 Jan 69	2400	10 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
15	0850H		11th, B-1-20, BS733447 at 0815H. Eng'd 3xVCS evading. Res: 2xVC KIA 1xVCS CIA, neg wpn, pack or ID. Will evac VCS to LZ Liz. Notified IPW SP Powers.	M	
16	0850H		11th Bde. CA Comp. Cold. B-R-4-3 PZ Thunder LZ BS 765277 PZ 0723H LZ 0813H.	M	
17	0925H		26th Eng. A-26th, BT033345. Fnd BT Chicom H/G on Hwy 535. Dest H/G. Crater 2ft by 1 1/2 ft by 2 ft.		
18	0958H		11th, B-1-20, BS733446 at 0850H. Detained 7xVCS evading, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Liz.		
19	1000H		11th, LRRP Montana. AO request for LRRP Montana. BS4674-5074-5070-4670. Time: 110700H to 161600H. Msn: Observe elements of the 22d Regt believed to be moving out of area into control plains. Elements of VC & NVA lines of communication and resupply routes. G-2/G-3 Sit map posted. SSO LT Everette. AO approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified 11th: SP Sheen.		
20	1005H		196th, B-3-21, BT 126263 at 0930H. Obs 7xVC, Eng'd w/Arty, res: 4xVC KIA, 3VC evaded east toward 3pld B-3-21. Eng'd w/M-60, res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpns or ID. Checking area.	M	
21	1040H		1st CAG, CAP 135, BS710964. Fnd M-16 mine w/out firing device. Brought back to CP and will be dest.		
22	1050H		198th Bde. ARMV Comp. D1-1-6 PZ Fat City LZ BS 514976 PZ 0952H LZ 1010H. D3-1-6 PZ BS514976 LZ Fat City PZ 1000H LZ 1007H.	M	
23	1050H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT 189400 at 1020H. VN civ turned in 2x M-20 H/G's to sweep team. Rewarded civ w/1000P's. Dest H/G's.		
24	1055H		1st CAG, CAP 111, BT342190 at 0930H. While checking wire USMC fnd 1x M-40 rocket in tact in wire. Dest rocket.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

4

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 69

2400

10 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	1125H		39th Engr, B-39th, BS630825 at 0800H. Culvert blown, completely dest. Preparing to replace culvert ETR: 1300H. 10 Jan 69. Notified CSIC: SP/4 Hatfield.		JH
26	1125H		Fnd 3xVC KIA KBA, early this morning or late last night. Neg wpn or pack.	M	JH
27	1130H		VN civ turned in 1xChicom H/G. Paid civ 500 PEs. Dest.		JH
28	1130H		198th, B-1-52, BT183090, at 1100H. Rec'd SA fire from the rear of B element. Enemy size est 1 sqd of 7 men. Eng'd w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. Also 1xUS WHA(E). Evac to 312th Surg by CC Ship at 1100H	M	JH
29	1135H		26th Engr, D-26 Engr, BS545886 at 0935H. Mine sweep fnd mine, blown in place. Crater 3'x5' 30 Lbs.		JH
30	1219H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT088256 at 1000H. Obs 1xVC evading, eng'd w/SA. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JH
31	1219H		196th Bde, B-3-21, BT152255 at 0930H. Obs 1x VC w/wpn, eng'd w/SA. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA 1xM-1 carb, ser #1874910 & doc. Wpn & doc will be evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: SP Powers/	M	JH
32	1219H		196th Bde, B-3-21, BT 152256 at 0915H. 1 Plat "B" Co fnd wpns & ammo cache in cave. 1x12 gauge shotgun, 1x45 cal greasegun, ser #629343, 1x BAR ser. #6538470, 1xM-1 Carb barrel, 1xM-1 carb stock, 1xUS radio ser #A666, tripod for 30 cal machinegun, 1xcn loose ammo various types, 1x57 recoilless rifle rd, 9x81mm rds, and 3xBangalore torpedoes. All evac to LZ Baldy. See Journal #71.	M	JH
33	1240H		11th Bde, C-4-3, BS828318 at 1205H. Rec'd AW & SA's fire, rtn fire. Res: 1xVCS WIA, CIA. evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
34	1240H		198th Bde, B-1-52, BT183093 at 1215H. fnd 4x VC bodies, black PJ's & packs, KBA, Neg wpns or ID's.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

10 Jan 69

2400

10 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	1240H		1/1 Cav, HQ 1/1, BT220358 at 1215H. VN civ road sweep team, 1x60mm rd. Paid civ 500P's.		JH
36	1300H		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT204456 at 1255H. fnd 25lb Nitro Starch mine. Dest, crater 8'x15'.		JH
37	1300H		198th, 5-46 for CAP 133, at 1230H. Have 3xVC, 1 is believed to be VC village Chief. Evac to Division PW Camp. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton.		JH
38	1303H		11th Bde, LRRP Idaho, BS627555 at 0723H. Obs 7-10xVC. Called Arty, res: 6xVC KIA, KBA.	M	JH
39	1304H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT219359 at 1200H. VN civ turned in 20lb block of TNT. Rewarded civ w/1500 P's.		JH
40	1305H		11th Bde, D-4-3, BS775380 at 1235H. Det M-26 mine res: 1xUS WHA(E). D/O comp 1244H. Evac to LZ Bronco.	M	JH
41	1306H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT097268 at 1115H. Obs 2xVC evading E at 200M from their loc. Engld w/SA. res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID. Other VC evaded E.	M	JH
42	1310H		196th Bde, F-17th CAV, AT976230, EN AT975300 at 1210H. Obs 1xVC evading, eng'd w/M-60 fire, res: 1xVC WIA, CIA approx 50 yrs old. Neg wpn or ID. Dusted Off to LZ Ross will be vac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton.		JH
43	1320H		11th Bde, D-1-20, BS704555 at 1210H. 1xUS tripped a BT 105 rd, res: 1xUS WHA(E). Dust Off comp at 1240H.	M	JH
44	1320H		11th Bde, ARMV Comp, A-4-21 PZ Amy LZ BS472428 PZ 0951H LZ 1205H. D-4-21 PZ BS508468 LZ Amy PZ 0945H LZ 1145H.	M	JH
45	1350H		196th Bde, ARMV Comp, A-4-31 PZ West LZ A939212 PZ 1251H LZ 1343H.	M	JH
46	1355H		198th, G/S & CC-5-46 at 1225H. CC & a Gunship rec'd SAF fm vic BS665997, neg hits or cas.		JH

1. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 170-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 10 Jan 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 10 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1408H		39th Engr, B-39th, BS630825 at 1305H. Fnd 10 lb mine w/an electric firing device. Removed & dest.	M	JH
48	1410H		11th Bde, D-1-20, BS703560 at 1215H. Recld sniper fire. Returned fire, res in 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
49	1418H		11th Bde, C-4-3, BS838321 at 1420H. Fnd 2xVC KIA, by SAF. Res of action earlier in day. Neg wpn or ID carried as KIA.	M	JH
50	1420H		196th Bde, B-4-31, AT954269 at 1400H. Obs 1xVC evading SW at 150m SW of their loc. Eng'd w/SAF res: 1xVC WIA CIA, female age 35 yrs old, neg ID or wpn. Wounded in leg, evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: Cpt Wolf.		JH
51	1425H		196th, F-8th, AT904397 at 1350H. Obs & eng'd 1xVC. Eng'd w/M-60, res: 1xVC KIA. Also eng'd 1xVC at AT897396 was evading into bunker. Threw in CS H/G with neg res.	M	JH
52	1430H		196th Bde, F-8th for 2-1, AT918372 at 1350H. Obs 1xVC female, evaded into hiding place. Spotted VC again evading. Eng'd w/M-60 res in 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
53	1445H		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS433462 at 1404H. Detained 1xmine M-26 w/trip wire. Res: 1xUS WHA(E). D/U comp 1435H	M	JH
54	1635H		BA TO, VNSF, BS534333 at 1600H. OFN C56 eng'd 7 local VC armed with small arms dressed in black PJ. Res: friendly neg, enemy 3xKIA, 100 kilo rice CIA. (Info Only).		JH
55	1708H		CLDG. Alert Condition white effective 1800H. TEA: Bravo.		JH
56	1213H		298th Bde, CAF 1-3-3(1-6), BS665997 at 1140H. Eng'd USEF-Arty is now being called. Res: 1xUS KHA, 1xPF WHA(E).		JH
57	1345H		AO Request No 74, 11th Bde, SFC Lipin. DTG:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 69

2400

10 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	1345H	(con't)	102400-202400H. Purpose: Continued combat opns. Area: BS 510710 W to BS 530710 S to BS 530690 E to BS 550690 S to BS 550680 E to BS 560680 S to BS 560660 W to BS 550660, S to BS 550630 W to BS 540630 S to BS 540600. Pass to Quang Ngai: SGT Crago at 1428H. Approved by LT. Phuoc 1540H. Approved by G-3: Cpt Miller. Pass to 11th Bde SFC Lipin 1543H.	M	
58	1458H		11th Bde, B-3-1, BS 565607 at 1445H. Eng'd 1x VC evading, res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
59	1459H		11th Bde, GS 174 AVN, BS 520710 at 1445H. Eng'd 1xVC evading, res: 4xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
60	1500H		AMCAL, TOC. Cancelled AO Ext # 23, 44 & 64. Pass to 11th Bde: SFC Lipin.		JH
61	1515H		198th Bde, Warlords 123 AVN, BS 778838 at 1430H. 1xMAM snatched, evac to LZ Bayonet.		JH
62	1610H		196th Bde, -4-31/F-8th, AT 985270 at 1505H. Obs 1xVC evading. Eng'd, res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID. Also obs 2xspider holes at AT 894242 dug in the last 24 hrs. At AT 860230 obs heavily used trail on the S side of the river. Had been used in the last 24 hrs.	M	JH
63	1626H		rock will be blasting in rock quarry at 1700H.		JH
64	1643H		1st CAG, CAF 138, BS 566914 at 1400H. Patrol returning to 138 rec'd claymore, chicom H/G, M-79 & AK-47 fire. Returned fire, 3xUSMC WEA. 1 VN civ killed & 1 wounded. 1xNVA KIA. Dressed in Blue Gray unif w/camouflage T-shirt. D/O comp 1410H. Equip CIA; 2xH/G, 2xAK-47 mags full of ammo.(Info Only).		JH
65	1649H		1st CAG, CAF 138, BS 542908, EN BS 539901 at 1230H. Patrol obs 9xVC, eng'd and called in arty. Res: 3xVC KIA 2 by SAR and 1 by arty. (Info Only).		JH
66	1725H		196th. Sniffer mission results: Substantial readings; AT 943370, 986458, 985455, 987453,		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	10 Jan 69	2400	10 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	1725H		985464, BT 016452, 025459, 020453.		JH
67	1730		198th, D-5-46, BS703955 at 1400H. Detained 6 VCS females & 1 VCS male 15 yrs old. 1 Female is confirmed VC nurse. Other members of VC youth organization. Will be extracted w/D-C-5-46 to LZ Gator. Notified IPW: Sp Ponpolo.		JH
68	1735		198th, C-1-52, BT153115 at 1600H. Detained 2 VCS, ages 17-24, wearing green shirts & shorts. moving along a trail. Evac to Bayonet.		JH
69	1230		CLDC, Intell Report C/3, From 11 Jan 69 and during period of low illumination, VC will attack the following places: CAP-4-BT417124, Ly Tin (D) HQ. BT497068, An Tan bridge BT498066, VC will shoot rockets into Chu Lai Base, H-69 & H-35. Possibly they will launch ground attacks against H-69 & H-35. If everyone is careful and ready, they could prevent this, like at Christmas time. This report was sent to CLDC from MAG-12 by SSG Mangan, who evaluated it as C/3.		JH
70	1655		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-3, BT660009 BT 655009 en: 664009, 650007, 660009 at 1200H. Patrol returned from Dong Le (4) was engd by approx 15 VC. Reactionary force arrived from CAP 1-3-3 & 1-3-5. After engagement all personnel were evacd by helicopter to CAP 1-3-3, due to bad communications and jammed weapons. Called gunships, arty, 4.2" mortar, returned SA fire. Res: 1 USMC KHA, 1 PF KHA, 1 USMC WHA(E), 1 PF WHA, 12 VC KIA confirmed. 3 VC CIA. According to PFs 1 of the VC KIA is Hamlet Chief of Dong Le (4). His name is Tu-Donh-Mau.		JH
71	1800		196th, B-3-21, BT152256 at 0915H. Ref Journal entry #32, 10 Jan 69. 1 US radio is PRC 10.		JH
72	1825		9th Engr, A-9th, BT230340 at 1800H. VN civ turned in 1 M-79 rd. rewarded VN civ 1,000 P's. Dest rd.		JH
73	1825		Tam Ky, 2d ARVN TOC, BT247255 at 1720H. Took 7 82mm mort rds. Res: 1 VN woman WHA(E), RF Co 102 involved.& advisory team.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	10 Jan 69	2400	10 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
74	1858		11th, A-1-20, BS760510 at 1700H. Detained 4 VCS, evading. Neg wpns or ID, Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH		
75	1740		196th, 1-46 Inf, Request EOD team for 1/46 to be picked up early tomorrow for crater analysis passed to EOD SSg Scott at 2030H. approved; will report to Amcal Admin Pad at 100800H, passed to 196th Sp Graklinoff at 2045H. 2100H Team cancelled by Sp Bordman 196th, passed to Sgt Scott EOD.		JH		
76	1900		39th Engr, COC, BS577964, Request security tonight for front end loader in river, loader is in 3 ft of water vic BS577964. Passed to 198th Cpt Sovenson.		JH		
77	1907		11th, Ar Mv comp. B-4-3 PZ BS767286 at 1725H. to LZ Thunder at 1748H.	M	JH		
78	1950		1st CAG, CAP 1-1-7, BT335270 en: BT332270 at 1915H. Engd 5 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 M-1 rifle CIA.		g		
79	1950		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-8, BS542908 en: BS539901 at 1230H. obsd 9 VC, engd w/SA & arty, res: 3 VC KIA.		g		
80	1951		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-8 at BS566914 at 1400H. Patrol returning to CAP 1-3-8 recd claymore & Chicom grenades, M-79, AK47 fire. Returned SA fire. Res: 3 USMC WHA, 1 VN Civ KHA, 1 VN civ WHA, 1 NVA KIA, NVA wearing blue/grey uniform.		g		
81	1955		198th, C-5-46, BS650870 at 1805H. Engd 3 VC, res: 3 VC KIA, 2 IWC: AK-47s, 12 HGs destroyed. Sit Map		g		
82	2000		196th, C-1-46, BT113420 at 1902H. Recd 2 unk type rkts; rkts impacted 1,000 meters fm CP. Neg cas.		g		
83	2035		198th, B-1-52, BT183093 at 1215H. Fd 1 additional VC killed by air, Res: 1 VC KBA. (ref entry #34)		g		
84	2111		11th, 3-1 Inf, BS449611 at 2055H. LZ Cork recd 5 82mm mort rds. 1 rd inside perimeter, No counter mortar fired. believe to have come		g		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 10 Jan 69

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT462072</u>		
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>	<u>BT453039</u>	
B Co	<u>BT421048</u>		
C Co	<u>BT462072</u>		
D Co	<u>BT549016</u>	<u>BT435079</u>	
E Co	<u>BT462072</u>		
Recon	<u>BT410050</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT057406</u>		
B Co	<u>BT111431</u>	<u>BT214437</u>	
C Co	<u>BT087403</u>		
D Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
Recon	<u>BT125432</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
C Co	<u>BS714975</u>		
D Co	<u>BS714975</u>		
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
Recon	<u>BS578961</u>		

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT239142</u>		
A CO	<u>BT239142</u>		
B CO	<u>BT173078</u>		
C CO	<u>BT155116</u>		
D CO	<u>BT257110</u>		
E CO	<u>BT188157</u>	<u>BT239142</u>	
RECON	<u>BT218095</u>		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT549016</u>		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS571963</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT239141</u>		
D Btry	<u>BT439075</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS449611</u>		
A CO	<u>BS546622</u>		
B CO	<u>BS565607</u>		
C CO	<u>BS542648</u>		
D CO	<u>BS449611</u>		
E CO	<u>BS449611</u>		
Recon	<u>BS545649</u>		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>		
A CO	<u>BS932222</u>		
B CO	<u>BS768285</u>		
C CO	<u>BS872234</u>		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS775380</u>		
E CO	<u>BS872324</u>		
Recon	<u>BS768285</u>		
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>		
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>		
C CO	<u>BS722384</u>		
D CO	<u>BS708527</u>		
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>		
Recon	<u>BS721452</u>		
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS474525</u>		
A CO	<u>BS455475</u>		
B CO	<u>BS432463</u>		
C CO	<u>BS454486</u>		
D CO	<u>LZ Amy</u>		
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>		
Recon	<u>BS429511</u>		
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>		
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS869318</u>	<u>BS842328</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>		
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>		
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>		
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>BT199465</u>	<u>BT214437</u>
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
Div Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>AT990250</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT946344</u>	
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028348</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS448612</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BS573965</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	<u>BS753432</u>	<u>BS870321</u>
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BT438073</u>	
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>		
A Co	<u>AT027342</u>		
B Co	<u>AT946344</u>		
C Co	<u>AT946396</u>		

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT950385</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	<u>043378</u>	<u>000315</u>
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT157265</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT081260</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT093218</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT960213</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT967265</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT925203</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>869359</u>	_____
Recon	<u>AT992228</u>	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>AT994361</u>	<u>973310</u>	<u>973328</u>
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	11 Jan 69	2400	11 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
1	0001	Journal Opened.			K	
2	0052	CLDC at 0050H. CLDC on condition Gray C.			K	
3	0455	Quang Ngai, 2/4 ARVN, BS576637 at 0340H. Amb engd 3 VC. Res: 3 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA, 1 ARVN WHA.			K	
4	101424H(dlyd)	11th Bde. Aero Scouts req for Duc Pho VR. Time: 110730H to 111130H Jan 69; work for 1/20th Searing Log II LZ Liz freq 57.25 from 100730H to 100930H at BS 6850-BS 7145-BS 7145-BS6941. Last two hrs work for 4/3d Darky Ducks II at LZ Thunder freq 56.90 from 100930H to 101130H at B ² 844246-BS 848237-BS 750266. Note: Prior to entering AO contact Sport Out Fut II at LZ Bronco freq 68.35. Passed to AVN. Passed to 11th Ede- Flori.			JH	
5	N/A	198th Bde, 5/46 CAP 1231, BS 556893, EN BS 559893 & BS 556887 at 102300H. Rec'd mortar s & SA fire with a ground attack from E & W, called arty. Res: 1VC KIA, 1xM-16 captured. Partial report. Will call back with TOI and field coord.			K	
6	0550H	198th Bde, 2A-1-6, BT 360133 at 0545H. Reinforced squad at ambush site rec'd unk # H/G's. Res: 3xWHA(E). Dust off comp at 0614H. Refer Journal #19 110900H.	M		K	
7	0630H	196th Bde, A-3-21, BT 085291 at 0600H. Called arty on moving lights. Res: 1 sec explo 10' high.			K	
8	0645H	CLDC. Normal daylight working conditions effective 0710.			K	
9	0730H	196th Ede, F-17, AT 995302 at 0545H. Obs 1x VC evading from hut, eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA 30 yrs old black PJ's, neg ID or wpn. Documents extracted to LZ Ross.			K	
10	0830H	III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP No 10 for period 091200 to 101200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. P2D, C5C, C4A cont. 2. C6A will dept 120700-211800 C/A AT 9716, 9811, BT 0104, 0804, 0816, 0814, 0114, 0408, 0808. 3. P3D will dept 101800-151800 RCN BT 0316, 0516, 0510, 0810	M			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU, LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jan 69

2400

11 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0830H	(com't)	Pass to 196 & 198: SGT Stover 198, St Trogon 196. 4. C7C will dept 120501-151800 RCN BT 1414, 1914, 1910, 1410. Pass to Tam Ky: SFC Spoilen 0920H. B. GIA VUC A-103. 4. S3D, S2D P3D, P2C, C2A cont. 2. S4D will dept 120400-181800 RCN BS 3331, 3335, 3735, 3731. 3. P5D deptd 100500-151800 RCN BS 4229, 4729, 4726, 4226. 4. P6C will dept 110430-161600 RCN BS 3919, 3923, 4423, 4419. C. HA THANH A-104. 1. C2A, S3D, S4D, S5D cont. 2. P13D, P14D, closed 091800. 3. P15D deptd 101800-111700 S/C ES 3569, 3769, 3566, 3766. 4. P16D deptd 100800-111700 S/C ES 4173, 4473, 4171, 4349. 5. S6D will dept 120530-181700 RCN BS 3276, 3272, 3676, 3672. 6. S7D will dept 120500-171700 RCN BS 3668, 3662, 3968, 3962. D. BA TO A-106. 1. P3D, C4A cont. 2. P2D closed 091800. 3. E5C will dept as sched. 4. P4D will dept 121800-161800 S/D BS 5332, 5337, 5737, 5732. 5. P5C will dept 110500-141800 RCN BS 4928, 4929, 5329, 5325. 6. CVC will dept 111800-141800 S/D BS 5325, 5329, 5829, 5825. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. C1C, S2D S3D S4D cong. 2. C2A delayed (due to lack of PIR'S). F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P6D BWKD, P8D, P9D, P10D cont. 2. P11D deptd as sched. 3. P12D will dept 110530-14730 RCN BS 5299, 5659, 5255, 5655. Pass to 11th Bde: PFC Atencio.		
11	101840H	(dlyd)	198th Bde. Req. Mike Boats: need 2 LST-prepared. At 131200 to be at River Boat South to pick up APC's. Pass to shell back LT Harrison 0915H. As long as weather hold this request can be completed; SF Deam.		JH
12	101925H	(dlyd)	AO Request No 76. Americal Major Craver. DTG: 120700H-130700H. Free Fire Zone Request Purpose. Area: BS680690, BS740690, BS740750, BS680750, BS680690. Pass to Quang Ngai. Passed to SGT Grago 102200. Disapproved by LTC Nghin. Have operation in that area. Passed to III MAF-Maj Levy 102230H. Request approval of any portion and send (approval or disapproval) to LTC Lawrence for conference on 11 Jan. New Req passed to Quang Ngai: SGT Grago at 102345H. Approved Quang Ngai SF Lopez.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 11 Jan 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 11 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
12	101925	(con't)	BS 6873, to 7133 to 7169 to 6869. Entire area disapproved by Quang Ngai: Cpt Davis.		JH
13	0745H		198th Bde, C-5-46, at 1808H, Ref Journal # 81 101805H. Add ser # for 2xAK-47 CIA. 12058680, 12096192.		JH
14	0810H		198th Bde, B-5-46. CA completion. Fm LZ Gator to BS 680918 FZ 0736H LZ 0830H Cold.	M	JH
15	0820H		198th Bde, B-1-6, BT428049 at 0738H. Tripped a BT H/G w/ trip wire across trail. Res: 3x WHA(E). D/O called at 0738H comp at 0755H. Refer Journal #49 111457H.	M	JH
16	0840H		Tam Ky, BT255195 at 0715H. PRU clearing road made contact w/VC. Res: 3xVC, KIA, 1xThompson SMG & 1xM-16, CIA, neg friendly cas or damage (Inof Only).		JH
17	0845H		196th Bde, C-5-46, at 0805H. C-5-46 ARMV fm BS 714975 to Dottie FZ 0808H LZ 0825H.		JH
18	0845H		Tam Ky, OFN TU/LUG, BT235225 at 0550H. Made contact w/VC, res in 5xVC KIA. Also captures 2x Carb. At 0650H eng'd and killed 2xVC. DFN QT 61 at BT240210 at 0755H: eng'd and killed 6xVC in a bunker. Captures 1xM-79, 1xAK-47 & 1xM-16. At BT235235 at 0840H. Made contact w/VC, res: 2xVC CIA, 3xVC KIA & CIA 2xNIA unif. At BT191143 at 0615H: CIA 4xH/G and 1xknife. (Info Only)		JH
19	0900H		198th Bde, A2-1-6, BT360123 at 0545H. Change to Journal #6, 110545. Change 3xWHA(E) to 1xKHax2WHA(E).	C/S: SP Johnson G3: SGM Skytta G2: PFC Duke	JH
20	0922H		CLDC, EOD Team, BS5999 at 1045H. EOD Team will blow 11 ton of Ammo at 1045H.	C/S: Loftis G3: SGM Skytta G2: SGT Overlin	JH
21	0931H		198th, D-5-46. ARMV Complete: fm BS714975 to LZ Gator FZ 0835H LZ 0850H	M	JH
22	0835H		1st CAG, CAF 117, BT335270, EN BT335270 at 0700H Patrol eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA 1xcarb		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

11 Jan 69

2400

11 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	0835H	(Con't)	CIA 3 Chicom H/G. (Info Only)		JTH
23	0950H		11th Bde, C-4-21, BS463423 at 101600H. Disc 1xNVA Body in grave green uniform & pistol belt dead 14-48 hrs. Carry as Disc.		JTH
24	0950H		11th Bde, Aero Scouts, BS520737 at 0930H. Snatched 2xVCS evading. 2xVCS CIA, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Cork.		JTH
25	1015H		11th Bde, B-3-1, BS565607 at 0945H. Detained 1xVCS, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Cork.		JTH
26	1020H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT192396 at 0930H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G. Rewarded w/500 P's. H/G dest.		JTH
27	1023H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT222353 at 0935H. VN civ turned in 2xM-26 H/G's. Rewarded civ w/1000 P's H/G's dest.		JTH
28	1025H		9th Engr, D-9th, BT103515 at 0935H. Fnd 1xM-72 LAW & 1xRPG rd on each side of road. Dest.		JTH
29	1040H		196th Bde, CC-4-21, AT982262. 1015H at AT 982262 eng'd 5xVC evading S. neg military equip. Res: 4xVC KIA. Other evaded into woodline 1018H at AT938255 eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg military equip.	M	JTH
30	1046H		196th Bde, CC-4-31, AT 952225 at 1035H. Eng'd 1xVC evading N. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JTH
31	1125H		11th Bde, E-1 Cav, BS915266 at 1045H. Detained 1xVCS, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JTH
32	1125H		11th Bde, A-4-3, BS903263 at 1050H. Detained 6xVCS, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JTH
33	1145H		11th Bde, A-4-3, BS914264 at 0745H. Detained 1xVCS, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JTH
34	1130H		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT222356 at 1150H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G. Paid civ w/ 500 P's.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

5

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

14 Jan 69

2400

11 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	1355H		198th Bde, D-5-46 at 1317H. D-5-46 ARMV fm LZ Gator to LZ Dottie PZ 1250H LZ 1317H.		JH
36	1205H		CLDC. 1030h at BT511067. Subsector 7. Rec'd 5 rds of SA fire, w/neg res. Obs 1xVCS with wpn at above grid.		JH
37	1400H		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT222355 at 1230H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G. Rewarded Civ w/500 P's. H/G dest.		JH
38	1135H		198th, C-1-52, BT155110, BT155108 at 1115H. C/S: SSG Loftie 1. Have rec'd hvy AWF. Res: 2xWHA(E). Have sent G/S. 2. SGT Holly 1230H. CC tried to D/O both WHA, but CC took too many hits from M-79 frags. 1xWHA(E) died on chopper D/O on the way for the other WHA(E). D/O com 1207H. 3. Final rpt: 2xWHA(E), 1xKHA, 1xWHA(M). 4. G/S's & fighters on sta 1146 approx 30 en trps. 5. 1510H. C-1-52 checking area, obs 1xVN evading north. Res: 1xVCS, CIA. Neg wpn or ID, but did find picture in wallet. The picture was of him in gray uniform, w/black beret and w/a .45 pistol. will evac to 198th. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton.	G3: SGT Francis G2: MAJ Hayes.	JH
39	102015H(dlyd)		198th Bde. 198th Bde states that they have been assessed with requirement to support opn Russell Beach w/1 Cav Trp. 198th Bde Cav resources currently committed to support of 26th Engr convoy vic Tra Bong SF Camp. 198th Bde request minimum 4 ACAV vehicles w/crews to fulfill support requirement. ACAVs must report to 198th Bde NLT 12 Jan for est 14 days. 26th Engr have been told to expediate rtn of HTRF Plt to 198th.		JH
40	1235H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT095286 at 1100H. Obs 1xVC evading eng'd w/SAF, res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		JH
41	1300H		198th Bde, Bp5-46, BS684910 at 1250H. 1. relieving mort fire. G/S scrambled. 2. Cancelled G/S at 1305 by 5-46, firing ceased. 3. Rec'd 50 rds SA and 2 mort rds, 6mm 1 mort rd a dud.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

11 Jan 69

2400

11 Jan

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	1300H	(con't)	5. Arty fired unk res.		JH
42	1315H		2d ROK. Time ext for AO req 68. Old time: 142400H Jan 69. Req new time: 172400H Jan 69. Pass to 196th Bde: SP Franklin. Approved by MAJ Wagner. 1445H. Approved by G3: Cpt Miller. Pass to Chung Yung: SP Leblanc 1445H.	FSE: SP Byers	JH
43	1325H		CLDC. 1700H. RMK will be blasting in-the quarry Notified G2, G3, G/S.		JH
44	1330H		11th Bde, Bde TOC. LRRP Montana inserted at 1320H vic BS466724. 4674-5070. FSE: CPT Motes. Maps.	M	JH
45	1410H		198th Bde. LRRP Kentucky's mission is cancelled by Bde CO.		JH
46	1430H		26th Engr, CC-26th Engr, BS518885 at 1425H. B-26th Engr det mine-res: 1xKHA, 1xWHA(E). 1xVN WHA(E). D/O by CC, 26th Engr.	C/S: SSG Loftis G3: SMG Skytta G2: MAJ Kelly	JH
47	1456H		11th Bde. ARMV Comp. R-3-1. PZ BS 545647 LZ Cork PZ 1410H LZ 1443H.		JH
48	1455H		196th Bde, B-3-21, BT096239 at 1000H. Obs 4xVC 1xGreen uniform, 2xKhaki's, 1xblack PJ's moving NW, eng'd w/SAF. Res: 4xVC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JH
49	1457H		198th Bde, B-1-6. Follow up to Journal # 15. Checked out area. Fnd two RVNs ages 5 & 7. They were policing up field dressings. Res: 2 RVNs detained. will evac to 198th. Also fnd an old W/P mine w/vine streached across trail, dest. Notified IFW: SP Hamilton.		JH
50	1450H		198th Bde, R-1-52, BT218095, EN BT218095, at 1335H. 2xVC threw 2xH/G then evaded NE rtn SAF w/unk results. Frnd 3xWHA(E).		JH
51	1500H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT099274 at 1115H. Obs 1xVC moving N, eng'd w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
7NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	11 Jan 69	2400	11 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
52	1505H		196th Bde, B-3-21, BT149247 at 1145H. Ops 1xVC moving SE eng'd w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg pack or wpn. At 11115-150m SE found 1xVC KBA(KIA).		JH		
53	1500H		196th Bde. Req Boundary ext of AO Ext #63. Grid Square BT 1725. Time 111600H to 122400H Jan 69. Pass to 1/1 Cav. Thompson 111520. neg clearance by CPT Estes will be working in area. Pass to 196th Bde: SP Franklin 111540H		JH		
54	1530H		11th Bde. ARMV Comp B&R-4-3 PZ BS765277 LZ Bronco PZ 1415H LZ 1502H.		JH		
55	1550H		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS434469 at 1500H. Eng'd 3xNVA, res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xTWC, 1xAK-57.		JH		
56	1555H		11th Bde, A-2-20, BS767536 at 1000H. Eng'd 1xVC, res: 1xVC KIA.		JH		
57	1615H		196, D-3-21, BT088232 at 1525H. Eng'd 1xVC evading res: 1xVC KIA. Neg ID or wpn.	M	JH		
58	1615H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT102278 at 1500H. Eng'd 1xVC evading res: 1xVC KIA. Neg ID or wpn.	M	JH		
59	1635H		198th Bde, D-1-52, BT251104, EN BT262093 at 1540H Obs 2-3xVC w/pack & wpns. Called arty, res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
60	1700H		CLDC. Alert condition white as of 1800H.		JH		
61	1600H		11th Bde. Req Boundary Ext of AO Req #75. From BS5667 E to BS5867 S to AO boundary. Time ASAP-162400H. Pass to Quang Ngai: SP Lopez (1645H) Approved LTC Nghin #3. Approved CPT: Miller(G3). 111650	Pass to 11th Bde: SF Friel	JH		
62	1620		AO request #77, 1st Marine, Maj Carrol. DTG: 120600H - 122400H. Purpose: T F Yankee, combat opn. Area: AT9948 N. to boundry, W. along grid line to boundry. Passed to 196th, Bordman 111635H. approved by Maj Rowe 111730H. Maj Wagner. Passed to T F Yankee Lt Roe 111740H. approved by G3 Cpt Miller.	FSE	JH		
63	1620		26th Engr, C-C 26th, BS524884 at 1615H. Mine sweep w/convoy recd hvy SA fire. Gunships called.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 10
---------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	11 Jan 69	2400	11 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1620	(cont'd)	Area being checked. Res Neg.		JH
64	1705		CLDC, at 1800H. Alert condition White. Goes into effect. TEA is Bravo.		JH
65	1645		11th, BS476735 at 1600H. IRRP Montana obs 4 VC. Called arty. Res: 3 VC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
66	1915		11th, GS-174 Avn, BS712538 at 1820H. 1 VC evading, engd. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
67	1917		11th, A-1-20, BS740600 at 1540H. Detained 5 VCS, evac to LZ Liz.		JH
68	1700		AO request #79, 2d ROK, Sp Ledlane. DTG: 120001H to 182400H. Jan 69. Purpose: find 186,000 lbs of rice at BT084486. unk size VC forces moved SE from this area & expecting large attack tonight. Area: BT050499 S. to BT050460 E. to BT110460 N. to BT110500. Passed to 196th Franklin 111745H. 2d ROK request unit locations 1,000 meters from boundary if approved. Approved by Maj Wagner 196th 112111H. part of this AO ext lies in Moc Bai N.F.Z. All area NE of BT094496 to BT110475 lies in Moc Bai NFZ. Contact Flaxen Badman 34. 44.60 if firing is necessary. No friendlies within 1,000 meters. passed to Sp Anders 2d ROK 112140H.	FSE	JH
69	1325		11th, Request Aero Scouts for VR of Duc Pho AO for 1/20 Spearing Logs 11 freq: 57.25 at LZ Liz. Time: 121300H to 121700H. target: 6850, 7150, 4175, 6941, 7237, 7438. prior to mission contact Sport Output 11 at LZ Bronco. disapproved because of conflicting division priority. passed to Lt Clark 11th, at 112240H.		JH
70	1800		198th, AO, BT137018, Obsd 2 VC w/packs, called arty, res: 1 structure destroyed, 1 VC KIA.	M	JH
71	1805		11th, Extracted IRRP Idaho, reason neg commo w/them, would like to insert in same box 120700H to 162400H. G3 approved Cpt Miller, Notified SFC Lipin.	FSE	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	11 Jan 69	2400	11 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
72	1840		198th, B-5-46, BS687897 at 1700H. Recd 1 mort rd unk size and SA fire, res: 7 WHA(E). Gunships scrambled at 1710H. Complete 1758H. Dust off came in at 1707, recd SA fire and aborted. Unit det 3 unknown type mines, res: 4 more wounded, same back and dust off complete at 1752. 1 res: 2 KHA, 9 WHA(E).	C/S, G3, G2	JH		
73	1915		11th, BS476735 at 1907H. IRRP Montana extracted.	FSE	JH		
74	1940		196th, F-17, AT993362 at 1820H. Stepped on land mine (type unk) Res: 4 WHA(E), dust off completed at 1840H. Had established night lager and men were moving within the perimeter. Posted Sit Map		JH		
75	2000		26th Engr, at 1930H. All elements fm 26th Engr convey originating Tra Bong SF camp closed LZ Bayonet at 1930H.		JH		
76	2100		196th, F-17th, AT993362 at 1852H. Recd 3 M-79 rds, NCD.		JH		
77	2200		2d ARVN, Tam Ky, BT410122 at 0015H. 3 VN males were kidnapped. Originally reported by Ly Tin district.	III MAP	JH		
78	2230		196th, 3/21, BT020295 at 2020H. Nui Lac Sen 8/21 recd mixed SA and AW fire approx 50 rds. from 300 meters NW of their location, rounds were recd from several carbines and SKS vic BT020295. Unknown results. VC evading W, RF pursued, killing two VC and captured 1 wpn. Neg friendly casualties or damage.		JH		
79	2330		196th, B-3-21, BT159265 at 1815H. B-3-21 adjusted arty on 7 VC. Res: 3 VC KIA. Posted Sit Map		JH		
80	1710		11th, BS495715 at 1655H. CC-3-1 shot down, Bn Cmdr and crew securing A/C, GS on station, hook on the way to extract ship. 111735H. Cpt Smith IRRP Montana engd USEE w/arty, CC went in to check the area. Was flying at 100'-150' above the ground when shot down. A/C returned to LZ Bronco at 1840H.	CG, ADCA, ADCB, C/S, G3, G2, Div Avn.	JH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 11 Jan 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
	<u>BT549016</u>			
190th Inf Bde CP	<u> </u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT462072</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>BT421043</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>BT462072</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>BT449016</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>BT462072</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>BT413054</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT086404</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>BT111431</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>BT087403</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>BT133493</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>BT127434</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>BS695895</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>BS667847</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>BS662877</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>BS578961</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

108th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT239142			
A CO	BT239142	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BT173078	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BT163109	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BT251104	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BT188157 BT239142	_____	_____	_____
RECON	BT288096	_____	_____	_____
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT549016	_____	_____	_____
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010			
A Btry	BS571963	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BS630853	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BT239141	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BT439075	_____	_____	_____
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383			
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611			
A CO	BS546622	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS665607	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS548640	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS449611	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS449611	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS448618	_____	_____	_____
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS872324			
A CO	BS932222	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS872324	_____	_____	_____

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS752435</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS452480</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS433451</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS444510</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS430515</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS869318</u>	<u>BS842328</u>	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BS231315		
B Trp	BS231315	BT199465	BT214437
C Trp	BT231315		
F/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515050		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT5110404		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028348		
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT438073		
B Btry	BS630853		
C Btry	BS474525		
D Btry	BS630853		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044		
G/55th Arty	BT529112		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342		
A Co	BT027342		
B Co	BT946344		
C Co	AT954403		

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

125th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	AT954388		
E Co	BT027342		
Recon	BT001370	043378	000315
3-21st Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT052253		
B Co	BT151265		
C Co	BT092288		
D Co	BT093230		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31st Inf Bn CP	BT990250		
A Co	AT974190		
B Co	AT950278		
C Co	AT946204		
D Co	AT990250		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT993226		
F-17 Cav (Armor)	AT993362	AT978308	AT967320
3-82d Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT027340		
B Btry	BT061249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	BT133453		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

1

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jan 69

2400

12 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal Opened.		lv
2	N/A(dlyd)		Div Signal Officer. Division SOI, Numeral and Operations Codes are compromised. Reserve operations and numeral codes are effective until 130001H. Reserve operations and numerical codes contained in division SOI. New Division SOI will be issued 12 Jan 69 and effective 130001H. New Division SOI must be furnished all units by effective date as a matter of priority. Passed to 1/1 Cav: Sp Runsey, 11th: Sp Friel, 198th: PFC Beer, 196th: Sp Franklin, Quang Ngai: Sgt Grago, notifications complete at 112030H.		lv
3	0610		CLDC, at 0710H, Resume normal daylight conditions effective 0710H.		lv
4	2000(dlyd)		2d ARVN, Tam Ky, Ref Journal entry #18, 1400H, add to incident at 110840H, BT235235, 1 IWC & 10 VCS detained. 111400H, 1 WHA(E) RF at BT257222. Cumulative totals: Enemy: 16 VC KIA, 2 VC CIA, 6 IWC. Friendly: 1 RF WHA(E).		lv
5	0012	198, 15/46CAP 132, BS550898	at 2231H. Recd ground attack SA fire, HGs & satchel charges. Called arty. Res: 7 WHA(E) (all PFs), contact broken 2254H. 1 USMC WHA(M), dust off 2310H.		lv
6	0215		198th, CAP 1-3-2, BS546887 en: BS553892 at 0100H. Recd 2 60mm mort rds & large amount of HG & SA fire, from village of Am Diem #2. 2 PF WHA, returned arty. 0225H. dustoff, ammo resupply ship, flare ship and 2 gunships enroute, to support opns at this time. Dust off comp at 0305H, resupply comp at 0307H.		lv
7	0409H		198th Bde, B-1-52, BT173077, EN BT149080 at 0322. Rec'd 1 satchel charge & 5 H/G at LZ Professional. Result 5xWHA(E). D/O called 0336H D/O comp 0409H. Posted sit map. Notified CG, ADCA, ADCE, C/S, G3, III MAF: SGR Woodruff & Cpt Schulze, & USARV MAJ Richards. SGT Stan	M	lv
8	111650H(dlyd)		AO Request No 78, SLF. DTG: 120700H-130700H. PURPOSE: Free Fire Zone. AREA: BS773599 SW to	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADE AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;

DECLASSIFY AFTER 12 YEARS

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DDO DIX 5200-10 PFC-JAPAN

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 2 NO OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED	
CONFIDENTIAL		FROM	TO
		HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE
		0001 12 Jan 69	2400 12 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	111650H	(con't)	BS735594 SE to BS 774505 to BS780505 to BS BS785500 to BS790495 to BS797500, BS800515. Pass to 11th Bde 111700 : Freil. Approved by CPT Smith, 111750H. Approved by G3: CPT Miller. Pass to MAJ Jones G3 Plans. Pass to III MAF: MAJ Levy 111930H.		JH
9	0340H		1 CAG, CAP 117, BT333273, EN BT331270 at 111950H. Eng'd 3xVC, res: 1xVC KIA.		
10	0635H		196th Bde, B-5-46, 111715H. Update on Journal entry #72 11 Jan. At BS684891 G/S fm 176th AVN eng'd & killed 1xVC. At BS686883 fd numerous bandages, also several tunnels. At BS 684890 loc 4 unk type mines. Arty adj w/several sec explo.	M	
11	112240H	(dlyd)	198th Inf Bde, TOC. Request Mike Boat to Report to river Boat South at 140800 Jan 69 to transport APC across river. 2 trips. Passed to shell back opns LT Harrison. Passed to 198th: CPT Dimsdale.		
12	0830H		III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP No 11 for period 101200 to 111200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. C4A cont. 2. P2D, C4C closed 101800. 3. P3D deptd as sched. 4. C6A, C7C will dept as sched. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. P5D, CPIVA, S8D, S2D cont. 2. P3D, P2C closed 101800. 3. S4D, P6C will dept as sched. C. HA THANH-A4404 a. C9A, S3D, S4D S5D cont. 2. P15D, P16D closed 101800. 3. P17D, P18D deptd as sched. 4. S6L over D will dept as sched. 5. P19D will dept 120800-131800 S/C BS 4472, 4470, 7270, 4272. 6. P20D, will dept 120800-131800 S/S BS 3874, 4074, 4071, 3871. D. BA TO A-106. 1. C4A, C5C cont. 2. P3 :)93S 101800. 3. P5C deptd as sched. 4. P4D, C6C will dept as sched. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. S2D, S3D, S4D cont. 2. C1C closed 101800. 3. C2A delayed (due to lack of PIR's). F. MINH LONG 108. a. P8D, PPTD, P10D, P11D cont. 2. P6D, P7D closed 101830.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
CONFIDENTIAL	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

3

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
12 Jan 69

HOUR
2400

DATE
12 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

13 0825 9th Engr, A-9th Engr BT198587 at 0715H. VN Civ turned in M-79 rd. Rewarded civ w/300 P's. Dest rd.

JH

14 0923 196th Bde, R-4-31, BT005219 at 0845H. Eng'd 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wph or ID.

JH

15 0955 11th Bde. ARMV Completion; D-1-20 Fr LZ Dragon to LZ Charlie Brown PZ 0805H LZ 0920H A-4-3 Fr LZ Charlie Brown to LZ Dragon PZ 0825H LZ0950H

JH

16 1000 9th Engr, D-9th Engr. BT165430 at 0915H. VN civ pointed out 1x4.2 mort rd. VN civ rewarded 500 P's rd dest.

JH

17 1000 196th Bde, ARMV Completion; C-1-46 PZ BT088403 LZ Chu Lai PZ 120745H LZ 121030H

JH

18 1000 9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT198380 at 0842H. Vn civ turned 4xM-26 H/Gs. Rewarded civ w/500 P's. Dest H/Gs.

JH

19 1002 9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT185401 at 0945H. Vn civ turned in 2xM-26 H/Gs. Rewarded civ w/500 P's. Dest H/G.

JH

20 1005 11th Bde, B-1-20, BS789421 at 0900H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.

JH

21 1014 196th Bde, C-3-21, BT116300 at 0930H. Ob's 1xVC evading, eng'd w/SA fire. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wph or pack or ID.

JH

22 1015 III MAF. Request Nay GF clearance for the following areas #35, BS744646, #64 BS740577, #67 BS745578, #68 BS757635, #70 BS760587, #71 BS761575 for 24 hr period beginning at 120700H Jan 69. Passed to Quang Ngai Sp Lopez. Quang Ngai approved #64, #70, #71. Passed to III MAF Maj Levy. Passed to Lt Hardy NGF Amer.

JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

4

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001DATE
12 Jan 69HOUR
2400DATE
12 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1019		196th Bde, A-3-21 BT086232 at 0930H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, Neg wpn or Pack or ID.	M	JH
24	1055		26th Engr, A-26th Engr, BT076384 at 1000H. End mine on our side of road. Mine dest. left crater 6'x4'x4'		JH
25	1100		196th Bde, F-17th Cav OPCON AT981311 at 0945H. FAd 5xVC killed by Arty at 0445H. Neg wpns, pack or ID. Notified, C/S Sgt Loftis, G3 SGM Skytta, G2 Maj Hayes, III MAF Lt Berly, USARV Co, Gorlely.	M	JH
26	1110		11th Bde. ARMV Completion. A-3-1 PZ BS546620 LZ Cork PZ121020H LZ121045H D-3-1 PZ Cork LZ BS546620 PZ121033H LZ121054H	M	JH
27	1110		198th Bde, C-1-52, BT169108 at 0915H, Detained 1xVCS. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW: Sp/4 Hamilton.		JH
28	1123		198th Bde, B-5-46, BS676888 at 1100H. Rec'd SA fire. Returned fire. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JH
29	1315		11th Bde. req Ext of AO boundry of present AO ext #52. From BS750440 N around Song Tra Khuc river to BS488750. Time ASAP to 202400H Jan 69. Pass to Quang Ngai Sp Lopez 111400H. Appr. Sfc Crago 120755H. App, by G-3 Cpt Miller. Pass to 11th Bde: Sp Sceen 110800H.	FSE Cpt Wright	JH
30	0830		196th Bde. Fire fly request for 4-31 time 122000H. Route of fire fly fm AT9024 NW along Song Thu Bon river to AT8128. Reason spotted sampans. Passed to TF Yan kee- Lt Cronin. Will approve area 9024 to 815250 Lt Cronin. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Franklin.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION, TCC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 12 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 12 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
31	1100		198th Bde, R-1-52 BT217096 at 1100H. Eng'd 2xVC w/SA fire w/ neg results. Documents in area of engagement. Evac to Bayonet. Notified IPW Sp Puopole.		JH
32	1240		III MAF. Convoy from Quang Ngai to Danang. 75 veh, time of departure: ASAP. pass to 196th Bde. Sp Franklin 121305H. Pass to 198th Bde; Sp Ball, 121305H. Pass to 1/1 Cav Sgt Thompson, 121305H. Have reaction force ready if convoy gets hit in your AO.		JH
33	1305		11th Bde, B-1-20 BS756402 at 1036H. Fnd 1xNVA in green unif in a grave. Killed by SA fire, less than 24 hours old. Carried as KIA.	M	JH
34	1320		1st CAG, CAP 134, BS622015, 658016 at 1000H. Patrol in area spotted 4xVC. Eng'd; Res: 3x VC KIA. Res: 1xUSMC KHA; 1xPF WHA. (Info Only).		JH
35	1454		196th, C-4-31 Inf, AT961177 at 1245H. Engd 1 VC with SA fire, res: 1 VC KIA, neg weapon, pack op ID,		JH
36	1436		11th, A-1-20, BS695528 at 1400H. Fnd 1 base plate for 60mm mort.		JH
37	1445		198th, Aero Scouts, BT140069 at 1140H. Engd and killed 1 VC.		JH
38	1455		198th, B-5-46, BS676887 at 1330H. Detained 1 MAM. Evac to LZ Gator, will later evac to LZ Bayonet.		JH
39	1500		11th, BTOC, CA Completion. R-4-21, PZ BS417513 at 1427H to LZ BS408508 at 1442H. complete and cold.		JH
40	1500		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT206226 at 1450H. Engd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA.		JH
41	1507		196th, Convoy departed LZ Baldy at 1406H and arrived at LZ Ross at 1450H. Notified CSIC: Sgt Booth.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	12 Jan 69	2400	12 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
42	1825		196th, CC-4-31, AT982281 at 1545H. Engd 3 VC w/M-60. Res: 2 VC KIA, neg wpns, pack or ID.	M	JTH		
43	1510		DTOC, Cpt Kaunitz at 1430H. Sniffer mission from 121300 to 121405H. Jan 69 by Div Chem/Aero Scouts. Run in box BS170990 - 170940 - 060900 - 100990. Continuous Hot: from 133981 to 128970, from 145980 to 150978, from 155976 to 088958. Isolated hotspot at 080950, received fire (SA) at 116920 and 150870, neg hits. Sighted 5 VC at 150870, recd unknown type fire at 109967, neg hits. Passed to G2 air Sgt Blake.		JTH		
44	1515		198th, 1-52 A/S, BT220055 at 1430H. Dest 3 huts, Res: 1 secondary explosion.		JTH		
45	1522		196th Bde, C-3-1, BS544654 at 1325H. Found 2 K-44s, SN AX5065 & PXJ326. 1 M-1 rifle #5686739.		JTH		
46	1545		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT300365 at 1530H. Engd 1 MAM evading, res: 1 VC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JTH		
47	1604		198th, B-1-52, LZ Professional en: BT188094 at 1530H. Obs 1 VC w/pack, engd w/art, res: 1 VC KIA, KBA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JTH		
48	1605		196th, C-3-21, BT103299 at 1420H. Obs 2 VC evading, engd w/SA fire, res: 2 VC KIA, neg wpns, packs or ID.		JTH		
49	1608		196th, C-3-21, BT086308 at 1400H. obs 1 VC evading, engd w/SA fire, res: 1 VC KIA, neg pack, wpn or ID.	M	JTH		
50	1610		196th, B-3-21, BT148253 at 1330H. Obs 1 VC evading, engd w/SA fire. Res: 1 VCS WIA CIA. Dressed in green uniform, neg wpn, pack or ID. Will evade to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: Sp/5 Mong.		JTH		
51	1735		CLDC, Alert condition White effective 121800H. TEA is Alpha.		JTH		
52	1745		198th, C-5-46, BS675844 at 1610H. APC detonated C/S, M, G3, G2 mine, approx 200 lbs of explosive. Res: track USARV, III MAF combat loss, 1 KHA, 8 US WHA(E), D/O 1615H comp 1632H.		JTH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	12 Jan 69	2400	12 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
53	1840		196th, C-2-1, AT954408 at 1800H. Found 5 graves which contained bodies of from Arclight flown on 14 Dec 68. Res: 5 VC KBA/S. Carried as discovered.	M	JMH		
54	1420		AO request #80, 196th, B-3-21, DTG: 0300H to 2400 13 Jan 69. Purpose: Search opns by B-3-21 tomorrow. Area: from AO boundry BT130280 go E. to BT180280, S. to BT180270, W. to AO boundry at BT164270. Passed to 1/1 Cav Sgt Thompson at 1437H. approved by Maj Mehrtens at 1445H. approved by G3, Cpt Miller, passed to 196th Sp/4 Franklin at 1500H.	FSE.	JMH		
55	1826		196th, B-4-31, AT982281 at 1600H. Searched area where CC engd 3 VC. Fnd tunnel w/3 VC inside. Threw in HG, res: 1 VC KIA & 2 detainees. Detainees evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: Sp/4 Hamilton.	M	JMH		
56	1855		11th, R-1-20. CA for R-1-20 has been cancelled.		JMH		
57	1250		11th. Aero Scouts Request for VR in Duc Pho AO. Time: 130230H-131130H Jan 69. 1/20 Spearing Logs 11, LZ Liz Freq: 57.25. Target BS690495, BS716485, BS717453, BS703428, BS695395, BS704384, BS715378. Prior to msn contact Sporty Outlet 11 LZ Bronco, freq: 68.35. Disapproved: Div priority, will fly in afternoon in A/C available, passed to Div Avn Maj Spivack 122020H, 11th Sgt Sauls 2030H.		JMH		
58	1800		G5, 196th, Refugee report; 1055, B-4-31 17 refugees were evacuated from AT955275 to Nui Loc Son.		JMH		
59	1830		AO request #81, T F Yankee, Major Curl, DTG: 122000H - 150700H. Purpose: loc VN & Marines say area used for staging. Area: AT933470 to AT 000470 to AT000490, to AT965490. passed to 196th Boardman 121925H. approved by LTC Melner & Maj Wagner. 122015H. Passed as approved to Maj Curl, T.F.Y. at 122100H.	FSE	JMH		
60	1843		198th, S-3, Re: Hook request to Maj Craver. 400 crotch protectors for 4/3 Inf, were supposed to be delivered to LZ Thunder & LZ Bronco today.		JMH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO.

8

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	12 Jan 69	2400	12 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INL		
	IN	OUT					
60	1843	(cont'd)	However due to a mixup they weren't delivered. Therefore the 198th Bde is requesting a hook through Avn channels and would appreciate it if request received prompt division approval due to necessity of these items in tomorrows operation. Disapproved: use one of organic C&C A/C or flare ship. 2lbs per. 400 = 800 lbs, box 4x4 140 per box - within 198th capabilities, Maj Craver. Passed to 198th D.O. at 1905H.				
61	1920		198th, C-1-52, BT179114 at 1730H. obs 2 VN women walking up trail from the SE when they spotted C Co; they dropped what they had and evaded. Picked up numerous miscellaneous items. and 38,865 P's. Will bring P's to LZ Bayonet tomorrow.				
62	1940		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT198465 at 1925H. Recd SA fire and 2 60mm rds. Neg cas.				
63	2250		196th, D-3-21, BT088203 at 1935H. Heard movement and engd, Res: 1 VC KIA. Posted Sit Map.				
64	2250		196th, F-8 Cav, BT088388 at 1040H. Engd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. Posted Sit Map.				
65	2250		11th, B-4-21, BS433443 at 2225H. One individual left ambush site without notifying anyone. While returning individual was shot by other members of ambush, wounded in leg and abdomen. Res: 1 NBK.				
66	2330		CLDC, MAG-13 reports aircraft down 35 miles from Chu Lai on 050 radial. 0035H - Salvation reports AC pilot and co-pilot in lifeboats with life boats tied together. Flareship above them and rescue helicopter enroute from Da Nang. 0034H - MAG 13 opns- downed A/C identified as MAG 13 F-4. 0055H - Lt Hood fm salvation reports pilot and radar operator rescued and returned to Chu Lai. Radar operator received sprained ankle. Neg injury to pilot. Cause of crash unknown at this time.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

ITC, Japan

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 12 Jan 69Americal Division CP Chu Lai100th Inf Bde CP BT 549016 Bayonet1-6 Inf Bn CP BT 462072 H-69A Co BT 396145 H-54 BT 453039 H-76 BT 435079 Fat CityB Co BT 421048 H-270C Co BT 462072 H-69D Co BT 549016 BayonetE Co BT 462072 H-69Recon BT 4130401-46 Inf Bn CP BT 133453 BaldyA Co BT 086404B Co BT 104431 BT 214437C Co Chu LaiD Co BT 133453 BaldyE Co BT 133453 BaldyRecon BT 1094865-46 Inf Bn CP BS 578961 GatorA Co BS 578961 Gator BS 630855 DottieB Co BS 674884C Co BS 675844D Co BS 701828E Co BS 578961 Gator BS 603985 Cap 133Recon BS 578961 Gator

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT 239142 Bowman		
A CO	BT 239142 Bowman		
B CO	BT 173078 Professional		
C CO	BT 174115		
D CO	BT 236096		
E CO	BT 188157 Young BT 239142 Bowman BT 173078 Professional		
RECON	BT 222104		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT 549016 Bayonet		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT 550010 Bayonet		
A Btry	BS 571963 Gator		
B Btry	BS 630853 Dottie		
C Btry	BT 239141 Bowman		
D Btry	BT 439075 Fat City		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS 812383 Bronco		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS 449611 Cork		
A CO	BS 449611 Cork		
B CO	BS 541605		
C CO	BS 541650		
D CO	BS 549631		
E CO	BS 449611 Cork		
Recon	BS 439630		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS 872324 Thunder		
A CO	BS 731528 Dragon		
B CO	BS 812383 Bronco		
C CO	BS 872324 Thunder		

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	BS	<u>812383 Bronco</u>	_____	_____
E CO	BS	<u>872324 Thunder</u>	_____	_____
Recon	BS	<u>812383 Bronco</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS	<u>752436 Liz</u>	_____	_____
A CO	BS	<u>731528 Dragon</u>	_____	_____
B CO	BS	<u>752436 Liz</u>	_____	_____
C CO	BS	<u>872324 Thunder</u>	_____	_____
D CO	BS	<u>731528 Dragon</u>	_____	_____
E CO	BS	<u>731528 Dragon</u>	_____	_____
Recon	BS	<u>752436 Liz</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS	<u>474525 Amy</u>	_____	_____
A CO	BS	<u>442473</u>	_____	_____
B CO	BS	<u>434444</u>	_____	_____
C CO	BS	<u>447509</u>	_____	_____
D CO	BS	<u>474525 Amy</u>	_____	_____
E CO	BS	<u>474525 Amy</u>	_____	_____
Recon	BS	<u>407509</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS	<u>812383 Bronco</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS	<u>813397 Bronco</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	BS	<u>731528 Dragon</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	BS	<u>448612 Cork</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	BS	<u>869318 Thunder</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	BS	<u>474525 Amy</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	BT	<u>435079 Fat City</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP BT 231315 Hawkhill

A Tro BT 231315 Hawkhill

B Tro BT 231315 Hawkhill BT 245255

C Tro BT 231315 Hawkhill BT 199465 BT 214437

F/8th Cav (Air) Chu Lai

Div Arty Chu Lai

3d Bn 16th Arty CPBT 515040 Arty Hill

A Btry BT 224311 Hawkhill

B Btry BT 105142 Tien Phouc AT 990250 West

C Btry BT 028341 Ross AT 946344 Ryder

3d Bn 18th Arty CPBT 511040 Arty Hill

A Btry BS 342883 Tra Bong

B Btry BT 028348 Ross

C Btry BS 534515 Crunch

1st Bn 32d Arty CPBT 530037 Hurricane

A Btry BT 438073 Fat City BS 448612 Cork

B Btry BS 630 853 Dottie BS 573965 Gator

C Btry BS 474525 Amy BS 753432 Liz BS 870312 Thunder

D Btry BS 630835 Dottie BT 438073 Fat City

6th Bn 56th Arty CPBT 564044

G/55th Arty BT 529112

196th Inf Bde CP BT 133453 Baldy

2-1st Inf Bn CP BT 027342 Ross

A Co BT 027342 Ross

B Co AT 946344 Ryder

C Co AT 954404

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	AT 954388	_____	_____
Recon	BT 027342 Tiger	BT 043378 Cobra	BT 000315 Dragon
E Co	BT 027342 Ross	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	BT 052253 Center	_____	_____
A Co	BT 052253 Center	_____	_____
B Co	BT 151265	_____	_____
C Co	BT 092289	_____	_____
D Co	BT 088203	_____	_____
E Co	BT 052253 Center	_____	_____
Recon	BT 131202 East	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	AT 990250 West	_____	_____
A Co	AT 977174	_____	_____
B Co	AT 978274	_____	_____
C Co	AT 968176	_____	_____
D Co	AT 990250 West	_____	_____
E Co	AT 990250 West	_____	_____
Recon	BT 003246	_____	_____
M-17 Cav (Armor)	BT 000333 AT 984324	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	BT 133453 Baldy	_____	_____
A Btry	BT 027340 Ross	_____	_____
B Btry	BT 051249 Center	_____	_____
C Btry	AT 990250 West	_____	_____
D Btry	BT 133453 Baldy	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO.

1

NO OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 69

2400

13 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INL
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal Opened		h
2	0615		CLDC, Resume Normal daylight conditions at 130710H.		h
3	0552H		1st CAG, CAF 1-3-1, BS612952, EN BS613952 at 0100. 1xVN male Hung Vinh Dien was assassinated while sleeping. Was former VC medic who turned himself in at Binh Son. Complete area was checked found 2 spent Carbine rds. 2xM-26 H/G 2xChicom H/G		h
4	0830H		III MAF, Col C 5th SF. SITREP No 12 for period 111200 to 121200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. PA-3D cont. 2. C-4A closed 111800H. 196 Bde SF Franklin 0905H. 3. C-6A deptd as sched. 4. Change C-7C to P-4D will depart 132500-161800 BT 1414, 1914, 1910, 1410. 198th Bde SF Adkins 0830H. 5. S-1D will dept 121700-151800 S/C BT 0417, 0817, 1111, 0811. 6. P-5C will dept 130500-171800 S/C BT 1414, 1914, 1710, 1410. 7. S-2D will dept 160500-181800 S/C BT 0417, 0711, 1111, 0817. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. P-5D, C-2A, S-3D cont. 2. S-2D closed. 3. P-6C departed as sched. 4. S-4D departed as Sched. 5. S-5D will dept 130200-181600 S/C BS 3319, 3719, 3715, 3315. 6. C-3A will dept 140300-191800 S/D BS 3140, 3640, 3635, 3135. C. HA THANH A-104. a. S-5D, C-2A cont. 2. S-3D, S-4D P-17D, P-18D closed 111800. 3. S-6D, S-7D deptd as sched. 4. P-19D, P-20 deptd as sched. D. BA TO A-106. 1. C-5C, P-5C cont. 2. C-4A closed 111800. 3. C-6C deptd as sched. 4. P-4D will dept as sched. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. S-2D S-3D, S-4D cont. 2. C-2A dept 120500 as rescheduled. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P-10D, P-11D cont. 2. P-8D, P-9D closed 111800. 11 Bde PFC Attacio 0850H 3. P-12D dept as sched.		
5	0835H		198th. CA completion. R-5-46: Rm BS681878 to BS733823 PZ 0731H LZ 0818H cold.	M	h
6	0805H		Quang Ngai, 2d ARVN at 0800H(report). Locations and operations remain the same as last night. neg incidents reported from last night.		h

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

U.S. GPO: 1965 O-370-000 PFC Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

NO OF PAGES

2

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 69

2400

13 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INL
	IN	OUT			
7	122120H	(dlyd)	198th Bde, S-3. Task Force Cooksey Request naval gunfire spotter on call during operation Russell Beach. Ref: Msg fm CG, III MAF 100244 Jan 69, Subj: Coordination Agreements for Bold Mariner/Russell Beach. Paragraph W: III MAF will provide spotter aircraft for Task Force Cooksey. Passed to LT Hardy-Naval GF at 122140H. Arty Comd(TFC) 24 hr std by 130700 Jan 69 at Chu Lai Airstrip. Report to Chu Lai airfield 130700-198th Bde Arty Freq.		8
8	0920H		1/1 Cav, Blue Ghost Blues. Blue Ghost Blues were inserted at 0913H at grid BT235425.		SH
9	0830H		Tam Ky, SGT Spiller. 0800H Report: Neg change, everything will remain the same for this period.		SH
10	0955H		198th. CA Completion A-4-3: Fm LZ Dragon to BS733823 FZ neg time LZ 0925H cold.	M	SH
11	122312H	(dlyd)	III MAF, Area Coordinator. Gale Force winds 34-47 knots. Expected along ICTZ Coastal Area commencing after 130800H for 24-36 hours. 1/1 Cav-SGT Ragne, 198th Bde-SGT Holley, 196th Bde-SP Grakenhoff, 11th Bde-SP Friel, CLDC-SGT O'Malley, Div SDNCO-SGT Miller, also G-2 Air, G-3 Air, FSCC, TACF, AWCC, Reference MSG DTG 121256Z Jan 69.		SH
12	0930H		AO Request No 82, TFY, Major Curl. DTG: ASAF-162400H. Purpose: Combat opns. Area: AT820327 S to AT 820270. Pass to 196th Bde: Bordman 0945H. Approved by 196th: MAJ Rowe. Approved by G3: CPT Miller. Pass to TF Yankee: SSG Simmons 1055H.	M	SH
13	1010H		196th Bde, B-3-21, BT173279 at 0830H. Obs 1xVC, eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	SH
14	1055H		1-1 Cav, F-8th, BT235435 at 1035H. Det 1xNV informant. Evac to Hawk Hill. Notified IFW: SP Puopolo		SH
15	1055H		19th Engr, D-19 Engr, AT872312 at 124800H. Dlyd report. 2xVCS CIA. Evac to LZ Bronco.		SH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

13 Jan 69

2400

13 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INL
	IN	OUT			
16	1107H		1-1 Cav, Blue Ghost Blues. Blue Ghost Blues were extracted at 1100H from grid BT235425.		JH
17	1108H		9th Engr, D-9th, BT120487 at 0920H. Fnd 1x15lb mine. Dest. Notified CSIC: S1/4 Hatfield.		JH
18	1110H		9th Engr, D-9th, BT118488 at 0945H. 1x20lb mine found. Dest. Road is passible.		JH
19	1113H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT219359 at 0920H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G. Rewarded w/500 P's. Dest. H/G.		JH
20	1115H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT219358 at 0955H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G. Rewarded w/500 P's. Dest H/G.		JH
21	1120H		11th Bde, C-1-20, BS752377 at 1017H. 1xVCS CIA. Evac to LZ Liz.		JH
22	1123H		11th Bde, C-1-20, BS696593 at 1020H. 3xVCS CIA. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
23	1135H		198th Bde, B-5-40, BS742833 at 1015H. Detained 35xVN who stated NVA Co was loc vic BS740840. moved this morning thru Long Xuan village and are presently in vic BS759838. VC element of unk size w/NVA Co. Wpns of NVA Co: AK-44, AK-50, B-40 rkts.		JH
24	1145H		198th Bde, D-4-3. CA Comp. D-4-3. PZ Bronco LZ BS742777 FZ 1025H LZ 1115H.	M	JH
25	1155H		11th Bde, D-3-1, BS568634 at 1130H. Eng'd 1xVC, res: 1xVC KIA. W/ pack, 1xgreen uniform, 2xChicom H/G.	M	JH
26	1210H		71 AVN Co. Res of Fire Fly msn for 196th Bde TCS 2000-2030H. Dest 1 sampan. Pass to 196th SF Franklin.		JH
27	1230H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS449468 at 1225H. Fnd 3xINC 2xK-44, 1xK-1 rifle. Fnd in false bottom of hut-ser#not available-will call in later. 2xK-44, ser #C1281 & 19077; 1xM-1, SER # 814445.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 69

2400

13 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INL

28

1230H

11th Bde, A-19 Engr, BS752501 at 1040H. 5 ton truck det 10lb TNT mine. Res: 1xWHA(M) Evac to LZ Bronco WHA(M) will be back on duty today.

M

29

1250H

198th Bde, A-4-3, BS728814 at 0905H. Rec'd SAF. Res: 1xUS KHA by SA fire. Was hit in head.

M

30

1223H

Tam Ky, 2d ARVN TCC. Request Arty Observer when Phuoc SF Forces observed a large enemy concentration moving from NW-SE at grid coord BT035045-Sp Forces counted a company size element of NVA. Suspects NVA Bn in area. Sp Forces will wait for possible bunker or Base camp area. Passed to MAJ Bynell. Due to weather not able to fly. Arty is being employed.

31

1350H

26th Engr. An Tan Bridge will be closed fm 1300H to 1800H. Reason is to repair broken span. Notified CSIC: SGT Booth.

32

1330H

11th Bde, LRRF Nevada. Req AO for LRRF Nevada from: BS4775 to 4975 follow river to 500742 S to 5073 E to 5173 S to 5170 W to 4770. Reason: To observe suspected VC/NVA. Specifically want to look for elements of the 107th Arty & Anti Aircraft force. Notified SSO: LT Everette AO approved by G3: CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde, approved: PFC Geiger.

M

33

1358H

11th Bde, A-1-20, BS701556 at 1317H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.

M

34

1417H

198th Bde, D-5-46, BS722821 at 1200H. Rec'd RFG & SA fire. Res: 3xVCS WHA(E), 1xKHA Arty fire. C/S: SF Johnson D/O called & guns scrambled. D/O made 2xlandings. G3: MAJ Lowell First landing took hvy AW fire. Guns worked area over, D/O went back in and was comp 1332H to 312th Evac. G2: LTC Nelson

M

35

1425H

198th TF, B-5-46, BS732823 at 0910H. Fnd 1x 57mm RR rd. Dest rd.

36

1420H

198th TF, CC-4-3, AT724785 at 1230H. CC took several hits in body & rotor from AW fire fm above grid, neg cas. Had to change CC ships.

M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	13 Jan 69	2400	13 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INL	
	IN	OUT				
37	1430H	11th Bde, B-4-21, BS433443 at 1420H. In ref to US who was killed last night. US has been recovered and is in Duc Pho. Ref Journal entry #65 122250H Jan 69.			JTH	
38	1450H	198th Bde, C-1-52, BT176119 at 1340H. Det 2xVCS with ID cards. Det to gain knowledge of VC activity in area. Will remain with C-1-52 for approx 2 days.			JTH	
39	1450H	TFC, 4/5 ARVN, BS742785 at 1230H. Spotted 3xVC evading, eng'd w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2x VCS CIA (Info Only)			JTH	
40	1452H	TFC, 4/5 ARVN, BS735777, at 1340H. Fnd 1xB-40 rkt rd, in same area, fnd 1x155rd BT. Blew both in place (Info Only)			JTH	
41	1455H	TF Cooksey. ARMV Completion. B & R 4/3 PZ Bronco 1310H LZ BS698824 1400H.	M		JTH	
42	1520H	PFC Gyger 11th Bde, A-4-21, BS449468 at 1205H. Fnd 1xVCS CIA under poncho, 2xNVA Uniforms, 600 documents. Wounded seriously left behind by unit. Will be evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW: LT Love.			JTH	
43	1515H	2d ARVN Tam Ky, 4/6 ARVN, BT198167 at 1405H. VC dressed in ARVN uniforms approached elements of 4/6 ARVN, opened fire, res; 5xKHA, 5xWHA(E) 1xWHA, 6xM16's lost.			JTH	
44	1515H	196th Bde. Time Ext for AC #80. Old Time 132400H. New req time: Ext to 152400H. Passed to 1/1 Cav: SGT Tavares. Approved by MAJ Merhtons 1600H. Approved by G-3. Passed to 196th; Sr Boardman.	FSE: CPT Mates		JTH	
45	1610H	TF Cooksey. As of 1600H Cordon is complete the Americal & SLF troops have linked up and PSYOP operation is now in process.	G3: LTC Lawrence		JTH	
46	1730H	CLDC. Alert condition white effective 1800H. TBA- Bravo.			JTH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICER ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 69

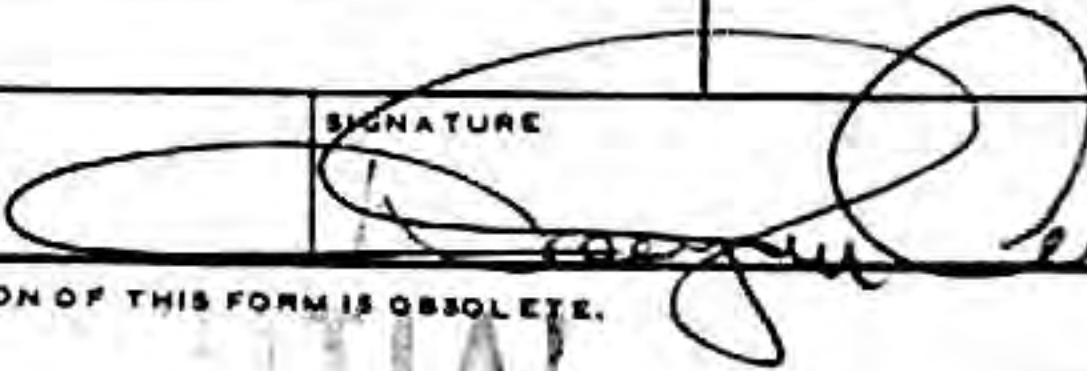
2400

13 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INL
	IN	OUT			
47	1803H		11th Bde, D-1-20, BS902216 at 1800H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpns or ID.	M	JHM
48	1845H		TF Cooksey, 2/5 ARVN, BS727796 at 1630H. Hit mine of unk size. Res: 1xARVN WHA(E) (Info Only).		JHM
49	1600		Tien Phuoc, B-2, BT033045 at 1230H. Cpn C6A ambushed est NVA Bn with 100 laborers, enemy withdrew SE & NW. Res: friendly neg, EN: 4 KIA web gear CIA. Info Only.		JHM
50	1750		11th, Request 1 tracker Dog team. 5 days starting 140630H. Pick-up 132 Pad. will return tracker tm now in the field on 14 Jan. Passed to Div Support Command Sp Brill at 1810H. approved by Sp Brill at 2320H. approval passed to 11th Sp Codran at 2322H.		JHM
51	1814		T.F. Cooksey, C-5-46, BS719824 en: BS722821 at 1510H. Recd 2 mortar rds of unk size and SA fire. Res: 1 US WHA(E), D/O comp at 1730H. Arty called w/unk res.	M	JHM
52	1815		T.F. Cooksey, D-5-46, BS720825 at 1515H. Recd SA fire and mortar, unk size or number of mortar rds. Res: 3 US WHA(E). D/O not comp at this time.	M	JHM
53	1830		11th, Aero Scouts, 700508 at 1735H. Detained 1 VCS for questioning, evac to LZ Bronco.		JHM
54	1905		9th Engr, Ly Tin Dist HQ, BT442010 at 1800H. Co size elements in area with msn to mort 9th Engr base or attack An Tan Bridge. C/2 source on info unk by 9th Engr.		JHM
55	1907		T.F. Cooksey, A-4-3, BS728819 at 1815H. In contact. Receiving AW fire. Gunships were scrambled and are on station at this time. Contact broken at 2010H. Neg assessment.		JHM
56	1926		T.F. Cooksey. ARMV completion. C-4-3, PZ Thunder at 1510H, LZ BS698824 at 1630H.	M	JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	13 Jan 69	2400	13 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
57	2004		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-9, BS473863 en: BS488846 at 1850H. O.P. observed 12 VC moving into tree line. Called arty, neg assessment, will check area in morning.		lv		
58	2037		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT197463 en: BT193463 at 1945H. 3 rd plat recd 30 rds of AK-47 fire, 15 M-16 rds, 1 RPG rd, 1 82mm rds and 3 M-79 rds. NCB.		lv		
59	2040		T.F. Cooksey, A-4-3, BS722819 en: BS722820. Obs 4 VC evading. Engd w/SA fire, Res: 4 VC KIA.	M	lv		
60	2200		T.F. Cooksey, C-1-6 Inf (Hill 69), BT462072 at 2125H. KM fired Illum fm M-79, rd detonated immediately after leaving w/pn. Res: 1 US wounded, evac.		lv		
61	2250		T.F. Cooksey, A-4-3, BD728812 at 1600H. Stepped on home made shaped charge rigged as mine, Res: 1 KHA.	M	lv		
62	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units continued detailed search opns in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Chu Lai TAOR B-5-46 conducted a CA fm a PZ vic BS681-878 to a cold LZ vic BS733823 at 0818H. A-C-4-3 conducted a CA fm LZ Dragon and Bronco to 2 cold LZs vic BS733823, BS742077 at 1115H. B-R-4-3 airmvd fm LZ Bronco to an LZ vic BS698824 at 1400H. C-4-3 airmvd fm LZ Thunder to an LZ vic BS698827 at 1630H.		lv		
63	2400		Americal Daily Totals: 3 KHA, 7 WHA(E), 9 VC KIA, 3 IWC.		lv		
64	2400		Journal Closed.		lv		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3							

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 13 Jan 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549015</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT412072</u>		
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>	<u>HILL 54</u>	
B Co	<u>BT42k943</u>		
C Co	<u>BT462077</u>	<u>HILL 69</u>	
D Co	<u>BT549016</u>	<u>LZ BAYONET</u>	
E Co	<u>BT462072</u>		
Recon	<u>BT429037</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT092402</u>		
B Co	<u>BT111431</u>		
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
D Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
Recon	<u>BT100424</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS478961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS576961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS730819</u>		
C Co	<u>BS719829</u>		
D Co	<u>BS721824</u>		
E Co	<u>BS663985</u>		
Recon	<u>BS578961</u>		

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

100th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT239142

A CO

BT239147

B CO

BT173078

C CO

BT181129

D CO

BT221092

E CO

BT188157

RECON

BT233133

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS710910

B Btry

BS705831

C Btry

BT239141

D Btry

BT439075

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS449611

A CO

BS449611

B CO

BS565607

C CO

BS547539

D CO

BS456541

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS439631

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS700828

A CO

BS700828

B CO

BS727817

C CO

BS700828

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	BS741780	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS700828	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS700828	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS872324	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS933222	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS448471	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS434446	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS438515	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS404495	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BS448612	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS869318	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Trp	<u>CHU AAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
Div Arty	<u>BT515040</u>			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT224311</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BT511040</u>	_____	_____	_____
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BS342833</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS028348</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT028348</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>	_____	_____	_____
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	<u>BS530037</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	_____	_____	_____
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT641kk</u>			
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>	_____	_____	_____
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>			
A Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT946344</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT956416</u>	_____	_____	_____

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	AT954394	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT027342	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT001370	BT043378	BT000315	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT042243	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BT151265	_____	_____	_____
C Co	BT077294	_____	_____	_____
D Co	BT080205	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT131202	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
A Co	AT977174	_____	_____	_____
B Co	AT965275	_____	_____	_____
C Co	AT968176	_____	_____	_____
D Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT003246	_____	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	BT000333	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BT027340	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT051249	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BT133453	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 8	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	14 Jan 69	2400	14 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		Journal Opened.		JS		
2	0120		T.F. Cooksey, 1-6 CAP 1-2-5, BT413126 en: BT414-114 at 2345H. Redd 15 60mm mort rds., Retd fire and fired arty, res: 1 PF WHA, searched area, neg res. See Journal #37.		JS		
3	0455		Tam Ky, MACV Compound. BT313218 at 0430H. Recd 2 rds 60mm mort, neg cas or damage.		JS		
4	0620		CLDC at 0710H. Resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0710H.		JS		
5	13120	(dlyd)	11th Bde. Request Aero Scouts for VR of Duc Pho: BS735365, BS832254, BS845250, BS905193, BS879267, time 141300H-141700H Jan 69. For 1/20 Russet Wind Up 80 Freq 51.85 at LZ Liz prior to VR contact Joyful Target 80 at LZ Bronco Freq 56.25. Reason: Enemy activity believed in area. OK pass to 123d. Passed to Div AVN 131810H. Passed to 11th Bde: SGT Sauls.		JS		
6	0850H		11th, S-2. LRRF Idgho inserted 0825H at BS 643538	G2: MAJ Hayes FSE: SGT Byers	JS		
7	0900H		Tam Ky, 722d RF's, BT234225 at 0800H. Eng'd enemy squad. Res: 3xVC KIA, neg wpns, ID or packs. (Info Only)		JS		
8	0905H		Tam Ky, S-2. Reported by villagers. 300xVC in ARVN uniforms reported north of LZ Young and moving north. (Info Only).		JS		
9	0910H		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT232444 at 0730H. 1xMAM evading, M eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg won or ID. 0745H BT228442. Eng'd 1xMAM, evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg won or ID. Total: 2xVC KIA.		JS		
10	141940H	(dlyd)	Tam Ky. Opn LAM/SON at 140745H at BT 114108 the 7/2/4 RF Co. det mine. Res: 1xKHA, 9xWHA (7 were WHA(E)) (Info Only).		JS		
11	0940H		Tam Ky, 3 Bn 6 Regt, BT414123 at 132330H. Rec'd 10x60mm mortar rds. Res: 1xWHA. (Info Only)		JS		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	14 Jan 69	2400	14 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
12	0950H		9th Engr, D-9 Engr, BT093535 at 0825H. Road blown at above grid, possible for 1xway traffic. CSIC: SF Hatfield 0953H.		JH		
13	0950H		9th Engr, A-9 Engr, BT196390 at 0830H. Fnd 1xM-26 H/G on side of road, dest.		JH		
14	0950H		11th Bde, Blue Ghost Blues, BT272392 at 0943H. Blue Ghost Blues were inserted at 0943H at grid BT272392.		JH		
15	1020H		11th, B-1-20, BS750439 at 0940H. Detained 1xVCS, evac to LZ Liz. Neg wpn or ID.		JH		
16	1038H		196th, D-4-31, AT965246 at 1015H. Eng'd 1xVC w/SA fire. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn, ID or pack.	M	JH		
17	1107H		TF Cooksey, D-1-52, BT216096 at 1055H. Detained 1xVN male 12 yrs old w/1xdocu. Will evac to LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton.		JH		
18	1120H		196th Bde, CA CO -1-1. Had requested D/O at BT328320: D/O relayed area not secure, rec'd SAF. Request G/S. 2xG/S were dispatched by 1/1 Cav to cover area. D/O comp 1145H.		JH		
19	1130H		1/1 Cav, Blue Ghost, BT276383 at 1129H. Blue Ghost extracted at 1129H at above coor.		JH		
20	1140H		1-CAG, CAP 1-1-6, BT339308 at 1015H. Made contact w/approx 25xVC exchanged SAF. VC broke contact. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xUS M-2 Carb CIA. 2xVIETLOP WMA. Called 1/1 (Info Only)		JH		
21	0900H		III MAF Co C 5th SF. SITREP no 13 for period 121200 to 131200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. P3D, C6A cont. 2. S1D, P4D, P5C deptd as sched. 3. S2D will dept as sched. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. P5D, C2A, P6C, S4D cont. 2. S3D closed 121800. 3. S5D deptd as sched. 4. C3A will dept as sched. C. HA THANH/A-104. 1. C2A, P19D, P20D closed 121800. 2. S5D, S6D, S7D continued. 3. C3A deptd 120400-181800 S/D BS2867, 3567, 2863, 3563. 4. P21D deptd 130800-141700 S/S BS 3471, 3671, 3669, 3469. 5. P22D	M	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	14 Jan 69	2100 14 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
21	0900H	(con't)	deftd 130800-141700 S/S BS 4175, 5374, 4372, 4172. 6. P23D will dept 140800-151700 S/S BS 3874, 4074, 4072, 387, D. BA TO A-100. 1. C6C, P5C cont. 2. C5C closed 121800. 3. P4D deptd as sched. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. C2A S2D, S3D cont. 2. S4D closed 121800. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P11D, P12D cont. 2. P10D, closed 121800. 3. CIA deptd 110600-141730 S/D BS 5874, 5844, 6247, 6244.			
22	1420H		11th Bde, Aero Scout Request VR of VL II. Contact 4/21 NOME FARMS 80/ LZ Amy, freq 63.05. From: 151300H-151700H Jan 69. BS 3754 E to BS 4154 S to BS 4153 SW to BS 3750 NW to BS 3552 to BS 3752. Check for trails & Base Camp & for any movements. Prior to VR contact JOY FUL TARGET 80W freq 56.35. Passed to Div AVN 141625H. OK pass to 123d.		JH	
23	0845H		Tam Ky. OPN "Lam Son"(2). 1 element from BT 120130 moving south to BT1108 clearing operation Have suspected 1 Co. NVA in this area. OPN "Tu Luc"(2). BT0307-0304-0701-0707: working inside this area, search and clear operations. OPN "QT(70)" 1 element will be moving from BT233255, will sweep to BT230230 and set up blocking force. 1 element moving from BT263220 will sweep to BT240223 and clear area; then move to BT234210 and clear this area. 1 element will move from BT264192; will sweep and clear to BT238200 and clear, then set up blocking force.		JH	
24	1150H		196th Bde, D-3-21, BT018269 at 1030H. 1xVN female turn herself in with 1xSKS. Serial number 11367466. Will evac to 196th. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton.	M	JH	
25	1150H		196th, D-3-21, BT104213 at 0915H. Obs 1xVCS evading, eng'd. Res: 1xVCS WIA. He had two bags of med. supplies & doc. Dust off LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton		JH	
26	1155H		196th, C-4-31, AT949185 at 1045H. Obs 3xNVA w/green unif. eng'd. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 serial #10062547, 1xdoc. Will evac to LZ Baldy.	M	JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jan 69

2400

14 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1158H		196th, C4-46, BT108380 at 1045H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg ID or wpn.	M	JH
28	1200H		39th Engr, A-9th, BT205376 at 1051H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm mort rd. Rewarded VN w/500 P's. Dest.		JH
29	1200H		11th Bde, D-3-1, BS537647 at 1200H. Discv'd 1xVC in grave from SA. App 2xwks. Res 1xVC disc.	M	JH
30	1201H		1-1 Cav, F-8, BT277384 at 1115H. Det'd 4xVCS Evac'd to Hawk Hill. Neg wpns or ID.		JH
31	1205H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT218362 at 1045H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G, 20 rds 50 cal ammo. Rewarded VN w/600 P's. Dest.		JH
32	1210H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT219319 at 1115H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G. Rewarded VN w/500 P's. Dest.		JH
33	1215H		R-1-52, LZ Professional at 1127H. Took 1xincoming rd of 81 or 82mm mort. Hit outside of wire, neg damage or cas. Believed to come from southwest.		JH
34	1320H		TF Cooksey, A-4-3, BS728619 at 1215H. Det M-16 mine. Res 3xWHA(E). D/O not comp as of 1xWHA(E) belongs to tracker dog team. Dog was also wounded taken to medics. D/O comp 141302.	C/S: SSG Loftis now. G3: SGT Frances G2: Clo Nelson	JH
35	1320H		TF Cooksey, B-5-46, BS733822 at 1000H. D/O call for 1xVCS female, shot in stomach. She came up to unit for aid. D/O com 1035H 312 evac. Notified 1PW: CPT Wolf.		JH
36	1330H		TF Cooksey, B-1-52, LZ Professional at 1315H. Rec'd 1x60mm mortar rd. from NE. Neg cas or damage.		JH
37	1350		1st CAG, CAP 1-2-5, BT412119 at 1150H. Ref Journal #2 14 Jan 69. Follow-up fm spot report 132430H. Patrol "A" left CP at 0630H. Started out on sweep, of previous nights activity. Swept area where they had concentrated fire, swept out to outer edge of AO and approx 700 meters NW of AO. People said that VC were hiding in their bunkers.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AM 220-346)						PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	14 Jan 69	2400	14 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
37	1350	(cont'd)	after initial mortar they had fired at 125 GP. Neg res. except for drag marks. Possible strength 25 VC. Info Only.		JTH		
38	1400		1st CAG, CAP 1-1-7, BT323323 at 1300H. Patrol spotted 7 VC in open walking along river. Marines initiated contact w/M-60 killing 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, gunships called and directed by Jake 73. and Marines on the ground. Info Only.		JTH		
39	1400		III MAF, COC. Ref AO #70 ext. has been cancelled and returned to Amcal Div and Quang Ngai. Passed to 11th SEC Lipin at 1402H.	FSE	JTH		
40	1435		CLDC, RMK will be blowing explosive at 141700H.	C/S, G3, G2.	JTH		
41	1445		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT193265 at 1425H. Detained 2 MAM, evac Hawkhill. Neg ID or wpn.		JTH		
42	1520		196th, Sniffer mission results flown from 141245H to 141345H. Sub readings. AT843325 - 15 rds of AW fire. 832337, 856308, 895338, 834336, 863300, 896337, 836337, 864301, 894324, 838337, 868302, 894325, 832302, 870303, 842338, 873324, 847336, 874323, 844337, 880337, 846337, 883336, 847304, 892342 Passed to G2 air Sgt Blake.		JTH		
43	1525		TF Cooksey: B-1-52, BT165068 at 1410H. LZ Professional recd 2 82mm mort rds, fired arty and obs secondary explosion. Neg friendly cas.		JTH		
44	1525		T.F. Cooksey, D-1-52, BT207107 at 1300H. Obs 10 VC evading NE, engd W/SA fire, res: 1 VC KIA (female), arty fired w/unk res, on escape route.	M	JTH		
45	1530		T.F. Cooksey, B-1-6, BS405015, at 1149H. After recon by arty fire fnd 1 VC KIA by arty.	M	JTH		
46	1550		1/1 Cav, A-1-1, BT223219 at 1520H. #1 Obs and engd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, #2 Detained 1 MAM, evac to Hawk hill.	M	JTH		
47	1603		1/1 Cav, A-1-1, BT223214 at 1550H. Engd 1 MAM evading, res: 1 VC KIA.		JTH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	14 Jan 69	2400	14 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
48	1605		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT242222 at 1545H. Detained 2 NAM, evac to Hawk hill, neg wpn or ID.		JH		
49	1615		Aero Scouts, BS804447 at 1515H. Detained 2 VCS, evac to LZ Liz. At BS626554 detained 2 VCS, evac to LZ Liz.		JH		
50	1625		11th, BS624557 at 1545H. IRRP Idaho engd 4 VC, in open w/art, res: 1 VC KIA (KBA).	M	JH		
51	1630		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT208198 at 1620H. Detained 3 VCS, evac to Hawkhill, neg wpn or ID.		JH		
52	1640		11th, Helix, BS623554 at 1335H. Obs 12 VC on trail, called A/S, res: unknown.		JH		
53	1658		ARVN, Tam Ky, BT239188, PF made contact w/VC, res: 2 VC KIA, 7 VCS, detained, 200 rds AK-47, Thompson MG. QT-70 at BT233224, contact w/VC, res: 3 VC KIA, at BT234225, engd 3 VC, res: 3 VC KIA. (comp at 1545H). Friendly losses neg. Info Only.		JH		
54	1710		11th, A-1-20, BS710579 at 1645H. Detained 2 VCS, evac to Bronco, neg wpn or ID.		JH		
55	1725		196th, Convoy departed LZ Baldy at 141630H. arrived LZ Ross at 141705H. SSG Booth 1730H.		JH		
56	1728		196th, C-2-1, AT964406 at 1500H. Recd 10 rds AW fire, res: 3 US WHA(E), dust-off complete at 1548H. Returned fire, res: 1 NVA KIA, swept area fd 2 AK-47s SN 2014332, 2013998.	M	JH		
57	1740		CLDC, Alert condition White, effective at 141800H. TEA is Bravo.		JH		
58	1630		5th SF, C Co. Subject MSF opn. MSF Co will conduct search and clear msn for approx 14 days. Time: 141600H. to 282400H. Jan 69. Area: BT0305 to BT1605 to BT1501 to BT0401. Note all contacts and sitrep will be reported. Passed to G3 Americal. approved by Cpt Miller 141700H. Passed to 1st Lt Beinhardt 141845H. Passed to 196-198th, Franklin(196th) and Ball (198) at 1857H.	FSE	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 8	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 14 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 14 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
59	1800		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT210440 at 1730H. Fiddlers Green recd AW and SA fire approx 80 to 100 rds. Res: neg cas or damage.		JTH		
60	1800		11th, A-1-20, BS710579 at 1645H. Detained 2 VCS, evacd to LZ Bronco, neg wpns or ID.		JTH		
61	1800		11th, Aero Scouts, BS757587 at 1710H. Detained 1 VCS, evacd to LZ Bronco, neg wpn or ID.				
62	1800		11th, B-4-21, BS433512 at 1604H, Detained 1 VCS, evading, evacd to LZ Bronco, neg wpn or ID.		JTH		
63	1814		11th, C-1-20, BS845285 at 1700H. Detained 2 VCS, neg ID grevac to LZ Bronco.		JTH		
64	1825		T.F. Cooksey, CAP 1-3-4, Intell Report. 100 VC, wpns: 1 .50 cal, 2 60mm mortars, and complete small arms. They have a meeting every night from 1900H to 2100H in vic BT645022. Info was passed to the CAP team by PFs (no evaluation).	FSE	JTH		
65	1835		Tam Ky, Co's 725 & 929 RD's. BT296283 at 1800H. Took 3 incoming 60mm mort rds. Neg cas. Info Only.		JTH		
66	2000		196th, A-1-46, BT048421 at 1500H. Squad obsd 6 NVA, engd w/SA fire, res: 3 NVA KIA. When checking area recd additional SA fire, squad extracted at 141605H. Supporting airstrikes destroyed 4-6 hooches. Posted Sit Map.		JTH		
67	2200		T.F. Cooksey, A-5-46, LZ Dottie at 2030H. Large explosion in Avn fuel storage area. Fire started and put out. Obsd 2 Individuals running away from area. Damage est 100 gal Avn gas destroyed. Hose to bladder damaged.		H		
68	2215		196th, B-1-46 (71st Avn), BT123433 en: BT117431 at 1945H. Recd SA fire, NCH. 71st Avn gunships engd source of firing, res: 1 VC KIA.	M	H		
69	2325		T.F. Cooksey, B-1-52, BT173078 en: BT163075 at 2150H. Recd incoming mortar & RPG, mixed total of 40 rds, 81/82mm mort and RPG.. Also recd 2 rifle grenades. Counter mortar fired		H		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

(AR 220-346)

10

88

[illegible]

TO

GAYE

CHU LAI, RVN

14 Jan 69

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

69	2325(cont'd)
----	--------------

on EN grid, grid located by radar and visual obs. Also detected unk nr of VC near wire on W. side of perimeter, engd w/SA and arty. res: 7 VC KIA, 2 WHA(M), 13 Chicom HGs CIA.

III MAF, USARV

70	2400
----	------

OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted detailed search opns in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO.	
--	--

71	2400
----	------

Americal Daily Totals: 6 WHA(E), 2 WHA(M),
5 NVA KIA, 17 VC KIA, 1 VC disc, 3 IWC.

72	2400
----	------

Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

FTC-JAGMAD

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 14 Jan 69Americal Division CP CHU LAI198th Inf Bde CP BT5490161-6 Inf Bn CP BT462072A Co BT396145B Co BT421047C Co BT462072D Co BT459016E Co BT462072Recon BT4350531-46 Inf Bn CP BT133453A Co BT092404B Co BT111431C Co CHU LAID Co BT133453E Co BT133453Recon BT0974175-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961A Co BS578961B Co BS738835C Co BS729819D Co BS735824E Co BS578961Recon BS578961

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

108th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT239142

A CO

BT239142

B CO

BT173078

C CO

BT185148

D CO

BT188104

E CO

BT188157

RECON

BT239142

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS725907

B Btry

BS702827

C Btry

BT239141

D Btry

BT439075

BS571963

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS449611

A CO

BT449611

B CO

BS465607

C CO

BS547639

D CO

BS667641

E CO

BS449661

Recon

BS559611

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS705832

A CO

BS728811

B CO

BS705832

C CO

BS705832

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS742782</u>		
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>		
Recon	<u>BS705843</u>		
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>		
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>		
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>		
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>		
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>		
Recon	<u>BS757403</u>		
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS474525</u>		
A CO	<u>BS441471</u>		
B CO	<u>BS429430</u>		
C CO	<u>BS435516</u>		
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>		
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>		
Recon	<u>BS408503</u>		
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>		
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS869318</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>		
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT231315	BT265173		
B Trp	BT231315	BT199465	BT214437	
C Trp	CHU LAI			
F/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515044			
A Btry	BT224311			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT105142			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT511040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028348			
C Btry	BS534515			
1st Bn 82d Arty CP	BT530037			
A Btry	BT438073			
B Btry	BS630853	BS573965		
C Btry	BS474525	BS753432		
D Btry	BS630853	BS753432		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT664044			
G/55th Arty	BT529112			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342			
A Co	BT027342			
B Co	AT946344			
C Co	AT956415			

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT962399</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT151267</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT077294</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT126218</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131222</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT983216</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT972260</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT922212</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
P-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT000334</u>	<u>BT002306</u>	<u>AT986324</u>	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jan 69

2400

15 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

Journal Opened.

h

2

0410

1/1 Cav, HHT, BT225315 en: BT223322 at 0330H
Obs MAM burning huts in village (Binh Xuan #3)
Engd w/unk res. Approximately 5 huts burned.

III MAF.

h

3

0555

T.F. Cooksey, 2-5 ARVN, ARVN elements received
sporadic sniper fire throughout 14 Jan, res:
1 KHA, ARVN and 316 Det evac to CHIC.

h

4

0555

T.F. Cooksey, CTF 79, BS722895 at 2345H. 2/26
Marines reinforced squad patrol recd HGs from
UNSEF. Dust off conducted while moving wounded
under fire to USS Okinawa, comp at 0150H.
Res: 1 KHA, 1 WHA(E)(serious), 8 WHA(E)(priority).

h

5

0607

CLDC, Normal Daylight working conditions effective
at 150710H.

h

6

0715H

198th Bde, 1-6(Hill 69), BT462072 at 141730H.
Rec'd 1xM-1 carb under VIF, Ser #698538.

h

7

0840H

11th Bde, A-1-20, BS748501 at 0800H. Eng'd 1xVC
Res: 1x VC WIA, CIA. Evac to LZ Bronco.
Notified IPW: SF/4 Hamilton.

h

8

0840H

1/1 Cav, F-8, BT134317 at 0830H. Detained
2xMAM. Evac to Haykill.

h

9

0905H

198th, C-1-6, Hill 69 at 141400. Fnd 1xM-60 M/G
Barrel & feed tray. Ser # 83319. Stock was not fnd.

M

h

10

0830H

See Journal #37.
1st CAG, CAF 116, BT345298 at 0600H. Marines
heard mine detonate outside C.I. At first light
Marines and Viet Lops checked out area and
found 1xVC KIA. Intell source informed marines
that there had been a Sapper squad in the area
last night. 198th: SF/4 Adkins. (Info Only).

h

11

0900H

III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP no 14 for period
131200 to 141200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102.
1. S1D, P3D, 14D, P5C, C6A cont. 198th, SGT WHITE.
2. S2D will dept as sched. 196th. SF Franklin.
3. H5FC(CAA) deptd 140700-181800 S/D BT 0304,
1609, 1919, 1600, 0300, 196th. SF Franklin. 196th. PFC Elikes.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	15 Jan 69	2400	15 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	0900H (con't)		B. CIA WUC A-103. 1. S5D, F6C, P5D, S4D cont. 2. C2A closed 131630. 3. C3A delayed 24 Hrs (lack of rations). C. HA THANH-104. 1. C3A S5D, S6D, S7D closed 131800. 2. P21D, P22D, Closed 131800. B23B23B depltd ascheduled. 4. P24D depltd 140300-150800 S/S BS 4369, 4169, 5371, 4171. 5. S8D will dept 150400-201700 RCN BS 2871, 2867, 3371, 3367. 6. P25D will dept 151800-161800 S/C BS 3571, 3771, 3758, 3568. 7. P26D will dept 150800-161800 S/S BS 4073, 4373, 4371, 4071. D. BA TO A-106. 1. C6C, P5C P4d cont. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. C2A cont. 2. Change--S4D cont (erron reported as closed). 3. S2D, S3D, closed 131800. 4. S5D will dept 150500-201900 RCN BS 2588, 2988, 2583, 2983. F. MINH LONG A-108. a. C1A cont. 2. P1DD, P13D closed 131800. 3. P13D depltd 140500-171800 RCN BS 5259, 5256, 5656, 5659. 4. P14D depltd 140530-161830 S/C BS 5755, 5752, 6052, 6055. 5. P15B will dept 150600-181800 RCN BS 5659, 5655, 6055, 6059. 6. P16C will dept 150530-181730 RCN BS 5848, 5844, 6044, 6048. 7. P17D will dept 160500-191900 S/C BS 5248, 5244, 5544, 5548. 8. P18C will dept 170600-191900 S/C BS 5752, 5749, 6049, 6052. 11th Bde: PFC Atencio. (1-8 Passed).				
12	142300H (dlyd)		AO Request No 83, LT Clark, 11th Bde. AO extention to Vernon Lake. DTG: ASAP to 121400H Jan 69. Purpose: To Extend Combat Operations in area. AREA: Includes AO Requests # 73, 74, & 75. From BS 5069 S to 5061 NE to 5262 S to 5259 E to 5959 N to 5961 W to 5861 N to 5867 W to 5667 N to 5668 W to 5568 N to 5569 W to 5369 N to 5361 W to 5161 S to 5169 W to 5069. Passed to Sgt Crago 12d ARVN Div 150020H. Approved by CPT Danh ON. G-3 LT Phuc Div G-3. Pass to Minh Long-coords: BS 5267 S to 5259 E to 5959 N to AO Boundary. MSG 64-0-150800 gr 26 TOR 150835, Reply: 814-P-150900 fm 13 to 48 GRNC Ref MSG 46 Ext Granted 32-B. Approved by G3 CPT Miller. Pass to 11th Bde: SGT Henderson 1150H. Notified PSE: CPT Wright.			M	JH K
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU, LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 15 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 15 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
13	N/A		Americal ITT-5-1-1969(PW Rept). In An Lang Ha Hamlet, vic BS715883 are located two tunnels near BS725877, guarded by Hoa, a female. One is 200 meters long, capable of holding 300, with one entrance but many air holes. Another, smaller tunnel, has two entrances and is for hamlet guerrillas and cadre. At Phu Quy Hamlet, vic BS785845 is a tunnel large enough for 20 men. To TF Cooksey. CTG 79.4, CTG 79.5, CTF 79.		h
14	0630H		1 Corp TOC, Son Tinh Dist Chief, BS601847 at 141545H. Son Tinh Dist Chief reported UNSEF (est to be poss a VC Co) kidnapped 300 civ from uncontrolled area. 100 cattle also taken. 2d ARVN investigating. Notified 198th & 11th.		h
15	0925H		TF Cooksey, AR-1-6. ARVN Completion. FZ 435053 at 0821H LZ Bayonet at 0835H.	M	JH
16	0930H		CLDC, EOD at 1000H. EOD Team will be blowing 10 tons of explosives at 1000H, south of perimeter at BS 5999.		JH
17	0945H		196th Bde, D-3-21, BT124213 at 0745H. Eng'd 1XVC evading. Res: 1XVC KIA.	M	JH
18	1005H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS443482 at 0920H. Eng'd 1xNVA KIA & 1xK-44 CIA. Sn #11284854	xNVA, Res: xNVA	JH
19	1010H		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT208449 at 0950H. Detained 1xMAM, evac to Hawkhill.		JH
20	1016H		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT208449 at 0940H. Obs 3xMAM building a bunker lined w/brick. They evaded. eng'd, res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
21	1017H		11th Bde, A-19th Engr, BS758489 at 0930H. 5 ton dump trk hit unk type mine. Res: 2xUS WHA(E) trk combat loss.	M	JH
22	1100H		1-CAG, CAP 1-3-3, BS666979 at 1015H. PF pickup 198: SP Eisenb org wife of VC police Chief from Dong/LE #4. She stated she was such. Neg ID. Name Phan/Thi/Kai. Evac to Bin Son. PF'S say she is confirmed VC.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU, LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jan 69

2400

15 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

23

1100H

1/1 Cav, A-1-1, BT209229 at 1045H. Rec'd 1x
sniper rd. Returned fire. Res: 1xVC KIA.

M

24

1105H

9th Engr, A-9th, BT218360 at 0908H. VN civ
turned in 1xChicom H/G. Rewarded w/500 P's
dest H/B.

25

1110H

196th Bde. ARMV Comp. A-1-46 PZ BT088403 at
0750H LZ Chu Lai at 1020H. C-1-46 PZ Chu Lai
at 0820H LZ BT107420 at 0945H. R-1-46 PZ
BT107420 at 0758. LZ Chu Lai at 0830H.

26

1234H

1/1 Cav, F-8, BT182467 at 1210H. Detained
1xVCS w/shrapnel wounds. Evac to LZ Baldy.
Notified IPW: SP/4 Hamilton.

27

1110H

TF Cooksey, A-5-46, LZ Dottie 0915H. 1xVCS
male came to LZ w/shrapnel wounds. D/O comp
1055H. Evac to 312 Surg. Notified IPW: SP/4 Hamilton

28

1130H

196th Bde, D-1-46, BT167423 at 0938H. Hit mine C/S: SP Johnson
M-26 H/G. Res: 2xUS WHA(E). D/O comp 0955H. SP Mason:G3
Unit was working w/9th Engr. 1xWHA(E) was w/ G2: Col Nelson
D-1-46 & the other w/9th Engr. Evac to LZ Baldy.

29

1150H

1/1 Cav, F-8. 1. Blue Ghost Blues inserted 151133H
BT182467. 2. Blue Ghost Blues extracted at
1210H BT 182467.

30

1203H

TF Cooksey, R-4-3. ARMV Comp. From PZ LZ South
to LZ BS 727812 PZ 1124H LZ 1153H. LZ Secured
by A-4-3/

M

31

1235H

1/1 Cav, F-8, BT182467 at 1210H. 2xMAM evading,
eng'd. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg won or ID.

M

32

1235H

11th Bde, A-1-20, BS761548 at 1145H. Eng'd
1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.

M

33

1235H

11th Bde, CC-1-20, BS769388 at 1127H. 1xVCS
CIA. Evac to LZ Bronco.

34

1245H

TF Cooksey, B-5-46, BS738833 at 1050H. Rec'd
2-3 rds SAF. Called Arty w/unk res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jan 69

2400

15 Jan 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

35

1245H

TF Cooksey, A-4-3, BS730800 at 1215H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.

M

36

1300H

11th Bde, B-1-20, BS747389 at 1230H. Detained 1xVCS, female. Evac to Mo Duc. Neg ID or wpn.

37

1310H

TFC, C-1-6, Hill 69 at 1400H. Ref Journal entry #9 15 Jan 69. Should read: missing feeding tray, barrel and stock. The wpn belonged to one of the units of TFC.

38

1337H

11th Bde. Areo Scouts Req for VR in VL II AO for 4/21 Inf. Ground contact None Arms 80 freq 63.05. Time 161300H to 161700H Jan 69. From BS 3850 SE to BS 3949 SW to BS 3747 NW to BS 3648. Purpose: to watch for any enemy activity in valley. Prior to msn contact Joyful Target 80 W Freq 56.35. Passed to Div AVN 151505H/ Pass to 123d AVN.

39

1345H

11th Bde, A-1-20, BS744596 at 1235H. Detained 15xVCS, 5 of the 15 were draft dodgers turned over to PRU's & taken to Mo Duc.

40

1345H

196th, TOC. Convoy move dept LZ Ross at 1245H. Arrived LZ Baldy at 1337H. Notified CSIC: SSG Booth.

41

1345H

196th Bde, D-2-1, AT965398 at 1045H. Obs 2x NVA evading NE, eng'd w/SA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Other NVA evading into a hole. NVA threw H/G out of hole, res: 1xUS WHA(M), no D/O required. Eng'd NVA in hole w/SA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. CIA 2xAK-47's, SN# 10081955-10085891 & docu. Total KIA: 2xNVA. Evac AK-47's & docu to 2-1 Inf location. Notified IPW: SF/4 Hamilton.

M

42

1355H

TF Cooksey, D-4-3, BS741781 at 1300H. Fnd 1500-2000 lbs of unpolished rice & 20-30 lbs polished. Evac to CHIC if possible.

43

1205H

TFC, B-1-52, LZ Professional, EN BT133075 at 1110H. Obs 40 enemy w/packs & wpons moving S. Fired arty and requested Helix to check area. More to follow: Neg res: will check area tomorrow if weather permits.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 15 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 15 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	0850H		Tam Ky. Request 4 sorties to Tien Phuoc and 3 sorties to Hay Duc on 16 Jan 69. Reason: to supply M-16's and ammo to GVN forces. Cpt O'Day will submit request through AVN channels. Pass to AAE: Depends on 11th Bde request for CA/cmbt air move into Horse Shoe Area on 16th Jan, which will have priority. Pass 17th if not 16th. Passed to Div AVN 0905H.		JH
45	1422H		AO Request No 84. 196th Bde, SF/L Boardman. DTG: 160001H-182400H Jan 69. Area: BT160260 S along 16 G/L to BT160220. Purpose: B-3-21st conduct tactical opn. Pass to 1/1 Cav SGT Thompson 151735H. Appr by MAJ Mahtens 151745H. Appr by G3 Cpt Miller. Pass to 196th Bde: AF Boardman 151750H.	M	JH
46	1516		CLDC, RMK at 1700H. RMK will be blasting in rock quarry at 1700H.	C/S, G3, G2	JH
47	1524		196th, S-2 Air, Blue Ghost req. Blue Ghost operating to E. of 3/21, request they check grid square 1526 ASAP, reason: Chinook drew fire fm this grid. B3/21 location: grid square 1526, contact Chapped Skipper 7, freq: 43.10. Passed to 1/1 Cav, Thompson at 1528H.		JH
48	1540		11th, A-4-21, BS435427 at 1530H. Fd 3 fresh graves. Inside found 3 VC KBA. (disc).	M	JH
49	1554		11th, BTOC, CA completion cold. B 1 plt 1/20, PZ LZ Liz at 1517H. to LZ BS791472 at 1522H.	M	JH
50	1603		TFC, D-1-52, BT188094 at 1515H. 3 detainees fd in hut. 1x12 yr old boy, 1xman 45 yrs old, & 1 MAM 20 yrs old. Will evac to LZ Bayonet tomorrow.		JH
51	1617		11th, C-1-20, BS863351 at 1540H. Detained 3 VCS, evac to LZ Thunder, neg wpns or ID.		JH
52	1645		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT195442 at 1635H. Engd 1 MAM evading, Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or pack or ID.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 210-340)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jan 69

2400

15 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	1645		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT214211 at 1625H. Engd 1 MAM evading, res: 1 VC KIA. Neg wpn, ID or pack.	M	JH
54	1650		LRRP, 11th S-2. LRRP box request, for LRRP Montana. 4138, 4438, 4442, 4142. 160700H to 211600H Jan 69. For observation and recon of suspected enemy infiltration routes. No insertion grid or time available. G2/G3 Sitrep map posted. SSO -Maj Gallo, passed to Gia Vuc - TOR 1750H. Reply: 306-P-151840 clear. AO Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Notified 11th Maj Erickson.		JH
55	1655		TF Cooksey, D-4-3, BS722786 at 1620H. Fnd ammo box w/pictures of VC and NVA documents. Evac to LZ Bayonet.		JH
56	1715		TF Cooksey, B-1-52, LZ Professional, BS166096 at 1630H. Obs 15-20 NVA w/packs, wpns and green uniforms. Fired arty w/unlk res. Couldn't check area due to rain.		JH
57	1715		CLDC, Alert condition White effective 1800H. TEA is Alpha.		JH
58	1722		11th, C-3-1, BS548639 at 1725H. Detained 1 VCS, neg ID or wpn. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
59	1740		1/1 Cav, A-1-1, BT230235 at 1710H. Recd 4 M-79 rds and 1800 rds SA fire. Neg damage or cas. Called arty. 151800H: also recd 4 RPG rds.		JH
60	1805		11th, B-1-20, BS792470 at 1740H. Engd 3 VC moving S. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 K-44 CIA. Other VC evaded.	M	JH
61	1807		196th, C-3-21, BT085326 at 1535H. Engd 1 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JH
62	1815		196th, C-2-1, AT964408 at 1330H. Fnd 75 rds of RPG 1000 rds of 12.7mm, 1000 ft of det cord and blasting cap. 1 .50 cal MG-SN 408315. Extracted to LZ Baldy.	G2	JH
63	1830		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT199465 at 1815H. Recd 30 rds AK-47 fire and 1 RPG rd. Neg cas. or damage.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 15 Jan 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 15 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	1854		196th, LRRP Alabama req. 170001 - 222400H Jan 69. UL 8718, LR 9015. Reason: to provide security (S) and OP for opn by 4/31 Inf. Will be CA with a unit of 4/31 to AT866174 and will remain behind when the unit moves out. Notified SSO: Sp Moss. Approved by G3: Cpt Miller. Passed to 196th, approved by PFC Farmer. Posted G2/G3 Sit Map.	M	JH
65	1445		11th, B-3-1, BS577627 at 1420H, B-3-1 in contact 5 US KHA and 4 WHA(E). company is pinned down by unk size enemy force. More to follow: WHA(E) have not been evac because of hvy fire. D-3-1 was sent down to help reinforce and is now in contact, D-3-1 was moving south, recd fire fm village, do not know if D/O is comp yet.	C/S, G3, G2	JH
66	N/A		11th, B-3-1, Update on cas. at 152045H. by Maj Erikson. B-3-1: 1 KHA, 9 WHA(E). D-3-1: 1 KHA, 3 WHA(E).	G3.	JH
67	1655		11th, A-4-21, BS438477 at 1615H. Fd a large base camp consisting of 12 huts, 8 latrines, 2d aid station w/misc med supplies, also found bear traps. This is the best constructed base camp they have discovered. Will detail search in morning.	III MAF.	JH
68	1800		TFC, BS445752 at 1407H. LOH-6A called in "going down, going down". Message came in weak, it sounded like he was taking fire. Alt was about 400'. LOH went down at above grid: 3 bodys were frd in vic of crash site. Air craft had burned, time of discovery 151615H. The 3 US that were found around A/C were shot in head and stripped of all military equipment, wpns and boots. Pilot from 198th Bde and 2 passengers from 1/14 Arty.	C/S, G3, G2, III MAF.	JH
69	1830		196th, D-2-1, AT969402 at 1430H. Fnd 10 SKS, SN 31276, 98651, 40082, 61538, 27670, 154901, 83358, 06018, 34331. 2 AK-47 barrels, 2 81mm mort sights, 1 82mm mort mount, 1 81mm mount, 1 M1919A1 tripod for US .30 cal MG, 2 light MG mounts, 1 12.7 MG AA SN132473, 5 Chicom light MGs SN 222645, 220426, 218297, 929353, 908124, 1 RPG-7 rkt launcher w/extra trigger assembly, 1 82mm mort tube, 1 7.62mm HMG, w/3 extra barrels, SN 101047, 20 rds 82mm, 1		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	15 Jan 69	2400	15 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
69	1830(cont'd)		14 bangalore torpedoes, 700 electrical blasting caps, 4 lbs of documents. All items will be extracted to LZ Baldy, notified IPW: Sp Puopolo.		G2, III MAF	JH
70	1910		196th, A-4-31, AT968229 at 1410H. Obs 1 VC evading, engd, Res: 1 VC WIA CIA. Evac to Baldy. 1 .38 Cal pistol #995417 CIA.		M	JH
71	1930		11th, A-4-21, BS438477 at 1910H. Engd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. Posted Sit Map.			JH
72	1932		11th, C-29 Arty, BS758490 at 1830H. 3/4 ton truck hit mine est at 30lb charge. Res: 2 US KHA, 1 US WHA(E). Dust off comp at 1920H. Going from Dragon to Bronco, NCOIC for search light btry was on veh. Vehicle had no commo and was spotted by aircraft flying road. Posted Sit Map.		G3	JH
73	2130		11th COC, Request Blue Ghost heavy team support 3-1 Inf contact via BS577627 at 160730H. Approved and passed to 1/1 Cav by LTC Lawrence.			JH
74	2100		2d ARVN, Quang Ngai. 2-4 ARVN Bn has ambushes located at BS578613 and 584602. Request permission to leave in present location, passed to 11th Bde Lt Clark 2115H. Recd from 11th Neg clearance, on ambush location BS578613, move 1 km to SE other location approved. Notified 2d ARVN Div. Sgt Grago 2200H.			JH
75	2100		Chu Lai Airlift Command. Requested information concerning disposition of supplies destined for CTF-76. Supplies scheduled to arrive by C-130 A/C tonight or tomorrow A.M. Contacted Maj Campbell LNO CTF 76 and informed him of above. Contacted Cpt Dupraw. Chu Lai ALC and recommended that he contact Maj Campbell. Cpt Dupraw stated that he would comply ASAP.			JH
76	2105		198th, S-2, Warlord Request. NW 5380 SW 5378, NE 5680, SE 5678, 5/46 Polo Knuckle 80, freq: 53.20, also contact prior to entering AO Redeye Contact 80, freq: 65.40 also Black Ace in this area tomorrow if possible. snatch req. Negative friendlies. Appvd for morning by Maj Craver.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jan 69

2400

15 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

76 2105(cont'd) Passed to Avn ^{WO} ~~Mr. Cothran~~ 2230H. Passed to 198th Sgt White 0330H.

77 2125 TFC, A-4-3, BS728810 en: BS728811 at 1930H. Recd HGs and AW from 100 meters South. Contact broken at 2010H. 3 US WHA(M). Posted sit map.

78 2130 198th, COC, Reference previous report that 2/26 Marines had obs helicopter going down. The A/C referred to was the LOH which crashed in Opn Vernon Lake II. vic BS445752.

79 2243 11th, S-3, 3/1 cordon: B Co 577631 - 573625 - 572626 - 574630. C Co 568630 - 568623 - 568632. D Co 566630 - 572632.

80 2345 198th, C-1-52, BT188157 en: BT183163 at 2310H. Recd 8 rds 60mm mort. NCD.

81 2300 TFC, 4-5 ARVN, BS737787 at 2220H. Contact with est VC squad, res: 1 ARVN KHA, 1 ARVN WHA.

82 2350 2d ARVN, 4-6 ARVN, BT188158 en: BT185162 at 2320H. 4-6 Br recd 15 rds 60mm mort. NCD.

83 2400 OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted recon in force opns in zone, with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon AO A-R-1-46 airmvd fm 2 PZs BT088403, BT107420 to Chu Lai at 1020H. C-1-46 backhauled to an LZ vic BT107420 at 0945H. In the Chu Lai TAOR R-1-6 airmvd fm a PZ vic BT435053 to LZ Bayonet at 0835H. In opn Russell Beach R-4-3 airmvd fm LZ South to an LZ vic BS727812 at 1133H. In the Duc Pho AO 1 B-1-20 conducted a CA fn LZ Liz BS 791472 at 1522H.

84 2400 Americal Daily Totals: 7 KHA, 17 WHA(E), 4 WHA(M), 3 NVA KIA, 12 VC KIA, 3 VC disc, 20 IWC, 10 CSWC.

85 2400 Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

SIGNATURE

[Signature]

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 14 Jan 69

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	BT <u>549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	BT <u>462072</u>	H-69		
A Co	BT <u>396145</u>	H-54		
B Co	BT <u>421047</u>	H-270		
C Co	BT <u>462072</u>	H-69		
D Co	BT <u>578961</u>	GATOR		
E Co	BT <u>462072</u>	H-68	<u>435079</u>	<u>FAT CITY</u>
Recon	BT <u>549016</u>	RAYONET		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	BT <u>133453</u>	BALDY		
A Co	BT <u>Chu Lai</u>			
B Co	BT <u>111431</u>		<u>214437</u>	<u>2 B 1/46</u>
C Co	BT <u>088402</u>			
D Co	BT <u>133453</u>	Baldy		
E Co	BT <u>133453</u>	Baldy		
Recon	BT <u>Chu Lai</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	BS <u>578961</u>	GATOR	<u>705832</u>	
A Co	<u>578961</u>	GATOR	<u>630855</u>	<u>DOTTIE</u>
B Co	<u>738835</u>	<u>736828</u>		
C Co	<u>729819</u>	<u>735825</u>		
D Co	<u>735825</u>	<u>736828</u>		
E Co	<u>578961</u>	GATOR	<u>663985</u>	<u>CAP 1-3-3</u>
Recon	<u>578961</u>	GATOR		

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT <u>239142</u>	BOWMAN		
A CO	BT <u>239142</u>	BOWMAN		
B CO	BT <u>173078</u>	PROP		
C CO	BT <u>188157</u>	YOUNG		
D CO	BT <u>181086</u>			
E CO	BT <u>188157</u>	YOUNG	<u>239142</u>	BOWMAN 173078 PROP
RECON	BT <u>260131</u>			
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT <u>549016</u>	BAYONET		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT <u>550010</u>	BAYONET		
A Btry	BS <u>725907</u>	NORTH		
B Btry	BS <u>702827</u>	SOUTH		
C Btry	BT <u>239141</u>	BOWMAN		
D Btry	BT <u>439075</u>	FAT CITY	<u>519637</u>	Gator
11th Inf Bde CP	BS <u>812383</u>	BRONCO		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS <u>449611</u>	CORK		
A CO	BS <u>449611</u>	CORK		
B CO	BS <u>577631</u>	<u>573625</u>	<u>572626</u>	<u>574630</u>
C CO	BS <u>568630</u>	<u>568623</u>	<u>568632</u>	
D CO	BS <u>566630</u>	<u>572632</u>		
E CO	BS <u>449611</u>	CORK		
Recon	BS <u>449611</u>	<u>572632</u>		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>705832</u>	SOUTH		
A CO	<u>728811</u>			
B CO	<u>705832</u>	SOUTH		
C CO	<u>705832</u>	SOUTH		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	BS 712782		
E CO	BS 705832	South	
Recon	BS 727812		
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS 752136	Liz	
A CO	BS 731528	Dragon	
B CO	BS 752136	Liz	
C CO	BS 872321	Thunder	
D CO	BS 932222	CB	
E CO	BS 731528		
Recon	BS 474525		
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BS 441471		
A CO	BS 129128		
B CO	BS 428518		
C CO	BS 474525		
D CO	BS 405495		
E CO	BS 812383	Bronco	
Recon	BS 405495		
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS 812383	Bronco	
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS 813397	Bronco	
A Btry	BS 731528	Dragon	
B Btry	BS 448612	Cork	
C Btry	BS 869318	Thunder	
D Btry	BS 474525	Thunder	
26th Engr Bn CP	ET 435079	Fat City	

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT 221315			
A Troop	BT 221315	215255		
B Troop	BT 221315			
C Troop	BT 221315	199465	211437	
F/8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai			
Div Arty	Chu Lai			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT 515040	Arty. H		
A Btry	BT 221311	H H		
B Btry	BT 105142	TienP	990250	West
C Btry	BT 028341	Ross	946344	RYDER
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT 511040			
A Btry	BS 342883	TraBong	Cindy	
B Btry	BT 028348			
C Btry	BS 534515	Minh Long	Crunch	
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BT 530037	Hurricane		
A Btry	BT 438073	Eat City	BS448612	Cork
B Btry	BS 630853	Dottie	BS573965	Gator
C Btry	BS 474525	Amy	BS753432	LIZ BS 870321 THUNDER
D Btry	BS 630853	Dottie	BT438073	EAT CITY
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT 564044			
G/55th Arty	BT 529112			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT 133453	Baldy		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT 027342	Ross		
A Co	BT 027342	Ross		
B Co	AT 946344	Ryder		
C Co	AT 956415			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	AT	<u>965400</u>			
E Co	BT	<u>027342</u>	<u>Ross</u>		
Recon	BT	<u>001370</u>	<u>043378</u>	<u>000315</u>	
3-21st Inf Bn CP	BT	<u>052253</u>	<u>Center</u>		
A Co	BT	<u>052253</u>	<u>Center</u>		
B Co	BT	<u>151267</u>			
C Co	BT	<u>074324</u>			
D Co	BT	<u>124211</u>			
E Co	BT	<u>052253</u>	<u>Center</u>		
Recon	BT	<u>131202</u>	<u>East</u>		
4-31st Inf Bn CP	AT	<u>990250</u>	<u>West</u>		
A Co	AT	<u>938224</u>			
B Co	AT	<u>9202600</u>	<u>West</u>		
C Co	AT	<u>938212</u>			
D Co	AT	<u>977236</u>			
E Co	AT	<u>990250</u>	<u>West</u>		
Recon	AT	<u>995278</u>			
7-17 Cav (Armor)	BT	<u>967316</u>	<u>972307</u>	<u>998306</u>	
3-82d Arty CP	BT	<u>133453</u>	<u>Baldy</u>		
A Btry	BT	<u>027340</u>	<u>Ross</u>		
B Btry	BT	<u>051249</u>	<u>Center</u>		
C Btry	AT	<u>920250</u>	<u>West</u>		
D Btry	BT	<u>133453</u>	<u>Baldy</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

CLY

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	16 Jan 69	2400	16 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001H		Journal opened.		h		
2	151615H(dlyd)		Tam Ky, SFC Spiller. AO Request No 85. DTG: 152400H-160600H. Purpose: To launch night attack, conducted in grid squares BT170120 & BT170130. Area: BT200173 to BT160150 to BT160110 to BT190110 N to BT190140 NE to BT213154. Pass to 198 Bde: Moccabee 151740H. Pass to Tien Phouc: MSG 66-0-151725 1725 MSG 227-P-151903 clear. Approved by 198th MAJ Neary 151920H. Passed to Tam Ky: SP Cogner 152000H. Notified FSE: CPT Mote.	M			
3	151910H(dlyd)		11th Bde, BS577629 at 151730H. D/O shot down. 1745H 2d D/O took hvy SAF extracted 1xWHA(E) fm 3-1. CC-3-1 extracted crew fm D/O ship. Neg cas. 1 plt 3-1 securing A/C will try and hook out on 16 Jan 69. Request Spooky & C-1-30 flare ship on station at dusk 3-1 cmo freq. Passed to MAJ Olsen G-3 Air 151805H.		JH		
4	152150H(dlyd)		196th Bde, C-3-21, ATO72325 at 1840H. Rec'd 1xM-79 rd. Neg cas.		JH		
5	152300H(dlyd)		DTOC: MAJ Feeley. TF Cooksey(196th), BS 445752 at 151407H. LOH fm 198th that was shot down carried SOI for TF Cooksey which is considered to be compromised. Date and extent of SOI change to be determined. 196th: SF/4 Trogden 152315H. 11th: SSG Andrews 152305H. 1/1 Cav: SGT Runsey 152308H. TF Cooksey informed of impending change by MAJ Feeley ADSO 152255H.		h		
6	0145H		TFC, River B.S., BT620022 0015H. Rec'd 6x M-79 rds, 2 satchel charges, 5x60mm mort, 50xrds SA fire(AK47s, M-1 Carbines). Res: PF WHA D/O called 0020H complete 0035H, called HE, illumination, arty illum from Misfit 017. Neg accessment. Passed CLDC: SGT Kent.		h		
7	0215H		1/1 Cav, CF, BT231315 at 0145H. Rec'd 2x60mm rds. NCD.		h		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE	DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10
---	-----------	--

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0219H		1 TFCn Lde, Ly Tin, BT466079 at 0100H. Rec'd 1xRPG rd near front gate of Ly Tin Dist HQ 2xPFs wounded. D/O comp at 0200H. Notified CLDC: SGT Kent at 0221H.		jk
9	0400H		1st CAG, CAF 1-3-4, BT622022 at 0100H. Tm heard 2 explo in Son Tra(2). Fnd that 2 drum beaters and 3 other civ were wounded by shrapnel. Tm believes that rds may have come fm friendly force; either USA or RDS. 1 hut dest. VN D/O at 0125H. Fire came fm NW.		jk
10	0530H		See Journal #29. 3/26 Mar, BT733841 at 0210H. Rec'd 4 rds 60mm believe fired fm W. Neg cas or damage. Fired counter mortar fire. Unk res.		jk
11	0600H		CLDC, 0710H. Resume normal daylight working conditions at 0710H.		jk
12	0735H		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT217357 at 151720H. VN rptd BT H/G loc in a can. Blown in place. paid VN 500 P's.		JH
13	0900H		III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP no 15 for period, 141200 to 151200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOCCA-102. 1. S1D, P3D, P4D, P5C, C6A cont. 2. S2D will dept as sched. 3. MSF(OPN C4A) Closed. Pass to 198th Bde 160600H. Rec'd fm SFC Gardner, SGT White at 160745H. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. S5D, P6C, P5D, S4D cont. 2. C3A, deptd 150300 as rescheduled. C. HA THANH A-104. 1. S5D, P23D, P24D, closed 141800. 2. S8D, P25D, P26D dptd as sched. D. BA TO A-106. 1. CoC, P5C closed 141800. 2. P4D cont. 3. P6C will dept 161800-201800 RCN BS 5927, 5930, 6427, 6430. Passed to 11th Bde: PFC Atencio 6004. C7A deptd 141800-181800 RCN BS 6135, 6038, 6535, 6540. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. C2A cont. 2. S4D closed 141800. 3. S5D deptd as sched. 4. C3B will dept 170600-251900 RCN BS 2193, 3193, 2189, 3189. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P13D, P14D cont. 2. C1A closed 141800. 3. P15D, P16C deptd as sched. 4. P17C, P18C will dept as sched.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 91
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	16 Jan 69	2400	16 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
14	1005H		196th, D-2-1. Ref Journal entry #69 DTG: 151830. Add: 1xNVA type mine detector. complete. Notified CFT Sweet CEMEC representative will be down to check equipment.				JH
15	0755H		Tam Ky, 3-6 ARVN Bn, BT245230 at 0530H. Eng'd 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. 160600H at BT237224. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA-1xM-2 Carbine CIA. (Info Only)				JH
16	0840H		11th Bde, D-3-1, BS559639 at 0505H. Eng'd 1xNVA evading. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Neg wpn, ID or pack. Misc docs also map of Quang Ngai City also detained 1xVCS was wounded and will be D/O to Duc Pho. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton.			M	JH
17	0855H		11th Bde, D-3-1, BS559639 at 0805H. Eng'd 1xNVA evading. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
18	0900H		11th Bde, Blue Ghost-F-8th-Cav, BS472767 at 0840H. Eng'd 1xVC evading, res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
19	0915H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS403493 at 0900H. Eng'd 1xVC, Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xK-44 ser #19987 CIA.			M	JH
20	0915H		11th Bde, F-8, BS4772 at 0850H. Rec'd AWF. Res: 1xUS WHA(E). Evac to Quang Ngai.			M	JH
21	0935H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS566626 at 0830H. Detained 4xVCS w/neg ID. Will evac to Duc Pho.				JH
22	0935H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS438477 at 1910H. Ref Journal #71 151910H. Add: 1xAK-47 #9473170, 2xChicom H/G, misc documents, Evac to Amy-then to Bronco. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton.			M	JH
23	0940H		TF Cooksey, D-1-52, BT183085 & BT180090 at 0800H. Rec'd SAF, rtn fire & call arty. Checked area w/neg res.				JH
24	0945H		TFCC Bde, VH-5-46 at 0925H. VR Report: at BS633811 obs blown bridge. CSIC: SGT Booth.				JH
25	0950H		2d ARVN, BT478077 at 0100H. The 500th RF Co rec'd 2xB-40 rkts. Res: 2xNVA(M) at Ly Tin District. (Info Only)				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

4

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jan 69

2400

16 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
26	1000H		11 th Bde, B-3-1, BS572632 at 0950H. Eng'd 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JTH
27	1005H		39th Engr, B-39, BS609904 at 0935H. Approached to Bridge 417 have been blown, bridge is impassable the bypass is in use. Notified CSIC: SGT Booth.		JTH
28	1010H		Aero Scouts. Aero Scouts Recon Results for 16 Jan. BS575792-Snatched 2xVCS MAM w/7,700 PEs. BS5757810-Obs 2 packs w/ponzho liners. BS574802 Obs trenches.		JTH
29	1105H.		1 CAG, CAP 1-3-4, BT621023 at 0800H. Ref Journal #9 160400H Jan. Element sent to investigate incident of 160100H, fnd 3x unexplo Chicom H/G where people were injured. Village Chief said 6xVC came in to blow RD position & drum beaters hut by mistake VC dest 1 civ hut. Propaganda fnd fm where VC threw H/G, outside fence (Info Only).		JTH
30	1107H		198th, Warlords, BT252084 at 1030H. Warlords rec'd hvy AWF from 5 locations, fired all their ordinance and were still recieving fire. Res: 1xNVA KIA, Warlords broke station 1045H. 1/52 was instructed to send someone in to check area.	M	JTH
31	1201H		198th, Bde TOC S-3, 160819-161050. ARMV D-1-6 PZ Fat City 0819H LZ 536953 0930.H C-1-6 PZ Hill 69 1024H LZ Hill 76 1035H 4A-1-6 PZ Hill 76 1036H LZ Hill 54 1050H		JTH
32	1135H		196th, B-3-21, BT153254 at 1030H. Obs 1xVC evading, eng'd w/SA. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JTH
33	1445H		39th Engr, B-39, 1. BS633812 2. BS633810, 1. at 160945H 2. at 161048H. 1. Fnd mine 101bs Ammonia, Nitrate blown in place. 2. Fnd mine 101bs, Ammonia Nitrate. Evac to Dottie.		JTH
34	1409H		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT197425 at 1400H. Road sweep team fnd and destroyed Nitro-Starch mine with 6'wx5' deep crater.	M	JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 5	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	16 Jan 69	2400 16 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
35	1235H		9th Engr, D-9th, BT100504 at 1045H. Fnd 1x20 lb mine w/bamboo pressure electric device. VN civ reported mine. Rewarded VN w/2500 P's Dest mine.	M		
36	1410H		TF Cooksey, 2d ARVN 4-5, BS726785 at 1331H. Fnd 1xBAR in hole. (Info Only).			
37	1510H		196th Bde. Req Blue Ghost for VR msn AT8817 (center of mass). Blue Ghost recon 4 adjoining grid sq. Contact Proxy Brunt 80 on freq 55.25. Nearest fnd 5 K's NE of target. Reason: Bn Co of 4-31 Inf saw (15) (several elephants in Area. Are opn in area tomorrow. Time ASAP. OK: Pass to Thompson 1/1 Cav-196th 1/1 Cav. will fly msn ASAP. Approved: MAJ Craven.			
38	1615H		196th Bde. Convoy dept LZ Baldy at 1445H closed LZ Ross at 1535H. Passed to CSIC: SGT Booth.			
39	1545H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT096313 at 1420H. Eng'd 1xVC, res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M		
40	0940H		26th Engr, B-26th Engr, Tra Bong Road CMA. at 0830H. CEV headed S with E-Co element. hit VN cv. D/O called. VN civ was girl. She jumped into CEV and swirled out and fell on concrete. She hurt herself falling on the concrete. Was D/O.			
41	0940H		11th Bde, B-D-3-1 at 151420H. Ref Journal #66 151420. Add: 2xKHA, 1xWHA(E). All KHA fm B-3-1, 4xWHA(E) D-3-1. 9xWHA(E) B-3-1, total 13xWHA(E).			
42	0945H		AO Request No 87. 1st Marine LT Cronin. DTG: 162400-242400H. Purpose: Conduct opn in & near this area: BT020516 straight line to BT020500 W on 50 C/L to AT976500. Pass to 196th Bde: SE Franklin at 1050H. Approved by MAJ Wagner 1345H. Approved by G3 GFT Miller 1350H. Pass to 1st Marine: LT Cronin 1352H.	M		
43	0945H		AO Request no 88. 1st Marine LT Cronin. DTG: ASAI Permanent. Purpose: 1st Mar Div permanent AO expansion for recon-permanent position. Area:			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jan 69

2400

16 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	0945H	(cont)	BT0050 N on BT00G/L to AO boundary also fm BT0050 W on 50G/L to AO Boundary. Note: Old permanent recon box "Empire States" upper left AT9947 - LR LT0145 to revert back to Americal. Time ASAP. Pass to 196 th Bde: SF Franklin at 1050H. Approved by MAJ Wagner 1345H. Approved by G3: CPT Miller 1350H. Pass to 1st Marine: LT Cronin 1352H.		
44	1115H		AO Request no 89. 11th Bde, PFC Atencio. DTG: ASAP-202400H Jan 69. Purpose: Because of contact in area they want to CA elements in to this area. Pass to Quang Ngai; SGT Crago at 1145H. Note: Quang Ngai: approved following Grid fm BS580670 E to BS590670 S to AO Boundary: by COL Lhoi 1400H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller 1400H.	M	
45	1212H		196th Bde, D-3-21, BT121212 at 1000H. Rec'd app. 25 rds SA fire. Res: 2xMHA(E). D/O called 1006 comp at 1050, to LZ Baldy.	M	
46	1236H		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT219300 at 1141H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G. Rewarded VN w/500 P's. H/G dest.		
47	1140H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT219362 at 1130H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G, 1x Chicom H/G & 60mm mort rd. Rewarded VN w/1500 P's. All dest.		
48	1245H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT176419 at 1146H. VN civ turned in 1xB-40mm rkt rd. Rewarded VN w/300 P's. Hd dest.		
49	1250H		1/1 Cav, B-1-1, BT138343 at 1230H. Detained 3xfemales & 1xMAM. Neg wpn or ID. Evac to Hawk Hill.		
50	1320H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT099314 at 1200H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	
51	1325H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS567627 at 0900H. 1. Detained 14xVCS: evac to LZ Bronco. 2. at 160910 C-3-1; BS570628. Detained 3xVCS, evac to LZ Bronco.		
52	1338H		196th, S-2 Air. request Blueghost for C-3-2 anytime possible on 16 Jan 69. Area: BT1133. contact Flat Return 30.96 for instructions.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DESIGNATION

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 19
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	16 Jan 69	2400 16 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
52	1338H	(con't)	Ground contact Inverse Cutout 63.25. C-4-21 has some NVA's on the run and are unable to use arty. Disapproved MAJ Craver. Use own Fire Bird gunships.		JH	
53	1340H		TF Cooksey, G/S, BS734816 at 1220H. Rec'd SA unk amount. Rtn fire w/unk res. Ship didn't take hits.	M	JH	
54	1340H		11th Bde, CC-4-21, BS429524 at 1315H. Eng'd 1xVC, res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
55	1440H		A-4-3 TF Cooksey, BS232818 at 1250H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
56	1425H		196th Bde, 2/5 ARVN, BS723790 at 1245H. Hit a 155 BT. Res: 2xKHA, 2xWHA(E), 1xUS WHA(E). D/O called & comp 1350H. US was Liason w/ the ARVNs. (Info Only).		JH	
57	1430H		196th, CC-1-46, BT046417 at 1415H. Eng'd 1xVC res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
58	1434H		196th, CC-1-46, BT045416 at 1425H. Eng'd 1x VC w/M-60. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
59	1455H		CLCD. RMK blasting in Quarry at 1700H.	C/S: SP Johnson G3: SGT Frances G2: Col Nelson	JH	
60	1500H		TF Cooksey, R-1-52, BT258123 at 1355H. Eng'd 2xVC w/SAF. VC dressed in blue unif. Both had AK-47's. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 Sn #9478515, docu CIA. Other VC evaded SE. Will evac doc to LZ Bowman then to LZ Bayonet. Notified IFW: SI Hamilton.	M	JH	
61	1512H		TF Cooksey, D-4-3, BS742786 at 1430H Fnd 1x ton of unpolished rice. Will evac to CHIC later.		JH	
62	1530H		11th, 1st LOG Command, TF EO-2, BS898268 at 1430H. Convoy was ambushed. Res: 1xUS WHA(E) D/C comp at 1455H. Convoy fm Charlie Brown to Bronco.		JH	
63	1530H		11th, Bde TOC. Request time extension for LRRP Idaho to 172400. AG extension for time approved		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	16 Jan 69	2400 16 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
63	1530H (con't)		by G3 CPT Miller. Passed to 11th: SGT Hicks approved.	FSE: SGT Byers	JH	
64	1600H		196th, F-17th Cav, AT960297 at 1255H. Obs 3xNVA, eng'd. Res: 1xNVA KIA 1xAK-47 CIA. NVA had 1xChicom H/G. Sn # 10625-386.	M	JH	
65	1615H		11th, D-3-1, BS559639 at 0815H. Fnd 1x7.62 pistol sn #21678, 1xAK-47 sn #9469608.	M	JH	
66	1625H		9th Engr, D-9th, BT093534 at 1430H. Uncovered command detonated box mine. Approx 30 lbs of Halite. Followed wire 100 meters west of road. Removed electric blasting device. Dest mine.		JH	
67	1630H		196th, Bde TOC. ARMV Completion. 4/31 PZ939212 161505H LZ914239 161524H(A) (C) PZ914239 161530H LZ925238 161549H.	M	JH	
68	1630H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT183442, at 1504H. ARVN turned in 1x105mm rd. Dest.		JH	
69	1706H		TF Cooksey, A-4-3, BS733817 at 1320H. Fnd 2xVC KBA. Neg wpns. Carry as KIA.	M	JH	
70	1715H		CLDC. Alert condition Gray. Eff 161800H. TEA: Bravo.		JH	
71	1715H		TFC, B-1-52, LZ Professional at 1430H. Obs 4xNVA in Khaki unif. fired arty, res: unk.		JH	
72	1720H		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT195472 at 1710H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading w/SA. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or pack.	M	JH	
73	1215		AO req #90, 11th, BTOC, DTG: ASAP to 232400H Jan 69. Purpose: for LRP Montana add 1 km east to BS4538, N. to BS4542. Passed to Gia Vuc msg 69-0-161250, msg 317-P-161835 clear. Notified 11th SFC Lipin at 1852H.	FSE	JH	
74	1725		TFC, B-5-46, BS738833 at 1630H. Three Hoi Chanhs turned themselves into Bronco, 2 had M-1 rifles. Hoi Chanhs reported that 38th and 48th VC Bns were 400 men strong. Each Bn has 5 82mm mortars and assorted small arms. The VC Bns are laying mines at each		JH	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	16 Jan 69	2400	16 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
74	1725	(cont'd)	position they vacate. The Hoi Chanhs are from the 28d Bn.				
75	1800		TFC, R-1-52, BT253123 at 1450H. Det 1 VCS female, evac to LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW: Sp Powers.				
76	1806		11th, E-1-20, BS818442 at 1350H. Detd 2 VCS for questioning, neg wpns, ID or documents.				
77	1815		11th, S-3, CA completion. 4/21 B. PZ 428428 at 1535H to LZ 613640 at 1707H. C PZ 424523 at 1705H to LZ 613640 at 1804H.				
78	1815		TFC, D-1-6, BS521959 at 1800H. Detained 3 MAM, had some sort of IDs, will evac to LZ Bayonet.				
79	1820		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT199465 at 1730H. Recd 8 rds AK-47 SA fire, 1 60mm mort rd, 1 RPG rd, neg damage or casualties.				
80	1828		11th, A-1-20, BS712536 at 1330H. 3 VCS detd, neg wpns, IDs or documents, evacd to Bronco.				
81	1845		TFC, S-2, Warlord request for 2 sniffer missions #1 box 2804 - 3005 to 2809 to 2608, for 1/52 Ginger Item 80 freq: 55.20. #2 BS5382 to 5582 to 5576 to 5377 for 5/46 Polo Knuckle 80 freq: 65.40 prior to entering AO contact Redeye Contact 80. Negative friendlies. Request snatch from both areas. Request confirmation immediately. msn to be run in morning. 1 TFCch VIP pad 0730 for briefing 1 TFCch will supply slick, need gun ship coverage only. OK-Maj Craver passed to 123d Avn. Passed to 123d Sp Fleming 1915H. passed to TFCch Maj Saluco at 2030H.				
82	1830		11th, B-1-20, BS778532 at 1330H. 2 VCS detd, neg wpns, IDs or documents, evacd to Bronco.				
83	1958		11th, R-1-20, BS695524 at 1810H. Obsd 1 VC, engd with arty, res: 1 VC KBA.	M			
84	1603		11th, BTOC, Aero Scout Req. VR in Vernon Lake II 4/21 LZ Amy. Nome Farms 80 freq: 63.05 171300 to 171700H Jan 69. BS4154 S. to 4152 W. to 3752 N to 3754. Check valley for any movement, also contact				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	16 Jan 69	2400 16 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
84	1603(cont'd)		Joyfull Target 80 on 56.35. Prior to msn. Passed to Div Avn 1745H. passed to 11th Sgt Sauls at 170057H.			JH
85	1657		196th, Blue Ghost Request. for 17 Jan 79. 1000H. for 3/21 come up first on Flat Return 80 freq: 30.90, BT1032 (grid square). Recon and close support. 171000H to 171200H Jan 69. Ground contact Inverse Cutout 80 freq: 63.25 Multiple sightings of enemy in area, request support because they have been unable to fix the enemy long enough to engage with small arms or arty. No friendlies within 3000 meters. passed to 1/1 Cav Thompson at 1800H. Will be inserting Blue Ghost Blues in the morning, will be able to run in the afternoon. Passed to Sp Brakenhott 196th at 170055H.			JH
86	1819		11th, LRRP Idaho, BS627533 at 1817H. Obsd 6 VC w/wpons, called gunships, request extraction. LRRP Idaho was extracted at 161821H. from coord BS630533.			JH
87	1925		1/1 Cav, A-1-1. BT221227 at 1915H. Recd 11 rds of 60mm mort, fired counter mortar, arty at suspected EN location, res: 1 WHA(M). Posted sit map.			JH
88	1950		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-7, BS610940 en: BS638935 at 1700H. Compound recd AW and SA fire from est 6 VC. NCD. Called arty, checked area. Neg assessment.			JH
89	2245		196th, A-2-21, BT097258 at 1100H. Engd 3 VC, res: 2 VC KIA. Posted sit map.			JH
90	2245		196th, B-3-21, BT147247 at 1745H. Engd 2 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA. Posted sit map.			JH
91	2250		TFC, 2/26 Mar. BS720877 2/26 Mar discovered a tunne d complex approx 175 meters long. On 1st level disc 1500-1600 lbs of rice. 2d level went back approx 75 meters to a waste area. Tunnel rat equip has been requested and complex will be checked further tomorrow. No time available, msg recd by TF Cooksey through a relay.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

(AR 220-346)

11

11

PTC-JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 16 Jan 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
190th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421074</u>			
C Co	<u>BT462072</u>			
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT515033</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
B Co	<u>BT111431</u>			
C Co	<u>BT092404</u>			
D Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS738833</u>			
C Co	<u>BS731822</u>			
D Co	<u>BS732822</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS578961</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st Bn (cont)

1/32d Inf Bn CP	BT239142		
A CO	BT239142	_____	_____
B CO	BT173078	_____	_____
C CO	BT188157	_____	_____
D CO	BT175086	_____	_____
E CO	BT188157	BT239142	_____
RECON	BT255128	_____	_____
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT549016	_____	_____
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS724097	_____	_____
B Btry	BS702827	_____	_____
C Btry	BT239141	_____	_____
D Btry	BT439074	_____	_____
11th Inf Bde CP	BS873833		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS449611	_____	_____
B CO	BS475525	_____	_____
C CO	BS573653	_____	_____
D CO	BS576641	_____	_____
E CO	BS449611	_____	_____
Recon	BS449611	_____	_____
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS728811	_____	_____
B CO	BS705832	_____	_____
C CO	BS705832	_____	_____

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	BS742782	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS705832	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS730822	_____	_____	_____

1/20th Inf Bn CP

A CO	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS872324	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS932222	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS736380	_____	_____	_____

4/21st Inf Bn CP

A CO	BS438477	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS616639	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS616639	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS445495	_____	_____	_____

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS616639	_____	_____	_____
----------	-------	-------	-------

6/11th Arty Bn CP

BS813977	_____	_____	_____
----------	-------	-------	-------

A Btry	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BS448612	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS869318	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BS474525	_____	_____	_____

26th Engr Bn CP

BT435079	_____	_____	_____
----------	-------	-------	-------

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Tro	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>220228</u>	<u>244169</u>	
B Tro	<u>BT231315</u>			
C Tro	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>199465</u>	<u>214437</u>	
			XXXXXX	
<u>F/8th Cav (Air)</u>				
<u>Div Arty</u>				
<u>3d Bn 16th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>AT988249</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT943343</u>		
<u>3d Bn 18th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT511040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
<u>1st Bn 32d Arty CP</u>	<u>BT530037</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS448612</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BS573965</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS471524</u>	<u>BS753432</u>	<u>BS870321</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BT438073</u>		
<u>6th Bn 56th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT564044</u>			
<u>G/55th Arty</u>	<u>BT529112</u>			
<u>196th Inf Bde CP</u>	<u>BT133458</u>			
<u>2-1st Inf Bn CP</u>	<u>BT027342</u>			
A Co	<u>BT027342</u>			
B Co	<u>AT946344</u>			
C Co	<u>AT961421</u>			

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	AT971406	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT027342	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT0011370	043388	000315	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	BT052252	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BT149243	_____	_____	_____
C Co	BT074324	_____	_____	_____
D Co	BT119213	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT131202	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
A Co	AT914239	_____	_____	_____
B Co	AT990260	_____	_____	_____
C Co	AT933243	_____	_____	_____
D Co	AT925238	_____	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
Recon	AT962271	_____	_____	_____
Y-17 Cav (Armor)	AT973318	968308	973318	_____
3-82d Arty CP	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BT027340	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT051249	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	AT990250	_____	AT913238	_____
D Btry	BT133453	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TCC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 Jan 69	2400	17 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal Opened.		JH
2	0200H		11th Bde, TCC, BS572632 at 1430H. MI Det personnel working with B-3-1 eng'd unk size enemy force. Res: 1xMI Det WHA(E).		JH
3	0345H		1/1 Cav, HHT 1/1 Cav, BT23135 at 0330H. Rec'd 1x60mm rd. NCD.		JH
4	0350H		196th, C-1-46, BT105425 at 0315H. Rec'd SAF, Res: 1xWHA(M).	M	JH
5	0555H		CLDC. Resume normal daylight conditions effective 0710H.		JH
6	0220H		2d ARVN Div, Tam Ky, BT313217 at 0105H. MACV Compound rec'd 2x60mm mort rds & 4x82mm mort rds-5 minute duration. Col Hunter Investigating Officer. Rds landed 100 meters SE of compound. 2 Civ KHA-12Civ WHA.		JH
7	0745H		1/1 Cav, BT165234 at 0740H. Blue Ghost Blues were inserted at 170740H at BT165234.		JH
8	0410H		III MAF, Quang Tin Sector, BT219359 at 0145H. Bridge was reported as blown 70% destroyed not passable. III MAF would like a call back as to who will repair & estimated length of repair or completion time est. Passed to PFC Hitsman-9th Engr. Passed to CSIC SGT Booth 0750H.		JH
9	161815H(dlyd)		TFC, Utility Helicopter, 4-3, BS723817 at 1700H. Rec'd 1 rd SAF. Took 1 hit in fuel cell. Went to LZ South to check damage.	M	JH
10	161815H(dlyd)		TFC, PSYOPS, BS747812 at 161700H. Rec'd AWF. w/neg hits. Obs VCS evading, eng'd w/M-60s. Res: 2xVC KIA. Also called arty w/unk res.	M	JH
11	161820H(dlyd)		TFC, D-4-3, BS742786 at 161620H. Fnd 1xM-1 Carb in cave. Sn # 2381408. Also 1xFrench anti-personnel mine. Dest.	M	JH
12					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE	DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10
---	-----------	--

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TCC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	17 Jan 69	2400	17 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
12	161820H(dlyd)	TFC, B-5-46, BS732822 at 161700H. Fnd 4x additional VCS in cave where 8 ⁸ 1 ¹ Hois came from. 1x had med supplies. 2x had marks on their backs indicating that they had been carrying packs. Evac to CHIC. Notified IPW: SP Powers.			JH	
13	161825H(dlyd)	TFC, A-4-3, BS732818 at 1750H. Fnd 7 large crocks of unpolished rice, each weighing approx 200 lbs. Will evac to CHIC.			JH	
14	161830H(dlyd)	TFC, 4/5 ARVNs, BS736785 at 161430H. Fnd med supplies and assorted other supplies. 2xVC guarding supplies. Eng'd. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA 1xBAR, 6, H/G.			JH	
15	161845H(dlyd)	TF Cooksey, D-4-3, BS742786 at 161755H. Fnd 3xH/G, blew in place. 1xLarge tunnel & bunker complex.			JH	
16	162000H(dlyd)	DTOC, C/S Office. LT GEN Mildren, Frank T. will visit LZ Cork arriving at 171415H. Departing 1455H. Party of six to be escorted by CG Americal. Passed to 11th Bde over secure radio at 2010H. Notified FSE 11th Bde.			JH	
17	161958H(dlyd)	III MAF. For MAJ Powell. "You can forget about Col Hararitey coming down tomorrow" He changed his mind. Do not direct the courier flight. To Admin Pad III MAF. Passed to MAJ Powell 2210H. Req w3 pass to AVN-courier flight cancel. 2 paxs at Da Nang Admin Pad. Passed to AVN LT McCreary 2225H.			JH	
17	161300H(dlyd)	1st Mar Div, Col Staffer. AO Request no 91. DTG 17000H-Jan 69-162400H Feb 69. Areas: XC 917200 SE to Hill 410 YC923193 NE to Hill 1115 YC 964196 NE to Hill 995 YC 972198. SE to Song Cai at ZC 029182 E to Saddle ZC 074182 E to Spur ZC 112182 NE to Hill 510 ZC 140197 SE to stream ZC 151195 then along stream to ZC 189200 NE to stream ZC 219221 then along stream to AT 826228 NE to Song Thu Bon to close at TF Yankee/Americal Div Boundary AT 814261. Pass to Tam Ky: SGT Spiller at 170938H.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jan 69

2400

17 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	161300H	(con't)	Approved by LT Coung 170955H. Approved except that portion east of the 79 NS Grid line. Passed to LT McIntyre 1st Mar. Notified FSE: SGT Beyers.		JMH
19	162116H	(dlyd)	11th, Bde TOC. Sniffer msn Request 6661, 6656, FSE: SFC Byers 5261, 5256, 2d MF Regt in area, 4268, 4464, 5664, 5569, 4974, 4574, 4569, 4268. Loc elem of 22d Regt 171100-171700H Jan 69. Fire for Fire (5261-5256-6256) Posted Sit Map. Passed to Quang Ngai: SGT Crago 162245H. Pass to Minh Long MSG-70-0-0800 GR 23. Approved by Quang Ngai: SGT Crago at 2255H. There are ARVN troops north end 200 or 300 meters. Request caution before engaging in this area. 830-P-170833 Neg clearance. Pass to 11th Bde: SP Geig, 170900H.		JMH
20	162310H	(dlyd)	AO Request no 79. 2d ROK, PFC Eppy. DTG: Extension at time fm 182400 to 232400H. Purpose: There are still large amounts of rice caches & to extend combat opns. Area: Same as Journal Entry #68 11 Jan 69. Passed to 196th Bde: PFC Trogdon 162315H. Approved by 196th Bde: PFC Trogdon 170740H. Passed to 2d ROK Bde, SP Anders 170759H.	M	JMH
21	0743H		26th Engr, N recon-CC at 0710H. Bridge blown at BT219358 NE corner not passable. Passable on E side if culverts are installed. Notified CSIC: SSG Booth.	M	JMH
22	0845H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT194393 at 0820H. VN civ turned in 1xM-79 rd. Rewarded VN w/300 P's. Dest.		JMH
23	0845H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT201383 at 0815H. VN civ turned in 1xChicom H/G/ Rewarded VN w/500 P's. Dest.		JMH
24	0847H		26th Engr, Recon CC-26th Engr. Culvert blown at BS793408. Passable to 1 way traffic. Notified CSIC: SP/4 Hatfield.	M	JMH
25	0905H		196th, B-3-21, BT144233 at 0755H. EM tripped a M-26 H/G rigged as mine. Res: 3xUS WHA(E). P/O comp at 0820H to LZ Baldy.	M	JMH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	17 Jan 69	2400 17 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
26	0933H		198th. Res of Sniffer msn flown at 170835H to 170910H. Hvy reading at BS539778. Passed to G-2 Air SGT Blake.		JH	
27	0935H		TFC, Aero Scouts, BS533765 at 0835-0910H. Rec'd hvy AWF took 1 hit. Res: 1xUS WHA (M). Fms 5476 & 5306 rec'd AWF all along the river fm approx 5 wps. Expended ord and broke station.	M	JH	
28	0949H		TFC, E&R-5-46 ARMV Comp Fm PZ LZ Gator to LZ South PZ 0925H LZ 0940H.	M	JH	
29	0950H		11th Bde, R-1-20, BS916170 at 0925H. Detained 1xVCS, evac to LZ Bronco.		JH	
30	1015H		TFC, R-4-3, BS727801 at 161030H(dlyd). Fnd 1xM-1 Carb. Sn #804141.	M	JH	
31	1025H		196th Bde, D-2-1, AT971409 at 0955H. Fnd 20xbodies in 15x graves. Res: of B-52 A/S 14 Dec 68. Carried VC(discovered). DSARV: SFC Nockler, III MAF: CPT Litze.	M	JH	
32	1036H		196th, A-3-21, BT086238 at 0935H. Eng'd 3xVC evading w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wps, packs or ID's.	M	JH	
33	1036H		196th. CA Comp & cold. D-4-31 PZ AT914240 at 0839H to LZ AT875174 at 0916H cold. ARMV C-4-31 PZ AT925239 at 0919H to LZ AT 875174 at 0942H comp.	M	JH	
34	1048H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT219359 at 1030H. VN civ turned in 6xChicom H/G's. Rewarded VN w/3000 P's. Dest ord.		JH	
35	1057H		1st CAG, CAF 1310, BS614817 at 162030H(dlyd)/ Follow up report of last nights activities. Patrol checked area, this morning w/neg res. People reported there was 1 platoon of VC in area. 2x were hit by arty.		JH	
36	1110H		TFC, 171025-171103H. Res of Sniffer msn flown 171025H to 1103H. Hvy readings at BT 283078 & 276064. Passed to G-2 Air Maj Smith.	M	JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	17 Jan 69	2400	17 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
37	1120H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT219359 at 1100H. VN civ turned in 2xM-26 H/G's. Rewarded VN w/1000 P's. Dest ord.		JH	
38	1124H		11th, A-1-20, BS754534 at 1025H. Eng'd 6xVCS evading. Res: 4xVCS WIA, CIA. 2 not wounded detained. Evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW: SP/4 Hamilton.		JH	
39	1130H		11th Bde, A-19th Engr, BS758489 at 1025H. 5 ton dump trk hit unk type mine 30-40 lb charge. Res: 4xUS WMA(E), evac to Bronco trk combat loss. Mine was pressure type. Road was too muddy to get crater analysis.		JH	
40	1135H		TFC, D-5-46, BS732822 at 1103H. Fnd 1xM-72 LAW in tunnel. Dest.	M	JH	
41	1150H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS423503 at 1140H. Eng'd 3xVC, res: 1xVC KIA, 1x AR-47 CIA. See Journal #74.	M	JH	
42	1155H		1/1 Cav, Blue Ghost, BT240426 at 1150H. Detained 2xMAM. Evac to Hawk Hill.		JH	
43	1205H		9th Engr, D-9th, BT154444 at 1140H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm mort rd to sweep team. Brought rd back to CP. Paid civ 300 P's. Dest.		JH	
44	1355H		TFC, ARMY Comp. D2-5-46 PZ South at 1310H to LZ BS732822 at 1320H.	M	JH	
45	1345H		AAE, Div AVN at 1015H. U-M-I A/C missing flt from Chu Lai to Tam Ky. 16th CAG conducting search A/C 174th 14th Bn. A/C was located flying for wrong CAG unit. 14th AVN Bn Cmdr will find out what the problem was.	C/S G3 G2	JH	
46	1125H		TFC, B-5-46, BS738837 at 1030H. Fnd 2xVCS in tunnel, dressed in black PJ's. Had med supplies, neg wpns. VCS and med supplies evac to Bn Holding Area. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton.		JH	
47	1235H		TFC, D-4-3, BS742786 at 1140H. Fnd documents evac to LZ South. Notified IPW: SP Mong 1235H.		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-346)

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jan 69

2400

17 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

48

0900H

III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP no 16 for period 151200 to 161200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. P4D, P5C, C6A, MSF PPN C4A cont. 2. S1D, P3D closed 151800. Pass to 196th Bde. 3. S2D, deptd as sched. 4. P6D will dept 170400-211800 RCN BT 0912, 1312, 1307, 0907. Pass to 198th Bde SP/4 Ball. 5. P7D will dept 170500-211010 RCN BT 0121, 0117, 0916. Pass to 196th Bde: SP/4 Franklin. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. CeA, S5D, P6D, P5D, S4D cont. 2. P7D will ept 170400-221800 RCN BS 4232, 3732, 3728, 4228. C. HA THANH A-104. 1. S8D cont. 2. P25D, P26D closed 151800. 3. P27S deptd as sched. 4. P6D will dept 170500-211800 RCN BT? 5. S9D will dept 180500-231730 RCN BS 3378, 3374, 3878, 3874. 6. C4A will dept 190500-241800 S/S BS 3881, 3874, 4281, 4274. D. BA TO A-106. 1. P4D, C7A cont. 2. P7D deptd 160800-201800 S/D BS 4931, 4935, 5331, 5335. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. C2A, S5D cont. 2. C3E will dept as sched. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P13S, P14D, P15D, P16C cont. 2. P17C departed as sched. 3. P18C will dept as sched.

49

1250H

11th Bde. CA Comp Cold. R-1-20 PZ BS735378 at 0749H LZ BS791471 at 0755H.

M

50

1252H

198th Bde, D2-1-52, BT168094 at 1210H. Detained 1xMAM wearing black PJ's had a pack with GI poncho. Will be evaced to LZ Bayonet ASAP.

51

1255H

39th Engr, B-39th Engr. BS609904. PF's caught 3xVC emplacing 25lb ammonia Nitrate metal encased, cmd det mine. VC & mine taken to Binh Son.

52

1300H

196th Bde, B-4-31, AT978262 at 1130H. Eng'd 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. Nwg wpn, pack or ID.

M

53

1315H

TFC, R-1-52 at 0925H. Villagers reported to PRU'S working w/ recon that 30xNVA w/packs and wpns had moved W thru their village. Loc of village is BT252125. Recon picked up (1) detainee from Village. Will evact to LZ Bayonet (Fired arty on suspected enemy location BT247119). Will not check area.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	17 Jan 69	2400 17 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
54	1320H		196th Bde. Convoy dept LZ Ross at 1220H and arrived at LZ Baldy at 1308H. Passed to CSIC: SGT Booth.		JH	
55	1334H		TFC, A-4-3, BS732818 at 0900H. 10 detainees-5xmales-2xfemales-3xchildren. 2x males are MAM. Will evac to CHIC.		JH	
56	1340H		9th Engr, D-9th Engr, BT102540H at 1245H. Fnd VN civ w/shrapnel wounds in legs & arms. Brought VN back to hospital.		JH	
57	1345H		196th, OP Tiger 2-1, AT992361 at 1232H. Eng'd 7xVC w/SA. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JH	
58	1450H		11th Bde, C-1-20, AT876337 at 1425H. Detained 1xVCS. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH	
59	1459H		TFC, A-4-3, BS728815 at 1405H. Fnd 1xChicom H/G. Dest.		JH	
60	1535H		CLDC. RMK will be blasting in the rock quarry at 1700H. C/S; SP Eller, G3: SMG Skytta. G2: CPT Stitt.		JH	
61	1510H		TFC, Hook 729-1-52, BT265205 at 1400H. Hook took unk amount of hits, while bound from Bowman to Chu Lai. Hook rtn to Base. At BT537030 Hook had to drop it's load. Load consisted of unk amount of 81mm mortar rds & SA. Load was secured by 6xMP's, unk damage to Hook.		JH	
62	1747H		TFC, 178th AVN, BS713893, EN BS712903. 2 Hooks from 178th AVN rec'd SAF. Res: 1xUS WHA(E). Ships damage unk, 1 ship which had WHA(E) sit down at LZ South and is still there.	M	JH	
63	1730H		Americal, Col Lawrence G-3. Notify All units That the An Tan Bridge is now class 60. Div Engr Office-SGT Porter. 11th Bde: SFC Lipin. 1/1 CAV: SGT Roging. 198th Bde: SP Ball. 196th Bde: SP Farmer. Tam Ky: SFC Spiller. Quang Ngai: SGT Crago. Div Arty: LTC Colhater.		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR 0001	DATE 17 Jan 69	TO HOUR 2400 DATE 17 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
64	1823H		TFC, Utility Helicopter 4-3, BS7080, 1745H. Rec'd unk amount SAF. Neg hits returned fire w/unk res.	M		
65	1840H		39th Engr, B-39th, BS629828, EN BS621828 at 1700H. Rec'd 100-150 rds AW fire and 2xunk size rds. Res: 1xUS WHA(E). D/O called. Returned fire w/neg results.	M		
66	1900H		11th Bde, B-11th, BS724450 at 1820H. Obs 3xNVA wearing green unif. Called arty. Res: 1xNVA KBA.	M		
67	1230		TFC, S-2. Request Warlords to fly as cover for Sniffer mission whenever possible in the morning 18 Jan 69. Request normal Warlord configuration 198th will supply their own sniffer ship. 2 areas to be checked out BS5380, BS5376, BS5580, BS5576, also BS6886, BS6885, BS6986, BS6985 all coordinates in 5/46 AO. ground contact: Polo Knuckles 80 freq: 53.20 neg friendlies in either area. 198th command. Redeye - contact 80 freq: 65.40, when contact is made req Warlord expend their ammo then go for resupply, then return and try a snatch if unable to snatch expend ammo again. Request confirmation as soon as possible so that final coordination can be made with interested units. Men 0730H to 1130H. Passed to Div Avn 171400H. Passed to 198th Sp Ball.			
68	1837		Americal, G-3 DOT. LRRP Company will be conducting Rubber Boat exercises off Tien Beach on Sunday 19 Jan 69. Passed to Swift Boat Cpl Coble 1845H. to CLDC Lt Farney at 1846H. to Avn Mr Cothran at 1847, passed to 1st CAG Sgt Cunningham at 2007H.			
69	1900		196th, CP Tiger 2-1, AT996367 at 1615H. Det mine M-26 w/trip wire, Res: 3 US WHA(E), evac to LZ Baldy, D/O comp at 1630H. While working CE-2-1 recd 30 rds AW fire, neg hits. AT994363, called arty w/unk results.	M, C/S, G3, B2		
70	2035		26th Engr, S-3, BT498067 at 2030H. An Tan Bridge closed at 172030H. and will re-open at 180900H. Closed due to loose retaining cable.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	17 Jan 69	2400	17 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
71	1019		196th Bde. AO req #93 Sp Kontay DTG: 180200H to 181800H. Jan 69. Purpose: Sniffer msn, free fire. Area: BT1523 to BT2023 to BT2018 to BT1518. Passed to Tam Ky Sgt Spiller at 1410H. passed to 1/1 Cav Sgt Rumsey at 1412H. passed to 198th Sp/4 Benham at 1416H. approved by Maj Methens 171750H. Passed Tien Phuoc, Msg 71-0-171430 TOR, reply: 240-0-171440 clear 171417H. passed to 196th Sp Franklin 1710H.	FSE	JMH		
72	1020		11th, BTOC, Time E&T req for AO ext #83. Old time: 202400H. req new time: 312400H. Jan 69 consolidate AO extensions #83 & 89. and make AO Ext #92. Passed to Quang Ngai Sp Lopez 1040H. approved Lt Col Nyun at 1530 H. approved by G3 Cpt Miller at 1530H. passed to 11th, PFC Atencio at 1535H. Grids passed: BS5171 S. to 5169, W. to 5069 S. to 500616 NE to 5262 S to 5259 E. to 5959 N to 5967 N. to 5668 W. to 5568 N. to 5569 W. to 5369, N. to 5371, W. to 5171.		JMH		
73	1510		196th, C-2-1, AT958425 at 1215H. fd 7 small tunnel-hut complexes, fd 1 US CS gas HG, 12 Chicom HGs, 3 20 lb shape charges. 1 wpn repair kit, 1 smk HG, foreign made. 12x3 lb Chicom mines, 11 factory made canister rds unk type. 45 AK-47 rds, 1 homemade HG, complex was dest, all items evac to LZ Ross.		JMH		
74	1515		11th, R-4-21 Ref Journal #41 171140H, change engd 3 VC to read engd 5 VC, add: Res: 3 VC KIA.		JMH		
75	1539		TFC, D-1-52, BT165089 en: BT165085 at 1420H. Obs 1 VC, engd w/SA fire, res: VC evaded S. checked area and fd documents that had been dropped. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW: Sp Hamilton		JMH		
76	1545		11th, Aero Scouts, BS483710 at 1525H. Detained 1 VCS, evac to Cork, later to Bronco.		JMH		
77	1610		11th, C-4-21, BS585639 at 1515H. Detained 1 VCS w/wounds in stomach, evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW: Sp/4 Hamilton.		JMH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 10
NO OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	17 Jan 69	2400	17 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
78	1614		196th, D-3-21, BT150216 at 1030H. Engd 3 VC in green unifs, Res: CIA 1 AK-47 SN 201485, 1 SKS #655793, 1 M-16 #971695. 3 mags of M-16 ammo, 3 mags of AK-47 ammo, 1 Chicom HG, Check of area res in 1 VC KIA.	M	JH		
79	1615		196th D-3-21, BT149222 at 1130H. Engd 1 VC w/SA fire, Res: 1 VC KIA. Neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JH		
80	1615		2d ARVN AO req #94, Sp Lopez DTG: 171600H- 222400H Jan 69. Purpose: 4th regt Recon company. Recon in force. Area: BS5482 to BS5982 to BS5476 to BS5975. Passed to 198th Sgt Holly 1630H. disapproved by Div G3, passed to 198th Cpt Sorensen, passed to Quang Ngai Cpt Metzger, and Sp Lopez. Reason: C.G. desires Americal unit to CA NW of that area and sweep to the south., under no conditions are ARVNs to go into that area.		JH		
81	1620		196th, A-3-21, BT086225 at 1400H, Engd 1 VC w/SA fire, Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JH		
82	1621		196th, C-3-21, BT104344 at 1130H. Engd 1 VC w/SA fire, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JH		
83	1622		196th, C-3-21, BT117331 at 1230H. Engd 2 VC w/SA fire. Res: 2 VC KIA, both dressed in green unifs, 1 KIA had 1 M-79, 4 rds M-79 ammo, Neg IDs. SN of M-79 T148E1-US202.	M	JH		
84	1623		196th, B-3-21, BT157230 at 1430H. Obs 2 VC, engd w/SA fire, res: 2 VC KIA, 1 had on green unif, neg wons, packs or IDs.	M	JH		
85	1655		CLDC, EOD at 1700H. EOD will be blowing ord across fm CLDC on Hwy #1, helicopter dropped this ordnance.	C/S, G3, G2.	JH		
86	1706		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT196230 at 1630H. Engd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JH		
86	1710		CLDC, Alert condition Gray effective at 1800H. TEA is Bravo.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	17 Jan 69	2400	17 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
88	1745		TFC, D-4-3, BS739781 at 1645H. Detained 1 male VCS, age 65-70, wearing white shirt and shorts. Neg ID.		JH		
89	1745		11th, A-1-20, BS745584 at 1720H. Engd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, negative won or ID. 11th Bde.	M	JH		
90	1800		AO request #96, LTC Longino, DTG: 180001-232400H Jan 69 Purpose: conduct CA. Area: BS497787 follow stream N. to BS500801 N. to 500830 E, to BS500830 S. to AO boundry. Passed to 198th Eisenbarth at 1730H. approved by Maj Borg 1740H. approved by G3 Cpt Miller, passed to 11th Sgt Lipin Sp Freil 1810H.	FSE	JH		
91	1825		TFC, B-5-46, 738833, en: 732828, 745825 at 1750H. Receiving SA fire fm above grids, returning fire w/SA and .50 cal fm F-17th Cav, Arty called, neg cas.		JH		
92	0843		196th, 4-31 Inf, BlueGhost req. for 4-31 Inf, target fm AT818268 S. along Son Thu Bon river to Song Tran River S. along the river to AT921170. The unit has cleared this route 1000m. on either side of river for free fire #Except" LZ Karen which will be closest friendly (AT915240 LZ Karen). A-4-31 on Karen, msn for 18 Jan 69 at 1500H. Recon msn also if possible would like to fm 181500H and the following 4 days at 1500H. Contact: Proxy Brunt 80 freq: 55.25 sightings of numerous sampans in area. Do not recommend rcn 1500 daily, establishes pattern. Passed to 1/1 Cav. W. G. G. G. to Sgt Rumsey at 1435H. Passed to 196th Sp Grakenhoff at 2253H.		JH		
93	1040		TF Cooksey, BS727795 at 0845 to 0900H. Initial Report: #1 Arty incident, inflicting cas on 2d ARVN, TF Cooksey more to follow. #2 LTC Kelly 1-14 Arty Co 2210H. Request by advisor to 5th Regt, LNO US advisor cleared grid where rds impacted, 30 rds fired 105mm HE fm LZ South, B-1-14 Arty in wrong area. Res: 2 ARVN KHA, 7 WHA(E), btry was rechecked and 1 rd of smoke was fired landing in same area, res: 1 ARVN WHA(M).	C/S, G3, G2.	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 Jan 69	2400	17 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
94	1310		11th Aero Scouts Request for VR in Duc Pho for 1-20. 1-20 command Russet Windup 80 freq: 57.85 located at LZ Liz. Time: 181300H to 181700H. Jan 69. Target: BS7336 to BS8325 to BS9019 to BS8424, purpose: Check for any enemy movement. Prior to msn contact Joyful Target 80 at LZ Bronco freq: 56.25 Passed to Div Avn 1425H. Passed to 11th, Sp Caudron 2247H.			
95	1535		G2 Air, BT370060 at 1500H. A 21st RAC O-1 went down, reason unk at this time. Crew has been extracted, 2 WHA(E), went down at approx 1500H. Pilot has possible fractured jaw, observer - possible fractured back and leg. G2 Air AO was observer. 2115H, Cpt Tyson opn off 21st RAC. 1 complete SOI with Division and I Corps information recovery will be attempted in morning of 18 Feb, Bn safety Off believes the crash caused fm engine failure w/neg enemy fire involved. Inspection of wreckage required before confirmation.		M	
96	2115		196th, C-3-21, BT074324 en: BT075324 at 1900H. Recd SA fire and 10 M-79 rds, res: 1 KHA, 1 WHA(E), 3 WHA(M), D/O aircraft requested at 1920H. collided with tree, aborted mission and returned to LZ Baldy w/damaged rudder. Second dustoff aircraft requested and completed mission at 2040H. Contact broken at 2050H. Gunships and arty employed against suspected enemy locations w/unk results.			
97	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div Units conducted detailed search opns in zone, with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon AO D-4-31 conducted a CA fm a PZ vic AT914240 to a cold LZ vic AT875174. at 0916H. C-4-31 airmvd fm a PZ vic AT925239 to an LZ vic AT875174 at 0972H. In the Chu Lai TAOR E-R-5-46 airmvd fm LZ Gator to LZ South at 0940H. In opn Russell Beach 2 D-5-46 airmvd fm LZ South to an LZ vic BS732822 at 1330H. In the Duc Pho AO R-1-20 conducted a CA fm a PZ vic BS735378 to a cold LZ vic BS791471 at 0755H.			
98	2400		Americal Daily Totals: 1 KHA, 7 WHA(E), 5 WHA(M), 1 NVA KIA, 18 VC KIA, 20 NVA disc, 7 IWC.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
13

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jan 69

2400

17 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

99

2400

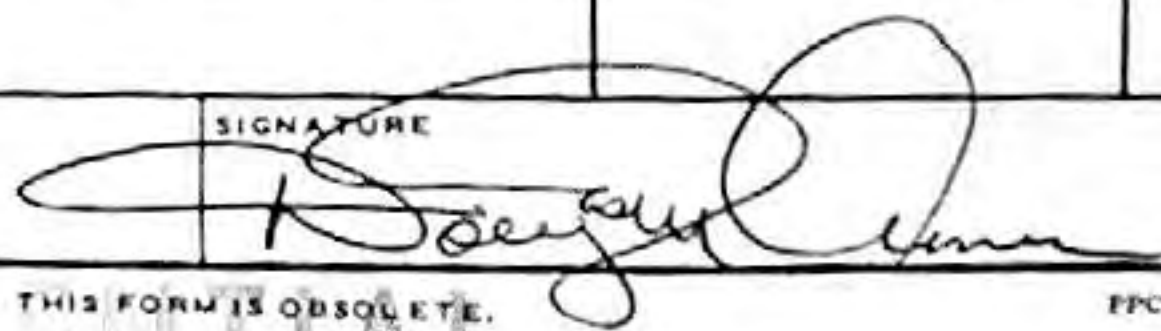
Journal Closed.

ln

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3



DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 17 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
188th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT495992</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
B Co	<u>BT111431</u>			
C Co	<u>BT088402</u>			
D Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS738833</u>			
C Co	<u>BS731822</u>			
D Co	<u>BS732822</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS578961</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

10th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT239142		
A CO	BT239142		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT188157		
D CO	BT175086		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT255128		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT549016		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT239141		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS449611		
B CO	BS576625		
C CO	BS573633		
D CO	BS567641		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS449611		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS728811		
B CO	BS705832		
C CO	BS705832		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	BS742782	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS705832	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS730802	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS872324	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS032222	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS752436	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	VS474525	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS428468	_____	_____	_____
B CO	BS587628	_____	_____	_____
C CO	BS587628	_____	_____	_____
D CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
E CO	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BS431511	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS616639	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	BS813397	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BS731528	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BS448612	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	BS869318	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	BS474525	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	BT435079	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Tro	BT231315		
B Tro	BT231315	BT168233	
C Tro	BT231315	BT198454	
3/3th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	AT988249	
C Btry	BT028341	AT943343	
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT511040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341		
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT342883		
B Btry	BT028341		
C Btry	BS471524		
D Btry	BS530853	BT438073	
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044		
G/55th Arty	BT-29112		
196th Inf Bde CP	RY233453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342		
A Co	BT233453		
B Co	AT946344		
C Co	AT961521		

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT974415</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT00137-</u>	<u>BT443378</u>	<u>BT000315</u>
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>		
A Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT149243</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT074324</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT134281</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT875174</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT892168</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT974250</u>	_____	_____
M-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>AT973318</u>	<u>BT027342</u>	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT913238</u>	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	18 Jan 69	2400	18 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		Journal Opened.			J
2	171940H(dlyd)		11th Bde, BTCC. Request Sniffer Mission for Fire, for Fire. Area: BS 6461, 5960, 5569. Time period 181000H to 181600H. Pass to 2d ARVN Div. SGT Crago 172155H. 2d ARVN disapproved BS 6461, OK for BS6461 by LT Lap 2229H. Pass to Minh Long SF: Sent to Minh Long 180010 by 48. Minh Long negative 180015H. From 32. Approved Area. to 48. Passed to 11th Bde: SP Flores 180407H. (48-Lt Bernhardt)(32-RTO at Minh Long)			JH
3	0010H		196th Bde, 2/1 (OP Dragon), AT989320 at 171356H. Eng'd 3xVC w/art, res: 1xVC KIA.			J
4	0215H		11th, B-3-1, BS576625 at 0151H. Rec'd 25 rds 60mm. NCD, fired counter mortar arty w/neg assessment.			J
5	0220H		1/1 Cav, C- troop, BT212435 Fiddler's Green at 0210H. Fiddlers Green rec'd 12xRPG rds and 20x60mm mort res, res: 1xWHA(E). D/O comp at 0230H.		M	J
6	0600H		TFC, TOC, BS738835 at 0050H. Rec'd 1xunk type explo. Res: 1xKHA, D/O comp at 0125H.			J
7	0600H		CLCD, 0710H. Resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0710H.			J
8	171615H		DTC, LTC Gibbons. TO: CO 196th Bde: Be prepared to release 90, E-158 CS clusters-DODIC F-497 to spt TF Cooksey Russell Beach Opn. On order acknowledge. Pass to 196th Bde: SP Brooks 171640H, MAJ Graver.			JH
9	172220H		TFC, TOC LZ Professional. Fire Base Development. A. Hasty fighting Positions: 75% complete w/overhead cover. B. Fields of fire: Cleared for 100 meters 360°. C. Wire: Single concertina 360° double 90°. D. Arty Positions: 10% complete Hill leveled, Pit location staked. E. Fighting Bunkers: 18 of 19 complete, 2 layers of sand bags on top. F. Cmd & control: 20% complete. G. Helipad: Resupply & Admin 75% complete. H. Misc: Rd to resupply pad complete; counter Mort Radar Bunker 75% complete. 2 latrines installed, UH-1 Bunker complete. I remaining: TOC, FCD Bunker			J
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jan 69

2400

18 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	172220H		Control HQ, 9 Bunkers Arty 7 bunkers 4.2 mort.		
10	172030H		11th Bde, Col McClusky. AO Request no 96. DTG: 180001H-232400H. Purpose: For Combat Operations. Area: From the Son Tra Khuc River vic BS 5676 N to Song Tra Bong River vic BS 560904. All area W inside the 198th Bde Boundary to include portion at the 2d ARVN N of River & W of the BS 56 Grid Line. Passed to 2d ARVN Div: SGT Crago-172015H. Disapproved by 2d ARVN Div: LTC Ngain-G3, at 172045. Passed to 198th Bde: SGT Holly-172047H. Approved by 198th Bde: by MAJ Bong 172100H. Passed to 11th Bde: SF Friel 172120H. FSE: CMT Notes.	M	<i>h</i>
11	0800H		196th Bde. Blue Ghost request for 3-21 Inf. Target: BT074324H. Type Msn: Recon & close support. TCS: 180730H. Duration 2 hrs. Ground Contact: C-3-21 "Inverse Cutout. Freq 63.25. Call 1/1 Cav if a LT fire tm is avl have them check area. Co was hit hard last night. MAJ CRAVER. Passed to 1/1 Cav at 0810H to SGT Thompson.		<i>SH</i>
12	0810H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS572630 at 0155H. Eng'd 6x NVA near NLF, res: 1xNVA KIA, 8xChicom H/G. Neg ID.	M	<i>SH</i>
13	0900H		III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP no 17 for period 161200 to 171200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. S-2D C-6A MSF OPN C-4A cont. 2. P-4D, P-5C closed 161800. Pass to 198th Bde: SF Adkins. 3. P-6D, P-7D deptd as sched. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. C-3A, S-5D, S-4D cont. 2. P-5D, P-6C closed 161730. 3. P-7D deptd as sched. 4. P-8C deptd 170430- 211800 RCN BS 3128, 3528, 3123, 3523. C. HA MANH A-104. 1. S-8D cont. 2. P-27D, P-28D closed 161800. 3. P-29D deptd 170800-181800 S/S BS3874, 4074, 4072, 3872. 4. P-30D deptd 170300-181800 S/S BS 4171, 4371, 4369, 4169. 5. S-9D, C-4A will dept as sched. 6. P-31D will dept 180800-191800 S/S BS 3570, 3770, 3768, 3568. 7. P-32D will dept 180800-191800 S/S BS 4073, 4373, 4371, 4071. D. BA TO A-106. 1. C-7A, P-7D cont. 2. P-4D closed 161800. 3. P-6D deptd 171800-201800 S/D BS 5927, 5930, 6427, 6430. 4. C-8A will dept 190500- 230500 S/D BS 5324, 5328, 5724, 5728. E. TRA BONG A-107.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR 0001	TO DATE 18 Jan 69	TO HOUR 2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
13	0900H	(con't)	1. S-5D cont. 2. C-2A closed 161800. 3. C-3H depld as sched. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P-13D, P-15D, P-17D, P-16C cont. 2. -14D closed 161730. 3. P-18C depld as sched. 4. P-19D depld 170530-201830 S/C BS 5548, 5544, 5848, 5844. 5. P-10B will depl 180600-201800 S/C BS 5755, 5752, 6152, 6155. Pass to 11th Bde. PFC Atencio 180930H.		JH
14	0914H		TFC. ARVN Comp. R-1-52. Fm PZ Bowman at 0805H LZ Professional at 0905H.		JH
15	0925H		TFC, B-5-46, BS738835 at 0050H. Rec'd Sniper fire S/A. Res: 1xKHA friendly.	M	JH
16	0930H		196th Bde. ARVN Comp. A-2-1-46 PZ CHU LAI at 0630H LZ Baldy at 0740H. D-1-46 PZ Baldy at 0759 LZ Chu Lai at 0830H.	M	JH
17	0941H		196th Bde, SF Branklin. AO Request No 97. DTG. 180001-192400H Jan 69. Purpose: 2 company size sweep & block in this area 1-46 Inf. Area; BT 128370 S along trail to BT130363 NE along road to BT 153384 NW along RR tracks to present AO boundary. Pass to 1/1 Cav SGT Thompson at 181020H. Approved by MAJ Mehtens at 181025H. Approved by Cpt Miller Amcal at 181026H. Pass to 196th Bde: SF Branklin 181032H. Notified FSE: SFC Byers.	M	JH
18	1000H		39th Engr, C-39 BS717594, at 0807H. Fnd 60mm mortar rd. BT type. Dest.		JH
19	1010H		9th Engr, D-9th, BT150453 at 0930H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm mortar rd to sweep team. Paid civ 300 P's. Evac rd to CP.		JH
20	1025H		TFC, D-1-6, BS527939 at 171800H(dlyd). Detained 6xVCS, in same area, fnd some papers and small home made explosives and blasting caps. Blasting caps taken to 1-6 TOC to determine if blasting caps were Chicor or US. Detainees and papers taken to LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW: SP/4 Hamilton.		JH
21	1050H		TFC, D-1-52, BT165094, EN BT164104 at 0900H. Rec'd sniper fire & 75-100 rds SAF. Call Arty. Checked area neg res.		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	18 Jan 69	2400	18 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
22	1050H		9th Engr, A Co. 1. At 0949H BT185401. VN civ turned in 2xM-26 H/G. Paid civ 1000 P's. 2. At 1000H BT218833. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G. Paid civ 400 P's. 3. At 1010H BT 219360. VN civ turned in 2xM-26 H/G. Paid civ 1000 P's. All H/G dest.				
23	1055H		39th Engr, D-39th, BT102416 at 0945H. Fnd mine in road, concrete type w/bamboo pressure firing device. Dest. Mine was 15 lbs, left crater 3'x5'.	M			
24	1108H		196th, C-3-21, BT068320 at 0810H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn, pack or ID.	M			
25	1109H		196th, B-3-21, BT147244 at 0710H. EM detonated a H/G rigged as a mine res: 1xUS KHA, 3xUS WHA(E) D/O complete 0750H.	M			
26	1119H		11th, A-1-20, BS770516 at 0950H. Rec'd sniper fire fm approx 5 pns w/neg cas. Retnd fire res in 1xVC KIA.	M			
27	1130H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT219359 at 1110H. VN civ turned in 1xChicom H/G. Rewarded civ w/500 P's. H/G dest.				
28	1135H		11th Bde. ARMV Comp. A-4-21 PZ BS428468 at 0935H. LZ Minh Long at 0950H. R-4-21 PZ BS431511 at 1010H. LZ Minh Long at 1015H.	M			
29	1135H		196th Bde. ARMV Comp. A1-3-21 PZ Center at 0955H. LZ East at 1001H. R-3-21 PZ East at 1002H. LZ BT019269 at 1012H. B-3-21 PZ BT128729 at 1023H. LZ Center at 1054H.	M			
30	1140H		196th, C-3-21, BT068312 at 1020H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID.	M			
31	1145H		TFC Bde, B-4-3, BS695814 at 1030H. Obs 4xVC digging foxholes, eng'd. Res: 2xVC KIA. Obs 1xfemale VCS at BS691813 eng'd. Res: 1xVCS WIA. Evac to 312 evac. Notified IFW: SF Hamilton.	M			
32	1145H		TFC Bde, C&C-1-52, BT208096 at 1000H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AH 220-240)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

18 Jan 69

2400

18 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1155H		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT267277 at 1129H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm mort rd. Rewarded civ w/500 P's. Dest.		JH
34	1155H		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT219359 at 1120H. VN civ turned in 3xChicom H/G and 1xW. Rewarded civ w/1500 P's. Dest.		JH
35	1227H		1/1 Cav, BT175249 at 1220H. Blue Ghost Blues were extracted at 1220H im BT175249.		JH
36	1238H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT075320 at 0945H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JH
37	1300H		196th Bde, S-2, AT895158 at 0900H. LRRP Alabama inserted at 0900H im AT895158. Notified FSE: CPT Motes.		JH
38	1310H		11th Bde, A-1-20, BS699564 at 1230H. Rec'd sniper fire. Res: 1XUS WMA(E). D/O 1300H.		JH
39	1326H		TFC, A-4-3, BS728810 at 1245H. Fnd 1000 lbs of unpolished rice in a hut. Evac to CHIC.		JH
40	1330H		TFC, A-1-6. EOD*ASAP At Hill 54. 40x81mm rds 40x4.2 rds want to destroy ammo(unsafe). SGT Scott EOD will send tm out to check ammo to determine if it is unsafe, if so will be destroyed. If not unsafe will have to be retrograded. Passed to TFC; PFC Beanham.		JH
41	1350H		196th Bde, CG-4-31, AT939202 at 1335H. Eng'd 1xVC res: 1xVC KIA, neg pack or wpn.	M	JH
42	1410H		DTOC, MAJ Craver. Warlord Mission. (Division priority) Aero Scouts w/min of 2xG/S and sqd Aero Rifle will escort 7xSorties from Tam Ky to Tien Phuoc/Hau Duc. Cargo consists of M-16 rifles & ammo. Guns will screen rt prior to and escort CH-47. In event CH-47 goes down Aero rifle plt will secure ASAP. Until reinforcements can be brought in. Pass to 123D AVN Bn. Passed to Div AVN 1420H.		JH
43	1430H		11th Bde, CA Comp Cold. C-4-21 PZ Nghia Hanh at 1330H LZ Buff at 1340H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jan 69

2400

18 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

44 1030H

TFC. Res of Sniffer msn flown fm 0930H to 1005H.
18 Jan 69. Hvy reading at: BS538765, all along
wood line fm BS535800 to BS539780. Passed to
MAJ Smith G-2 Air.

M

45 1105H

TFC Res of Sniffer msn flown at 1005H to 1035H
18 Jan 69. Hot readings: BT 288062, 289068,
2890075, 265087, 266082, 267079, 273072,
275075, 282072, 290082, 295079, 300080.
Passed to G-2 Air MAJ Smith.

M

46 1239H

196th Bde, C-3-21, BT085315 at 1010H. Eng'd
evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn, pack or ID.

1xVC

M

47 1355H

TFC, 2-5 ARVN, BS729797 at 1105H. Rec'd SAF.
Res: 1xARVN wha. (Info Only).

48 1437H

196th, S-2. LRRP Request for LRRP Tennessee.
190600-242400 Jan 69. Box-BT0245 to BT0545
To BT0540 To BT0340
To observe possible enemy movement in area.
Tentative insertion 190800 Jan 69 at BT023423.
Posted G2/G3 Sit Map. Passed to SSO: CPT Shay
AO approved by G-3: CPT Miller. Passed to 196th
approved: SP Graklanoff

49 1450H

11th Bde, C-4-21, BS540803 at 1400H. Eng'd
4xVC evading-res: 4xVC KIA. Neg wpns, IDs or docu.
At same time at coords BS5422822 174th AVN eng'd 1x
VC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Total 5xVC KIA.

M

50 1515H

11th Bde, Aero Scouts, BS744379 at 1500H.
Detained 1xVCS, evac to LZ Liz. 1510H BS877275.
Detained 1xVCS, evac to LZ Liz.

51 1540H

11th Bde. CA comp Cold. B-4-21 PZ BS614640
at 1350, LZ Buff at LZ 1535H.

52 1245

DTOC, Blue Ghost msn 2 G.S., 1 slick for LRRP
team, 1 slick for 1 sqd Blue Ghost. Blues report
to 198th Pad for briefing on extraction of materials
fm downed O-1 A/C vic BT370060. 1735H. Cpt Quinois
TFC the following items were extracted fm the A/C
radios, ID plate off A/C, SOL cover, A/C was
destroyed on impact.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jan 69

2400

18 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

53

1329

TFC, 4-5 ARVN, BS733795 at 1240H. Hit a bounding betty M-16 mine, res: 3 KHA, 3 WHA.

54

1510

11th, S-2, LRRP Request for LRRP Nevada, BS5860, 6760, 5856, 6256. 190700 to 241600H Jan 69.

To observe elements of the 2d Regt believed to be moving through area. Posted G2/G3 sit map. Passed to SSO: Cpt Shay. Passed to Minh Long-disapproved. Passed to 11th Sp Strop.

55

1520

11th, C-4-21, LZ Buff, at 1440H. 1 US hit M-6 mine, res: 1 WHA(E) to Chu Lai.

M

56

1550

11th, S-5, BS917252 at 1455H. Detained 5 VCS, evac to LZ Bronco.

57

1550

TFC, B-1-52, LZ Professional, BT163094 at 1500H.

Obs 3 VC in green unifs and packs, fired arty w/unk results.

58

1553

TFC, B-1-52, LZ Professional, BT172096 at 1521H.

Obs 2 VC, fired arty, w/unk results.

59

1530

11th, D-1-20, BS695554 at 1245H. Engd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, eng wpn or ID.

M

60

1600

TFC, C-1-52, BT172134 at 1525H. Engd 3 VC, 1 wearing green unif, they were moving N., Res: 3 VC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID.

M

61

1615

TFC, A-4-3, BS726806 at 1500H. Detained 31 VCS 23 kids, 7 females and 1 male, evac to CHIC.

62

1617

TFC, A-4-3, BS726806 at 1555H. Detained 5 females and 9 children, evac to CHIC.

63

1619

TFC, 2-5 ARVN, BS735752 at 1105H. Detained 13 VCS, 4 VCI, evac to CHIC.

64

1620

TFC, 2-5 ARVN, BS738789 at 1520H. Made contact w/approx VC squad. Res: 1 ARVN WHA.

65

1621

TFC, 4-5 ARVN, BS744755 at 1100H. Contact w/unk size enemy, res: 1 VC KIA, 2 VC WIA CIA.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 18 Jan 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 18 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	1654		TFC, A-1-6, BS527939 at 1615H. Fd 1 ton of rice in hut. At same loc detained 2 VN males hiding in bunker. Will evac detainees to LZ Bayonet tonight, rice will be evac tomorrow. Notified IPW: Sp/4 Mong.		JH
67	1658		CLDC, RMK - blasting at 1700 in the Quarry.	C/S, G3, G2.	JH
68	1700		CLDC, Alert condition Gray effective 1800H, TEA is Bravo.		JH
69	1755		11th, A-1-20, BS695554 at 1130H. Det bouncing betty (M-16) mine, res: 3 US WHA(M), treated in field.	M	JH
70	1757		11th, Aero Scouts, BS788494 at 1640H. Detained 2 VCS, evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
71	1835		TFC, D-1-6, BS527939 en: BS530932 at 1735H. Recd sniper fire, returned fire, fd baby shot in chest, D/O CC-1-6 at 1747H, fired arty w/neg results.		JH
72	1840		CLDC, Effective 1900H, TEA will change to "Charlie".	C/S, G3, G2	JH
73	1902		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT196467 at 1855H. Recd 2 RPG rds, res: neg cas or damage.		JH
74	1945		11th, BTOC, at 1945H. 11th Bde AO ext #27 into Minh Long, BA TO, Gia Vuc SF area is cancelled. SF LNO notified Lt Bernhardt at 2100H. See Journal Entries on 28 Dec 68 #32 and 8 Jan 69 #23.	FSE.	JH
75	1850		11th AC: Ext req #98 Cpt Smith, DTG: 201200H to 312400H, Jan 69. Purpose: 3-1 Inf, to push S. then to swing E. Area: BS560590 S. to BS560550 E. to BS610550. Passed to Minh Long 181930H sent Msg 73-0-181900 fm Chu Lai to ML GR 26 Reply: 847-P-181955H fm 10 to Chu Lai, ref Msg 73, negative clearance SF RFC Stout, passed as disapproved to 11th Bde, Recd by Sp Cogner 2230H.	FSE	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jan 69

HOUR

DATE

2400

18 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

76

1859

TFC, LZ South, BS684834 en: BS689830 at 1700H.
 Recd 7 60mm mort rds. came from the above
 grids. Res: B-4-3 Inf - 1 WHA(E) & 1 WHA(M).
 5-46 Inf - 7 WHA(E) & 1 WHA(M) which was Bn CO.
 Total: 11 WHA's, breakdown of casualties by
 company: HHC 5-46 4 WHA(E) 1 WHA(M). ER-5-46
 3 WHA(E), B-4-3 Inf 1 WHA(E), 1 WHA(M).

C/S, G3, G2.

JTH
le

77

2000

198th, COC, BS732822 at 1700H. 1 man fm Div G5
 was cooking on portable stove which exploded,
 res: 1st and 2d degree burns, D/O comp at 1718H.
 1 NBC(E).

78

1516

11th, S-2, Aero Scout Request for VR of FSB
 Buff, Nome Farms 80 freq: 63.05 at 191300H to
 191700H Jan 69. BS5080 N. to 5086 E. to 5486
 S. to 5480, check for any enemy activity. Also
 prior to entering AO contact Joyful Target 80
 freq: 56.35 Passed to Div Avn at 1725H. passed
 to 11th Sp Caudren at 2330H.

JTH

79

1827

Quang Ngai, ARVN incidents in Russell Beach.
 Operation Report #2 Continuation spotted at 180745H.
 BT205205 DC 30 3/6 Bn made contact with unk VC
 size. Res: 3 VC KIA. neg friendlies, 2d ARVN Sitrep
 1 WIA 181030H. at BS734799 LK9. #1 Spotted at
 181105H BS735752 Beach 13 VCS, captured by 5th
 Recon: LK9 VCS sent to Division CP. #2 Spotted
 at 181240H BS733794 2/5 Bn 3 KHA, 3 WHA from AP
 mine, LK9. #3 Spotted at 181100H BS744755 close to
 island RF Co had contact with unk size VC forces.
 1 VC KIA, 2 VCS CIA, neg friendlies (cas.) Sp/4
 Perez at 181650H. DC 30 opn. LK9 opn.

JTH

80

1835

198th, S-3, Warlord Request 190730H to 191200H
 Jan 69. work for 1/52 second 2 hrs in vic LZ
 Professional. Autumn Sentry 15, freq: 57.35
 will be briefed on areas and friendlies when
 they come up on the ground contacts, new call
 words and freq. Passed to Div Avn at 2045H.
 Passed to 198th Sp Fults at 2325H.

JTH
le

81

2400

OPNS SUMMARY: AMerical Div units conducted
 recon in force opns in zone with light contact
 being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 18 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT296145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>	<u>BT462072</u>		
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT477008</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT111431</u>	<u>BT214437</u>		
C Co	<u>BT089401</u>			
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
E Co	<u>BT122453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT135410</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>	<u>BS630855</u>		
B Co	<u>BS738833</u>			
C Co	<u>BS731822</u>			
D Co	<u>BS736823</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>	<u>BS663985</u>		
Recon	<u>BS578961</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT239142		
A CO	BT239142		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT188157		
D CO	BT165079		
E CO	BT188157	BT173078	
RECON	BT173078		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT549016	BT731822	
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT230141		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS449611		
B CO	BS572527		
C CO	BS574632		
D CO	BS567643		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS449611		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS728811		
B CO	BS705832		
C CO	BS705832		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS742786</u>		
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>		
Recon	<u>BS7302800</u>		
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>		
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>		
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>		
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>		
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>		
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>		
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>		
A CO	<u>BS541525</u>		
B CO	<u>BS539825</u>		
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>		
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>		
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>		
Recon	<u>BS541525</u>		
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS616639</u>		
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	<u>BS611625</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>		
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435070</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Troop	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>BT244169</u>	<u>BS211201</u>	_____
B Troop	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>BS198389</u>		_____
C Troop	<u>BT199465</u>	<u>BT214437</u>		_____
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>			_____
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>			_____
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>			_____
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>			_____
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			_____
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>			_____
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			_____
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT428073</u>			_____
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>			_____
C Btry	<u>BS471524</u>			_____
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>			_____
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>			
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>			_____
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>			
A Co	<u>BT-27342</u>			_____
B Co	<u>AT946344</u>			_____
C Co	<u>AT965334</u>			_____

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	AT974415	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT027342	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT001370	BT043378	BT000315	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT090260	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
C Co	BT077295	_____	_____	_____
D Co	BT128225	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT046292	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
A Co	AT914239	_____	_____	_____
B Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
C Co	AT873196	_____	_____	_____
D Co	AT910173	_____	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
Recon	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
F-17 Cav (Armor)	AT982324	BT014317	AT992332	_____
3-82d Arty CP	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BT027340	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT051249	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	AT990250	AT913238	_____	_____
D Btry	BT133453	_____	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 9												
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED														
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">FROM</th> <th colspan="2">TO</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HOUR</th> <th>DATE</th> <th>HOUR</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0001</td> <td>19 Jan 69</td> <td>2400</td> <td>19 Jan 69</td> </tr> </table>			FROM		TO		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	0001	19 Jan 69	2400	19 Jan 69
FROM		TO															
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE														
0001	19 Jan 69	2400	19 Jan 69														
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS												
	IN	OUT															
1	001		Journal Opened														
2	0300		11th, TOC A-1-20, BS 699564 at 1230H. Change Journal entry #38, 18 Jan 69, to read 1 KHA.														
3	0510		11th, B-4-21, BS 544825 at 0435H. Heard two explosions outside perimeter approx 75-100 meters distant. Source of explosions unk.														
4	182330H (Delayed)		Neg cas/dam. 11th Bde, TOC 3-1, Lz Cork (BS 449611) at 2330H. Rec'd 60-70 explosions. First 35 rds believed to be 82 mm mort. Remainder unk type, believed to be from sapper sqd using H/G and satchel charges. 2d RPG's. Bn Comdr: LTC Cloverdale wounded in leg, LTC McClosky has assumed command. 0150H. Recap of cas: 3 KHA, 14 WHA (E). 9 serious (3 of 9 have lost limbs) D/O comp 0200 H. Bde Comdr en route, Spooky arrived 0035H, Basketball enroute. Arty being fired from Amy.3-1 Inf TOC recd 3 poss RPG rds.	USARV: MAJ Richard III MAF, C/S G/3, FSE													
5	N/A		DTOC, G-2 Toc Opn Officer. Between 13 & 16 Jan 69 a reported 150 VC in pg. 4/SA forced the bulk of the population from Phu Hau Vil with 150 of their animals to move to Son Chau Vil. This was an apparent attempt by the VC to repopulate a rice producing area and move friendly inhabitants out of a GVN controlled area. Son Chau Vil is vic BS 595845, 545845, 595800, 545800. Phu Hau Vil is vic BS 6287, 625830, 590830, 580870. Passed to 11th Bde.														
6.	0930H		III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP #18 for period 171200 to 181200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102 1. S2D, C6A, P6D, P7D cont. 2. MSF OPN C4A cont. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. P8C, S4D, S5D, P7D, C3A, cont. 2. S6D will dept 190300-241700 RCN BS 3220 3820, 3816, 3216, 3. S7D will dept 190400-231800 RCN BS 4237, 4737, 4734, 4234, C. HA THANH A-104. 1. S8D cont. 2. P29D, P30D closed 171800. 3. S9D, P31D, P32D deptd as sched. 4. C4A will dept as sched. D. GA TO A-106. 1. P7D, P6D, C7A cont. 2. C8A will dept as sched. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. S5D, C3B cont. 2. S6D deptd 180500-221900 RCN BS 3387, 3887, 3383, 3883. F. MINH LONG A-108														

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE	DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10
---	-----------	--

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 120-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	19 Jan 69	2400 19 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
6	0930H		1. F16C, F17D p18C F19D cont. 2. F13D, F15D, closed 171800. 3. F20B dptd as sched. 4. F21D, deptd 180530-211730 RCN BS 5756, 5752, 6152, 6156. 5. F22C will dept 190600-221700 S.C BS 5259, 5256, 5650, 5659.			JH
7	181740H(dlyd)		TFC. Reo 1xBulldozer: to be at LZ Professional time: 200600H to 272400H. Pass to 26th Engr Bn: LT Fritz 181750. MAJ Tucker S-3 26th Engr. Disapproved 182025H. Contact TFC. Bulldozer in question belongs to Seabees must be returned as directed. Replacement dozer to be coord. between 198th & 26th Engr. If cannot resolve refer to ADC. MAJ CRAVER. Pass to TFC. SF Atkins 191140H.			JH
8	1035H		26th Engr, S-3. An Tan Bridge closed to all traffic over Class 30. 196th Bde: PFC Farmer 1045H. TFC. de: SF Atkins 1045H. 11th Bde: SGT Winkler 1040H. 1/1 Cav: SF Urbass 1040H. Quang Ngai: SGT Keller 1040H. Tam Ky: SF Codner 1044H. Div Arty: CPT Wright 1100H.		FSE: CPT Wright	
9	0600H		CLCD. Normal working conditions effective at 0715H. 11th Inf Bde req			JH
10	0855H		11th Bde req Time Ext for AO Ext #52. Old time: 202400H. Rec new Expiration time: 312400 Jan 69. Pass to Quang Ngai: SGT Keller. 0905H. Approved by LTC. Nghin 0915H. Approved by G-3: MAJ Craver. Pass to 11th Bde: SFC Hicks 0916H. Notified FSE: Viein.			JH
11	0905H		11th Bde. CA Comp Cold. R-1-20 FZ Liz at 0820H LZ BS722481 at 0834H. A1-1-20 FZ Dragon at 0804H LZ BS712583 at 0810H.		M	JH
12	1050H		11th Bde. G/S 174th AVN. BS712588 at 0810H. Eng'd & killed 2xVC.		M	JH
13	1050H		Tam Ky, 4/6 ARVN, BT200177 at 0420H. Eng'd 20-30 VC. Res: 6xVC KIA, 5xH/G CIA & dest. (Info Only)			JH
14	1055H		11th Bde, A-1-20, BS712583 at 0935H. Pick-up 26xDetainees. 12x males, 14xfemale. Neg wtn or ID. Evac to Mo Duc.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHULLAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 19 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 19 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
15	1100H		CLDC. NSAD will be blasting coral at 1300H vic BT521126. Sand ramp.	C/S: SP Johnson G3: SGM Skytta G2: MAJ Hayes.	JH
16	1120H		196th, D-2-1, AT976419 at 1015H. Eng'd 71xNVA Res: 1xNVA KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
17	1140H		1-1 Cav, A-1/1 Cav, BT200180 at 1115H. Eng'd 1xNVA evading. Res: 1xNVA KIA. 1xAK-47 ser # 10083234 CIA. 1 NVA	M	JH
18	1145H		11th Bde, R-1-20, BS732453 at 1115H. Obs 1xMAM CC Picked him up. Evac to LZ Dragon.		JH
19	1150H		196th Bde, E-4-31, AT983277 at 1045H. Eng'd USLF w/mortars. Res: 1xsecondary explosion.		JH
20	1325		39th Engr, D-39th Engr, BT113427 at 1140H. Fnd anti personnel mine. 1/2 lb of explosives. Dest.		JH
21	1337		196th Bde, C-2-1, AT962427 at 1230H. Eng'd 2xNVA W/ SA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. CIA 1xAK 47 SN 10054727. Neg pack or ID.	M	JH
22	1339		196th Bde, R-1-46, BT129382 at 1235H. Eng'd 1xVC w/SA. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JH
23	1316		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT219359 at 0950H. VN civ turned in 1xchicom H/G. Rewarded VN civ w/500 P's. Dest H/G.		JH
24	1317		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT244350 at 1100H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm HE rd. Rewarded VN civ w/500 P's. Dest rd.		JH
25	1312		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT180413 at 0945H. VN civ turned in 1x175mm Arty rd. Rewarded VN civ w/500 P's. Dest rd.		JH
26	1300		9th Engr, D-9th Engr, BT150453 at 0925H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm mort rd. Rewarded VN civ w/200 P's. Brought rd back to CP.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
19 Jan 69

HOUR
2400

DATE
19 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1306		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT206377 at 0845H, VN civ turned in 1xM-79 dud rd. Rewarded VN civ w/300 P's. Dest rd.		JH
28	1310		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT205378 at 0800H, VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G. Rewarded VN civ w/500 P's. Dest rd.		JH
29	1305		1-1 Cav, F-8th Cav, BT180172 at 1245H. Eng'd 1xNVA in green uniform. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Neg wpn or ID or Pack.	M	JH
30	1310		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT219359 at 0930H, VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G. Rewarded VN civ w/500 P's. Dest rd.		JH
31	1318		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT282246 at 1030H. Fnd 3x15 lb mines. Dest.		JH
32	1210		196th Bde, Aerial Observer BT140007 at 1115H. Eng'd unk size en force w/artty (B-3-18). Res: 2xVC KIA.	M	JH
33	1220		1/1 Cav, AO req #97 disapproved by Thang Binh. CFZ 191100H, Passed to 196th Sp Franklin 19130H.	FSE CPT Wright	JH
34	1243		11th, D-19 Engr, BS915248 at 0957H. Mine sweep team returning from mine sweep recd 200-300 rds AW fire and 10 rds M-79 fire. Res: 1 US KHA, 2 WHA(E), D/O comp at 191022H. Info Only.		JH
35	1400		196th, LRRP Tennessee was inserted 191325H, BT023433. FSE Cpt Motes. UL 0245, LR 0540.		JH
36	1409		196th AO req #99. Sp Brooks, DTG: 212400H to 242400H Jan 69, purpose: suspected arms cache in area, 4-31 to search area. Area: fm AT825240 W. to AT800240 S. to AT800200. Passed to Tam Ky Sp Condner 1520H, approved Lt Coung Asst G3, Sp Condner 1540H. Approved by G3, Cpt Miller passed to 1st Marine, passed to Lt Rowe G3 Watch TF Yankee by Lt Cronin, passed to 196th Sp Franklin 1615H.	FSE SFC Byers	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	19 Jan 69	2400	19 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
37	1420		26th Engr, An Tan Bridge is now open for class 60 vehicles. Notified: 11th SFC Lipin, 1/1 Cav Sgt Rumeys, TFC Sp Bell, 196th Sp Franklin, Quang Ngai Sgt Keller 1427, Tam Ky Sp Godner, Div Arty. Cpt Note.		JH		
38	1445		1/1 Cav, A-1-1, ^{BT} 192202 at 1415H, Engd 1 MAM evading, res: 1 VC KIA, 2 Chicom HG CIA, neg ID.	M	JH		
39	1449		TFC, C-1-52, BT182134 en: BT180134 at 1415H. Called arty on 2 VC in green unif. Res: unk, VC were 800 meters away.		JH		
40	1500		11th, Air Move comp. A-4-21: PZ Minh Long at 1402H to LZ Buff at 1412H. R-4-21: PZ Minh Long at 1345H to LZ Buff at 1350H.		JH		
41	1530		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT196470 at 1445H. Engd 6 MAM evading across stream, res: 3 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID.	M	JH		
42	1535		11th, B-1-20, BS762402 at 1510H. Evac 3 detainees to LZ Liz.		JH		
43	1545		196th, D-3-21, BT114217 at 1345H. Engd 2 VC w/arty, res: 1 VC KIA. Neg wpns or ID.	M	JH		
44	1546		1/1 Cav, A-1-1, BT203182 at 1300H. Recd 8-10 rds of 60mm mortar. Res: neg cas or damage.		JH		
45	1610		11th, Aero Scouts, BS552827 at 1445H. Evac 1 detainee to Duc Pho.		JH		
46	1610		11th, Aero Scouts, BS556828 at 1445H. Evac 1 detainee to Duc Pho.		JH		
47	1616		11th, CC-3-1, BS582620 at 1545H. Evac 1 detainee to Nghia Hanh.		JH		
48	1625		196th, C-3-21, BT078294 at 1500H Engd 2 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg ID or wpn.		JH		
49	1635		TFC, CC-1-52, BT239118 at 1515H. Engd 1 VC evading N. res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	19 Jan 69	2400	19 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
50	1650		1/1 Cav, A-1-1, BT198197 at 1630H. Recd sniper fire and 1 RPG rd that did not go off, stuck into side of vehicle.			JTH
51	1715		11th, A-1-20, BS761532 at 1635H. Engd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.		M	JTH
52	1716		TFC, B-1-52, BT1605 and BT172063 at 1630H. Recd 2 rds 82mm mort fire. Fired counter mort and rocket on above grids w/unk res. Negative friendly cas.			JTH
53	1718		CLDC, Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. TNTV En atk is CLDC code Charlie.			JTH
54	1720		TFC, A-5-46, BS624856 at 1715H. Detained 2 MAM, neg ID's, evac to LZ Bayonet.			JTH
55	1735		11th, A-4-21, BS552827 at 1615H, Evac 2 detainees to LZ Buff.			JTH
56	1745		TFC, BTOC, 1/52 ARMV, PZ Professional at 1645H to LZ Bowman at 1725H.		M	JTH
57	1750		11th, Sp Friel, AO request #100, DTG: 200800 to 201600H Jan 69. Purpose: Sniffer mission, free fire. Area: BS4268, BS4262, BS5662, BS5074, BS4674, BS4669. Element of 22d NVA Regt believed to be in area: try to locate. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Note: 11th Bde must stay within their AO boundry. Passed to 11th Sgt Winkler at 1845H.			JTH
58	1810		TFC, CC-1-6, BS418082 at 1800H. Obs several high explosive rds believed to be firing at CC ship. LNO and S-3 were aboard. Called arty on above grid w/unk res.			JTH
59	1834		TFC, D-4-3. BS742786 en: BS742797 at 1730H. Recd SA fire, returned fire w/arty. Res: 1 US WHA(E), D/O comp at 1803H. Unk res with arty.		M	JTH
60	1911		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT190463 at 1900H. Recd 2 RPG rds and 8-10 rds of AK-47 fire. Neg cas or damage. Fired arty w/neg res.			JTH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 120-345)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jan 69

2400

19 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	180955	(dlyd)	Quang Ngai, 4/3 Bn, ARVN agent report C/3 indicates that on 16 Jan 69, 38th LF Bn loc vic BS744842. 48th LF loc vic BS780858, both units are dispersed among the people. Passed to TF Cooksey Sp/4 Adkins at 0903H. (Insum)		JH
62	N/A		DTOC, S-2, 5-46, Info received from TFC stated that suspected mine fields are located within the area bounded by BS5376, 5380, 5776 and 5780. The exact location and number of mine fields are unknown. Passed to 11th PFC Atencio 1308H. (INSUM).		JH
63	1045		TFC, Ref to Journal #76 181700H. Res of mortar attack on LZ South should read: 1 KHA, 6 WHA(E) and 1 WHA(M), fm 5-46. fm 4-3: 1 WHA(E), 1 WHA(M). Total: 1 KHA, 7 WHA(E) 2 WHA(M). C/S, G3, G2, M		JH
64	1320		TFC, Reqs Warlord for 20 Jan 69 anytime possible to work following sniffer areas: Area: #1 BS5687, 5785, 5990, 6088, While in this area attempt to make a snatch at BS5882 <u>only</u> - this area is where VC moved Kidnappers. Ground contact: 5-46 Rickey Rings 15, freq: 59.45 also 4-21, 11th operating W. of 56 line, Nomed Farms, freq: 64.45. Area: #2 BT1307, 1310, 1607, 1610. Area #3 BT2007, 2607, 2009, 2609, ground contact for areas 2 and 3 is 1-52 Autumn Sentry freq: 57.35 Request Warlords perform normal aircraft configuration, 1TFC will furnish low ship for sniffer mission plus operation. OK for morning msn - Maj Craver. Passed to Div Avn 191625H. passed to TFC Maj Saluck at 2130H.		JH
65	1700		Hoi An, ARVN troops will be operating in vic grid squares BT0051, 0151, 0251, ARVN will operate in area fm 210600 to 212200, even though Americal Div might not approve area. As per conversation between Cpt Miller and Col Dixon Prov. Sen. Advisor, Americal Div TOC would try to get area approved, but without this approval it is advised that ARVN do not enter this area. 191710H passed to Cpt Jones Hoi An the area of operation has been given to 1st MAR Div fm 162400 to 242400H. Suggest		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 170-340)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	19 Jan 69	2400	19 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
65	1700	(cont'd)	direct coordination be made with 1st MAR Div prior to entering area. 191715H. Passed to Lt Cronin MAR LNO.		JH		
66	1750		11th, AO req for LRRP Nevada, BS6356, 6756, 6352, 6752, 200700H to 251600H Jan 69. Purpose: to obs elements of 81st LF Bn and 2d MF Regt believed to be in area. Notified SSO: Sp Gaetani, Posted G2/G3 Sit map. AO approved by G3 Cpt Miller.		JH		
67	1920		196th, C-3-21, BT124301 at 1745H. Engd 4 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
68	1920		196th, S3, CC-2-1, AT985365 at 1735H. Engd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID. Also recd AW fire, sustaining 3 hits, neg cas.	M	JH		
69	2020		1 TFC, CAP 1-3-9, BS507867 at 1730H, Engd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA. In vic BS5086 and numerous reinforced bunkers w/wooden beams, vil in area which had been dest by gunships during previous week is being rebuilt. Marines will remain in area to obs enemy and to blow bunkers.		JH		
70	2030		1 TFC, CAP 1-3-6, BS572938 en: BS543946 at 1805H. wounded female VCS came to CAP loc, said she had been wounded by gunship, dusted off at 191820H, Classified as VCS.		JH		
71	1723		123d Avn, Aero Scouts, BS552827 at 1710H. "Inf was extracted at 191710H", Detained 2X MAMs, destroyed 2 huts and 2X55 gallon drums of rice. Also 1 VC KIA.	M	JH		
72	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units continued detailed search opns in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon AO D(-)-1-52 airmvd fm LZ Professional to LZ Bowman at 1725H. In opn Vernon Lake II A-R-4-21 airmvd fm Minh Long to LZ Buff at 1412H. In the Duc Pho AO R-1-20 conducted a CA fm LZ Liz to a cold LZ Vic BS722481 at 0834H. 1 A-1-20 conducted a CA fm LZ Dragon to a cold LZ vic BS712583 at 0810H.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jan 69

2400

19 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

73

2400

Americal Daily Totals: 3 KIA, 15 WHA(E),
4 NVA KIA, 20 VC KIA, 2 IWC.

74

2400

Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

SIGNATURE

[Handwritten Signature]

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMEICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 19 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>	<u>BT462072</u>		
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT474002</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT111431</u>	<u>BT214437</u>		
C Co	<u>BT092404</u>			
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT135408</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>	<u>BS630855</u>		
B Co	<u>BS741835</u>			
C Co	<u>BS736821</u>			
D Co	<u>BS739827</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>	<u>BS663985</u>		
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1/1 (1955)

1/1st Inf Bn CP	BT239142		
A CO	BT239142		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT188157		
D CO	BT239142		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT173078		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT549016	BT731822	
1/14 Army Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT173078		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS449611		
B CO	BS572627		
C CO	BS574632		
D CO	BS567643		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS449611		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS734813		
B CO	BS705832		
C CO	BS705832		

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS742792</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS727801</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS724456</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS529825</u>		
A CO	<u>BS521824</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS532814</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS4745252</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS475525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS616639</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS8133977</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	<u>BS611625</u>	_____
C Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Tro	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>BT205184</u>		
B Tro	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>BT198389</u>		
C Tro	<u>BT199465</u>	<u>BT214437</u>		
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>AT988249</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT943343</u>		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS448612</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BS573965</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS471524</u>	<u>BS753432</u>	<u>BS870321</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BT438073</u>		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>			
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>			
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>			
A Co	<u>BT027342</u>			
B Co	<u>AT946344</u>			
C Co	<u>AT965433</u>			

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT978421</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	<u>BT043378</u>	<u>BT000315</u>	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT090280</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT118303</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT095209</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT070313</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT990260</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT890212</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT911210</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT964255</u>	_____	_____	_____
W-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT027342</u>	<u>BT014317</u>	<u>BT979349</u>	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TCG		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	20 Jan 69	2400	20 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		Journal Opened.		<i>JS</i>		
2	191530(dlyd)		TECH, S-2, Request clearance to cdt sniffer msn in conjunction w/Warlords and possible snatch msn. TOT: 200730H for est 2 hours. Target Areas: BS5687, BS5785, BS5990, BS6088, BT1307, BT1310, BT1607, BT1610, BT2007, BT2607, BT2009, BT2609, Snatch msn: BS5882, approved by 11th Bde. Maj Treadwell. at 2210H. Approval passed to 198th Lt Bourgeois at 2230H.		<i>JS</i>		
3	192130(dlyd)		TECH, CAP 1-3-9, BS507867 en: BS494862 at 1900H, called arty on 25 VC, neg assessment. Will check area at first light.		<i>JS</i>		
4	192218(dlyd)		11th BTOC, BS449611 at 2212H. LZ Cork rec'd 2 RPG rds. Rds passed over friendly posn. NCD. Flareshape and gunships dispatched fm 11th.		<i>JS</i>		
5	192345H(dlyd)		198th, A-4-3, BS734813 at 1900H. Fnd 3-4000 lbs rice, approx 1,200 lbs corn in baskets, 2 sewing machines, clothes and uniforms; preceded fnd in bunker reinforced w/concrete and brick. Equipment will be evad'd, bunker will be destroyed.		<i>JS</i>		
6	192345(dlyd)		198th, D-4-3, BS742786 at 192200H. Eng'd 1x VC Res: 1 VC KIA.		<i>JS</i>		
7	190025 (evld)		11th, A-19th Engr, BS753489 at 192230H 8 man unit eng'd 2 VC, believed to be point element of larger unit, res: 1 WHA(M). Info Only.		<i>JS</i>		
8	0055		DTOC, Col Tixier, acting C/S requested that LTC Davis, 198th Bde XO report to C/S office at 200745H and be prepared to discuss LTC Davis' investigation of VC attack on village of Phu Hau. Passed to Cpt Sorenson at 200100H.		<i>JS</i>		
			192345, BS7014317, 1 US revealed				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-R0

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 2	NO OF PAGES 18	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 20 Jan 69	HOUR 0400	DATE 20 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
9	191200	(Delayed)	11th Bde, Bde TOC S-3, Req. for AERO SCOUTS. purpose: Visual recon of Vernon Lake II for 3-1. Time: 201300H-201700H Jan 69. Area: BS5262, N to 5266, E to 5766, S to 5762, W to 5262. Contact: 3-1; call sign: Malty Sortie, Freq: 6310 MHZ, At LZ Cork. Remark: Check for enemy activity in area. Prior to entering AO contact Joyful Target - 15R 56.25 MHZ. OK: Pass to 123d AVN. PN. Maj Craver. Passed to Div AVN 191355H. Passed to 11th Bde; Sgt Souls 200710H.				JH
10	191704	(Delayed)	11th S-2, Sniffer Msn, 191500H-191610H Jan 69. BS476673, 470687, 486703, 483723, 524682. Hot spots all max readings. Both modes used. Passed to G-2 Air.				JH
11	192345	(Delayed)	Amcal DTOC. Req 1 PRU Team or 1 Nat Police team, for pickup from Soccer field at Quang Ngai. Time 200700H. To participate in opns to be conducted in AO ext 101. Passed to Quang Ngai at 192345H; rec'd by SP Perez. Approved by CPT Lumsdale - PRU team W/12 PRUs and 2 US will be at the Chic at 0830H but must be returned to Chic by night fall. Call sign: Clinton Fixtures 98C Freq 67.35. Passed to 11th Bde - Lt Clark at 0300H.				H
12	0110		196th Bde, F-17th Cav, BT014317 at 192330H, 1 US rec'd minor fragmentation wounds fm frndly HG thrown toward suspected enemy location near perimeter, 1 WHA(M).				H
13	0120		TFC, A-5-46, BS566958 at 192315H. Bunkers #5& 6 rec'd SAF and HGs. NCD				H
14	0120		1st CAG, CAP 138 BS586917 at 192130H. Patrol eng'd 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA; 1 M-1 Carbine CIA. Ser # not available.				H
15	0120		1st CAG, CAP 139, BS507867 at 191730H. Patrol eng'd and killed 2xVC. While moving toward bodies, patrol rec'd M-79				H
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

0001

DATE Jan 69

0000

DATE Jan 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

15 0120 (CONT) and SA fire. Patrol returned fire W/ negative assessment, while sweeping toward suspected origin of hostile fire, patrol discovered 8 bunkers. Bunkers will be destroyed 20 Jan 69.

16 0125 1st GAG, GAP 113, BT358174 at 0015H. Patrol eng'd 2xVC w/SA fire. VC returned fire and evaded, Res: 1xVC KIA.

17 0250 1st GAG, 1-52, LZ Professionnal at 0220H. Rec'd 6x rds 81mm mort. NCD. Called arty w/neg assessment.

18 0040 Quang Ngai, Capt. Lansdale, at 0040H. 2d ARVN Div. request Mighty Mite team from Amcal Div. to rpt to Quang Ngai advisor tm #2 Hqs. 2d ARVN captured VC that reported 500 ft tunnel and will lead ARVN to tunnel; location unknown; desire US chem tm. Passed to Div Chemical Cpt. Rec 200840H.

19 0830H 26th Engr, C&C 26th Engr, BS631822 at 0810H. Culvert; blown road open to 1 way traffic. CSIC. Passed to SSC Booth.

20 0015 DTCC, Maj. Craver at 0016H. DTCC to 1-1 Cav: Div priority requirement; Blue Ghost. 1x Hvy fire tm and sqd Blues rpt to LZ Buff 200715H Jan 69. Contact Nome Farms. Received 0016H Stiltner 1-1 Cav. 11th Bde informed Maj. Erickson.

21 182130 (Delayed) TFC, Toc, Base Developement.
A. Hasty fighting positions: 85% complete W/ overhead cover.
B. Fields of fire 100 meters at 360 degrees complete.
C. Wire double concertina 360 degrees, tripple concertina 300 degrees.
D. Arty positions 15%, blew F66 bunker hole.
E. Fighting bunkers: 18 of 19 complete.
F. Command and control 25% complete.
G. Helipad: VIP 80%, resupply pad 100%.
H. TOC 10%, VHF bunker 100%, Base def bunker 10%, latrines complete.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN.	FROM 0001	TO 0200	TO 0200
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
21	082130	(Delayed)	1. Remaining: TOC, FDC, bunker control, arty (7bunkers) 4.2 (5bunkers) Plans for 19 Jan: complete triple concentina, work on arty posn. Complete hasty fighting posn.		
22	090758	(Delayed)	196th Bde, A-3-21, BT093276 at 192330H. Obs 1xVC eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg ID, Wpn or Pack	M	JTH
23	0915		11th Bde, C-3-1 BS569628 at 0858H. Disc. 1x VC in grave killed by SAF. Discovered.		JTH
24	0925		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT202383 at 0820H. VN civ turn in 1xchicom H/G. Rewarded 500 P's Dest H/G.		JTH
25	0925		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT201385 at 0810H. VN civ turn in 1xM-79 rd. Rewarded 300 P's. Rd dest.		JTH
26	0945		39th Engr, B-39th Engr, BS631823 at 0815H. Culvert blown crater 5'x6'. Passable to one lane traffic. Should be open again by the time mine sweep teams reach area. Passed to Sgt Booth.		JTH
27	0957		11th Bde. CA's for A and B 4-21 Inf. A-4-21 PZ BS521823 PZ 0805H LZBS561804 LZ0909H B-4-21 PZ BS531814 PZ 0755H LZ BS563814 LZ 0859H. Passed to G-3 LTC Lawrence. LZ's COLD.	M	JTH
28	1005		9th Engr, A 9th Engr, BT282246 at 0940H. Fnd 20 lb concrete mine. Dest.		JTH
29	1015		15 TFG Bde, B-5-46, BS747834 at 0936H. Fnd 3 tons of rice and salt in hut. Will evac to Chic. UP Date: Rice was 97% salt and 3% rice. Salt dest rice will be evac to Chic.		JTH
30	1020		11th Bde, 174th AVN, BS759534 at 1011H. Eng'd 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JTH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO **5** NO OF PAGES **18**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 20 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 20 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
31	1020		198th Bde. ARVN for A and D 1-52 Inf. A-1-52 PZ Bowman PZ 0935H LZ Professional LZ 1005H D-1-52 PZ Professional PZ 0944H LZ Bowman LZ 0953H : Airmoves complete.		
32	1035		TFC, War Lords, BT189071 at 1000H. Obs 1xVC W/pack, eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID. BT137091 report hvy trail use. BT172055 8x10 camouflaged huts.	M	JH
33	1045		TFC, 123d AVN, BT287085 at 1015H. Eng'd 4- 5 NVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. 1xDet, WIA. Neg wpn or ID, e vac to LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW: Sp Hamilton. See DJF # 82-20 Jan 69.	M	JH
34	1100		TFC, D-4-3 BS742792 at 1005H. Fd tunnel W/ rifle; ser. number 0022 W/ full mags. Also fd 1xFrench M/G and pistol belt. Both wpns are unusable and rusty. The French M/G was to rusty to read ser number.	1xM-1 M	JH
35	1105		9th Engr, D-9th Engr. BT108502 at 1023H. Fnd 1xVN civ, boy, w/ shrapnel wounds. Source of wounds unknown. Boy evac to Unk loc.		JH
36	1115		TFC, 2/5th ARVN, BS723797 at 1000H. Fnd 800 lbs of salt and 3 cans of med supplies. Evac to Chic.		JH
37	1200		196th Bde, LRRP Tennessee BT025443 at 1100H. Rec'd AWF. Returned fire W/SA and M-60 fire. Res: 3xVC KIA. Enemy were dressed in green unif carrying AK-47s and helmets. Neg US cas. LRRP Tennessee was extracted from above grid at 201115H.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION, TCC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	20 Jan 69	2400	20 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
38	1210		39th Engr, B-39th Engr, BS633811 at 1035H. F'd 10 lb mine w/electric firing device. Dest. Mine was ammonium nitrate.	M	JH
39	1217		196th Bde, ARVN, for B and C 4-31 Inf. B-4-31 PZ West PZ 1052H LZBS 890212 LZ 1106H C-4-31 PZ BS890212 PZ 1110H LZ West LZ 1125H. Airmoves complete.	M	JH
40	1225		11th Bde, at 1145H. LRP Nevada inserted at BS639532 at 1145H. Notified FSE: Cpt Notes.		JH
41	192335	(Delayed)	AO request # 101, Requesting HQ Americal Fr 11th Bde. Source LTC Lawrence. Time: 200600H to 212400H. Purpose: 2 Co operation to establish if villagers are forcibly detained. Area: Fr BS5579 to BS5879 then North to BS5884 West to BS5684. 192345H- Passed to 2d ARVN Div, Quang Ngai, Cpt Lumsdale. Passed to 198th Bde Cpt Sorenson. Approved by 2d ARVN: Quang Ngai, Cpt Hong at 200110H. Approved by 198th- Cpt Sorenson 200130H. Notification: Cpt Wright, FSE	M	JH
42	200830		AO Request #102 Requesting HQ 196th Bde, Source: Sp-4 Trogdon. Time 201200H-231200H Jan 69. Purpose: Element working close. Have seen VC evade into area, wish to check it out. Area: BT1330 to BT1430 to BT1429 to BT1529 to BT1528 to BT1628 to BT1627. Pass to 1-1 Cav: Sgt Thompson 200800H, Disapproved by Maj Mehrtens 200924H. Will approve following gids. BT1330 E to BT1430 S to BT 140275 E to BT160275 S to BT1627. Approved by G-3 Cpt Miller 201040H. Pass to 196th Bde: Sp Brooks 201004H. Notification Cpt Wright, FSE	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	20 Jan 69	2400	20 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1012		AO request NO. 103. Requesting HQ 196th Bde. Source. Sp/4 Franklin. Time: ASAP to 201800H Jan 69. Purpose: There is a fire mission in area now C-3-21 is close to the area and would like to go in and check area after fire mission. Area: Fm BT1333 E to BT1433 S to BT 1431 W to BT1331. Pass to 1-1 Cav; Sgt Thompson at 201033H. Approved by 1-1 Cav at 201033H by Maj Mehrtens. Approved by G-3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 196th Bde; Sp Franklin 201044H. Notification; FSE Cpt Wright.	M	
44	1145		TFC. Results of sniffer msn flown 200930H to 201030H. Heavy readings at: BT247056, BT138091, 256047, 148082, 260049, 150092, 262062, 200090, 262071, 190069, 260074, 201060, 261086, 203064, 204058, 228058, 231055. Passed to G-2 air; Maj Smith.	M	
45	1020		26th Engr, C C 26th Engr. Off coast of Chu Lai 2 miles off Chu Lai. at 0924H. Extracted pilot fm F-100 A-C of Chu Lai, pilot evac to 312 Evac hospital in good condition. (NFI).		
46	1149		11th Bde, C-1-82 Arty, LZ Liz at 1130H. 3 men burning powder charges for Arty were seriously burned. D/O called at 1130H comp at 1140H.		
47	0930		III MAF, Co, C 5th SF. Sitrep Nr 19 for period 181200 to 191200H. Par I (C) operational summary A. Contacts and incidents 1. 190915 1st MSFC AOPN C3A engaged 2 VC by fire vic ZC193230 at a dist of 20 meters. En broke contact and fled S/E. B. Statistical Totals. 1. Small unit opns: 29 2. Co opns: 9 3. Contacts: 1 4. Frd-1 SF WIA. En-neg Parp II (C) Operational Data. A. Lien Phuoc A-102 1. P6D P7D MSF Cha cont		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 69

2400

20 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

47	0930	(CONT)	2. S2D closed 181800H.		
			3. P8D will dept 191700-221800 0716, 0916, 1111, 0811. 196th Bde, Sp Brooks.		
			4. P9D will dept 220500-261800 RCN BT 0716, 1012, 0607, 0310. 196th 198th Bde.		
	8		5. P10D will Dept 220500-261800 RCN BT 1418, 1718, 1814, 1414, 196th, 198th Bde.		
			6. P11C will dept 201700-231800 RCN BT 1311, 1711, 1707, 1307 198th Bde, Sp Adkins.		
			B. Gia Vuc A-103		
			1. V8C P7D C3A cont		
			2. S4D S3D Closed 181800H.		
			3. S6D deptd as sched		
			4. S7D deptd as sched		
			C. Ha Thanh A-104		
			1. S8D S9D cont		
			2. P31D P324 closed 181700H.		
			3. C4A deptd as sched		
			4. P33D FePtd 190800-200800 Amb Bs3572, 3372, 3770, 3570.		
			5. P34D deptd 190800-200800H S/S as 3768, 3968, 3966, 3766.		
			D. Ba To A-106		
			1. P6C, P7D cont		
			2. C7A closed 181700H		
			3. C8A dept as sched		
			4. P8C will dept 201800-231800 S/D Bs 5334, 5336, 5734, 5738.		
			5. P9D will dept 191800-221800 S/D BS 5231, 4731, 5227, 4827.		
			E. Tra Tong A-107		
			1. S7D Deptd 190500-241900 RCN BS 3693, 3687, 4187.		
			F. Minh Long A-108		
			1. P17D, P18C, P18, P20B, P21D cont		
			2. P16C closed 181800		
			3. P22C deptd as sched.		

48 1340 196th Bde. Cancelled AO req #103. Notified PSE Gpt Note. See DJF Item 43

49 1430 TFC, D-5-46 BS7408280746005 at 0900H-1200H. Dest 8xbunkers.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TUC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 69

2400

20 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
50	1455		11th Bde, Aero Scouts, BS625628 at 1430H. Evac 1x detainee to Cork, Neg wpn or ID.		JH
51	1610		TFC, A-5-46, BS637867, EN: 632860 at 1515H. While securing RMK equip site, rec'd 1x RPG rd. Minor dam to dozer. 1x US WHA (E), D/O comp 1525H.	M	JH
52	1655		TFC, B-5-46, BS739834 at 1300-1600H. Dest 10x bunkers and 3x chicom H/G. (2). At BS741834 find and dest 1x 200' tunnel. Find 136 rds AP .30 cal ammo.		JH
53	1658		TFC, C-5-46, BS741821 at 1630 H. Find 12 tons of salt and 1200 to 2,000 pounds of rice, Evac to Chic.		JH
54	1705		CLDC. Alert condition gray eff. 201800H. TMTV EN ATK: BDDC code Bravo.		JH
55	1720		123d, Aero Sets. Msn flown for 11th Bde. At BS511632 find trenchline and foxholes. BS525628 find trenchline and foxholes. BS458732 1x MAM snatched. BS555726 find trenchline, foxholes and cooking fires. BS534768 find tunnels.		JH
56	1724		11th Bde. CA comp COLD. C-3-1 PZ BS554607 LZ BS569794 PZ 201615H LZ 201705H	M	JH
57	1800		2d ARVN, Tam Ky, BT201172 at 1840H. In contact w/ 1x NVA Company. Req G/S. Call sign Riley Dogma "D". Freq 41.40. There is an American on the ground. Approved by G-3 Cpt Miller. Passed to Div Avn Major Spivack 191810H. Gunships and Spooky on sta at 192015H. G/S left sta at 192030H w/ spooky remaining on sta until 192300H. Enemy unit part of 31st NVA Regt at following grids, BT2017, 1917, 1816. Total Res: 40 NVA KIA, 1 MAT 49 CIA, 1x B41 RKT, 60x H/G, 2x AK-47 CIA. ARVN losses 11x KIA, 19x WHA, 1x M-16 Dest and misc doc. CIA. 6th Regt reported 10x NVA KIA by G/S, 30x NVA KIA by ARVNS.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	20 Jan 69	2400	20 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
58	1845		Chic, Preliminary interrogation by Nat'l police of Province level cadre captured at Binh Duc village (CNA) 18 Jan 69 indicates the 48th LF BN is located at Chau Thuan (2) vic BS785859. A tunnel is located at BS773846; 20xVC cadre are hiding there. Further interrogation indicates 4xVC Co 95 strength unk, is located vic BS778829 near Anha (H), Vinh Tuong (H) of Binh Duc (V). Passed to TFC Sp Benham.		JH		
59	1130		AO request #104, Requesting HQ 2d ARVN. Source Sgt Keller. Time 1200H-211200H. Purpose; Combat opns. Area; Prior grids were disapproved by LTC Lawerance. New grids: BS605815 follow RR tracks N to BS600870 W to BS620870. S along route #1 to BS634810. Passed to 198th Bde: PFC Fults at 201335H. Approved by G-3 Cpt Miller. Pass to 2 ARVNs; Sgt Keller 201415H. All coordination must be comp w/ CAP unit at that loc before opn begining. Pass to Sgt Keller 201421H. Notification Cpt Mote.		JH		
60	1030		11th Bde, AO #92 extent Southern portion 1,000 meters to the south; 59 grid line. 312400H. Grid BS5262, 5259, 6059. Passed to Minh long; Msg 75-0-201037 TOR 201055H. Reply Msg NR 862-P-201200 clearance granted 201212. Approved by G-3 Cpt Miller. Pass to 11th Bde Sp Greg; 201250H.		JH		
61	1245		9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT219359 at 1200H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G and 3xChicom H/Gs. Rewarded VN civ w/2,000 PEs. Dest H/Gs.		JH		
62	1305		39th Engr, A-39th Engr, BS598909 at 1136H. 5 ton dump trk det mine (est 40 lbs nitro starch). Res: 2xUS WHA (L). Trk combat lose.	M	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN				
				FROM	TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	20 Jan 69	2400 20 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
63	1307		11th Bde, AERO SCOUTS Req VR in Duc Pho AO for 1-20 Inf. Time 210800H to 2111200H contact: Russet Wind Ups 15 Freq 57.85. Target; BS7137 W to BS 7157 E to BS7757 S to BS 7737 W to BS 7137 to check base of Mt in AO for possible enemy action. Prior to VR contact Joyful target 15 Freq 56.25. OK pass to 123d AVN. Maj Craver. Passed to Div AVN 201800H. Passed to 11th Bde: CPT Smith 2340H.			JH
64	1310		TFC, D-1-6 BS529944, BS543952 at 0930H. Evac 10x detainees to Bayonet. also 1400 lbs of rice.			JH
65	1318		196th Bde. CA comp COLD 3rd Plt C-1-46. PZ BT092404 LZ BT092417 PZ 201200H LZ 201208H Reason for CA was to set up blocking positions against enemy.	M		JH
66	1335		TFC, C-5-46, BS736821 at 1123H. Fnd 70 gal cans of rice and 55 gal cans of salt. Evac to South			JH
67	1345		196th Bde, B-1-46, BT107423 at 1213H. Fnd 1x VC KIA by SA. Neg wpn or ID.	M		JH
68	1350		196th Bde, R-3-21, BT075318 at 1115H. Eng'd 1XVC. Res: 1XVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M		JH
69	1400		9th Engr. B-9th Engr. BT136472 at 0805H. Fnd 1xVN Civ w/ 6xM-26 H/G, 1xM-33 H/G and other assorted military gear Age 12-13 yrs. ID believed invaled. Turned boy over to LZ Baldy.			JH
70	1610		TFC, A-1-52, BT186076 at 1355H. Evac 5xVN civ to Bayonet.			JH
71	1615		CLDC, RMK will be blasting in rock quarry at 1700H. C/s Sgt Loftis, G-3 Sgt France, SCM Lillard G-2.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TUC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 69

2400

20 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	1740		196th Bde, R-3-21, BT075326 at 1530H, Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
73	1757		196th Bde, D-3-21, BT091216 at 1240H. Rec'd 25 rds AK-47 sniper fire and 3xrds M-79 fire. Neg cas. Called in arty w/neg res.		JH
74	1955		AO request #107, Thang Binh, Sp Franklin-196th Bde. DTG: 202300H-210700H Jan 69. Purpose: to set up ambushes in this area. Area: from BT135420 to BT144420 to BT130413 to BT138405. Passed to 196th from Thang Binh. Approved by Maj Wagner 196th Bde. Passed to Div by Sp Franklin 196th. Approved by Div - Cpt Beale. Passed as approved to 196th Bde, received by Sp Franklin.	FSE	
75	1925		AO request #105, Minh Long, SFC Gardner. DTG: 230500H - 251200H. Jan 69. Purpose: conduct ambush patrol. Area: BS4850 - BS4847 - BS5247 - BS5250. Passed to 11th Bde PFC Atencio at 201340H. Approved by 11th by Col Donaldson passed by Sgt Sauls. Approved by Div G3 Cpt Beale at 202030H. Passed to Special Forces Liaison as approved. Received by SFC Gardner at 202037H.	FSE	JH
76	1443		Quang Ngai, Relay to 11th Bde to S-2. From Major Aikman G-2 Advisor, 4th Regt Recon Company has made numerous sightings of VC in area to east of 4th Battalion, 21st Inf from 11th Bde. 2 platoons of VC sited at BS598778, VC unit which villagers identified as 506th Bravo Local Force Company sited at BS564369. Passed to Cpt Simmons at 201500H. Passed to Sgt Keller Quang Ngai the following: A-4-21 BS573800, B-4-21 BS568872, C-3-1 (will move to this loc soon). TF Cooksey Eisenbarth at 202005H. Unk Co size unit sited Maj Craver. at BS569781.		JH
77	1516		TFC, Refugee Report. CO and Hq loc in a tunnel vic BS785857, tunnel is 200 meters long, 1 meter wide, 1.8 meters high. 3 entrances, 1 towards mountain and sea, 1 toward An Hai and 1 toward Chan Thuan. 95th Co loc at An Hai and Vinh. Truong with HQ inside tunnel. Tunnel is 100 meters in length, 1 meter wide and 1.8 meters high. 2 entrances, 1 towards the sea and 1 towards		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED					
			FROM		TO			
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	20 Jan 69	2400	20 Jan 69		
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
77	1516	(cont'd)	Phu Qui. There are two tunnels vic BS792853 and BS789843. 1 tunnel is 300 meters in length Dispensary loc at Phu Qui for 48th Bn. Co & HQ loc in a tunnel vic BS785857 has not been identified.					JH
78	1543		Quang Ngai. For S-2 1TEC. From Cpt. Liberti. Preliminterrog. by Nat Pol of Prov level cadre captured at Binh Duc (V) vic BS7685 on 18 Jan 69 indicates that 48th Bn is located at Chau Thuan (2) vic BS785859. Also another tunnel with 20 cadre loc at BS773846. Further interrog. indicates VC Co 95; strength unk loc BS778829 vic of An Hai (H) and Vinh Tuong (H) of Binh Duc(V) Ho in tunnel at Phu Quy(H). Tunnel 100 meters long Binh Duc(V). Chau Binh(H) BS744858-VC Chau Thuan(H) BS777855-VC's An Hai(H) BS775835-VC: Phu Quy(H) BS787846-VC: (population unk) passed to 1TEC SE Benhan.					JH
79	1520H		196th, S-2. Sniffer Msn Readout. TOT 201320-201410 Jan 69. Max Readings: AT 968390, 980387, 994396, 987388, 974375 Both Modes Used. Substantial Readings: AT 977387, 968388, 966395 967398, 969394, 974377, 975379, 977384, 977386, 979389, 979391, 987390, 988400, 988398, 990404, 992402, BT 113250. Passed to G2 Air: MAJ Smith.					JH
80	1750H		2d ARVN, G-2. On 19 Jan 69 3/6 Bn and 4/6 Bn, 2d ARVN Div had contact with an enemy force. Initial readout on documents captured indicates 3/6 Bn and 4/6 Bn are in contact with 1st Bn 3d NVA Regt; detailed readout will follow Preliminary reports indicate a minimum of 57 NVA KIA. 6th Regt feels that at least 2 NVA Bns were in area. Advisory Team #2 OB Comment: It appears that elements of 3d NVA Regt were attempting to by pass LZ Young on the way to either Ky My or Tam Ky, when they ran into ARVNS. If this is true then it indicates a significant movement of 3d Regt elements toward targets indicated by a recent defector WO from 3d Regt. Additional information given by Hoi Chanh from 2d Co 95th Bn (AKA 8th Bn) 22d Regt reported last week:					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE					

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

12

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU, LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 69

2400

20 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
80	1750	(don't)	As of 10 Jan 69 the 22d Regt headquarters was located BS 520662. 8thBn headquarters is also located BS520662. 2d Company had mission to recon following areas for future attacks. Phuyen Not BS 630703, Phuyen Hai BS 634711. Passed to TF Cooksey Eisenberger 201940H. also MAJ Craver.		JH
81	1800H		TFC, 2-5/ARVN, BS741802 at 1600H. Captured 6xVC & 1xcarbine. Are interrogating VC at this time Evac V6 to CHIC. Neg ser # for carbine.		JH
82	1805H		TFC, 123d AVN. Ref Journal # 33 201015H Jan 69. Change: Eng'd 4xNVA to : Eng'd 4xVC, res: 1xVC KIA.		JH
83	2045H		AO Request no 108. 2d ROK Bde, SP LeBlanc. DTG: 210600H-222400H. Purpose: For combat operations by two companies. Search & destroy. Area: BT 0050 E to BT0250 N to BT020515 and from BT0050 S to BT0047 then E to BT0547 which meets 2d ROK AO #79. Original request from 2d ROK included AO 87 granted to 1st Mar Div. Corners BT0050, BT000520, BT0250, BT 020514. Passed to 196th Bde. Rec'd by SP Brooks at 202115H. Approved by 196th Bde by MAJ Kueferas at 202153H. Notified Duty Officer: CPT Beale, approved. Passed approval to 2d ROK Bde, rec'd by SP Le Blanc at 202255H. He was also given 1st Mar Div AO loc, #87. Notified to coordinate with the 1st Marines. Notified 1st Mar Div G-3 Opns: LTC Sprandquist. That 2d ROK Bde was granted an AO bordering their AO on the south & east. Notified FSE: CPT Motes.	M	JH
84	1900H		AO Request No 106. 2d ARVN Tam Ky. DTG: 210600H-230600H Jan 69. Purpose: Ambush. Area: BT298880 W to BT2538 S to BT2529. Approved by MAJ Mehrtens 1/1 Cav. Note: area has been approved by 1/1 Cav but area must be cleared w/Thang Bin before area can be used. SGT Stilner 201925H, 1/1 Cav. Passed to 1/1 Cav SGT Stilner 201925H. Passed to 2d ARVMS: SP Codner 201930H. 202145H-Thang Bin has approved MAJ Mehrtens 1/1 Cav. Passed by SGT Stilner to Cpt Beale, approved by CPT Beale DIV DTCC. Passed as approved to 2d ARVN Div Tam Ky. Rec'd by SP Codner 202325H. Notified FSE: CPT Motes.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-346)

PAGE NO

15

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 69

2400

20 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	202345H		AO Request no 108. SP Le Blanc. Purpose: To turn in portion of AO 108. Area: area to be turned in is fm BT0050 S to BT0047 E to 0247 N to 0250. CPT Lee 2d ROK Bde G-3 determined that part of the AO 108 was unnecessary and would turn it back in. Passed to 196th Bde rec'd by SP Smith at 202358H. Passed to 1st Mar Div, rec'd by LT Henkell G-3, Watch Officer that the 2d ROK Bde Ext will only border on the E of their AO #87. Notified FSE: EPT Motes.		JS
86	1715H		173d ABN, Bde TOC, BS8121, 8125 at 1130-1200H. An AF photo recon msn rec'd hvy ground fire in above area at an alt of 2000 ft. Pilot observed ox carts and numerous individuals throughout the area. Pilot was flying S to N Direction of en movement unk by Bde TOC. 2xrecon acft flew over area 1530H-1800H and did not spot anything. Previous report from FSE Americal TOC stated ox carts and 700(est) people were obs'd, w/ hvy wps. Passed to 11th Bde: SGT Winkler. S-2 Air MAJ Smith		JH
87	1125H		11th Bde, A&B-4-21, BS563812 at 1045-1500H. A&B-4-21 eng'd unk size en force and cordoned area. Rec'd SAF & hvy AWF withdrew and called airstrikes res: B-4-21 3WHA(E); A-4-21 1xKHA. Eng'd force again and rec'd hvy SAF, AWF & mort. C-3-1 CA'd to Cold LZ vic BS569794 comp 1705H. 22 Det evad to LZ Bronco at 1712H. Recap of contact: A-4-21 1xKHA, 11xWHA(E), B-4-21 1xKHA, 5xWHA(E), 3x NVA KIA. Notified; C/S, G3: SGT France, G2: MAJ Kefshaw.		JH
88	1245H		Quang Ngai. 1. 2d Regt ARVN in Opn Russell Beach at 1030H vic BS734799-2/5 Bn rec'd sniper fire, res: 2xWHA. 2. At 181240H vic BS733794 2/5 Bn detonated mine, res: 3xWHA & 3x KHA. 3. AT 1105H vic BS 735752-5th recon detained 13 individuals. 4. At 1100H vic BS744755-RF Co engaged unk size force- res: 1xVC KIA-2xVCS CIA. 5. At 190937H vic BS737791 2/5 rec'd sniper fire, res: 2xKHA, 3xWHA. 6. At 191140H vic BS737791-2/5 Bn detonated mine res: 3xWHA, 1xVCS CIA.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 16 NO OF PAGES 18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, LAO		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	20 Jan 69	2400	20 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT					
89	1808H		TF Cooksey. Warlord Request. 210730H-211130H Jan 69. 1/52 Autumn Sentry 15 Freq 57.35 BT1913, 2913, 2905, 1905 Snatch 1xMAN fm 2711, neg friendlies. Approved for morning. Inform 1TFCn & pass to 123D AVB Bn. MAJ Craver. Passed to Div AVN-2010H-LT McCreary. Passed to TF Cooksey-CFT Sovenson.				
90	1900H		Horn DASC, Jake FAC, BT250078 at 191422. An A/S was directed on huts at above coords, res: Massive underground explosion that blew dirt 1000' in air. This area was first noticed because of many caves & fighting positions throughout area; running E to W obs 15-20 structures w/ fighting positions. 20 Jan exact time unk another strike was put on area utilizing Napalm. The Napalm burned for 6 sec then the area erupted in 2 large underground explosions revealing bunkers 25x15 meters and another bunker 15'x15' with a pipe sticking out of the top of each bunker. After the explosions, observed secondary fire burning with a white flame, and every 30 secs or so, a large sec explosion. This continued for several minutes. There were many small blue columns of smoke coming from numerous holes in the area (appeared to be air holes). Horn DASC request clearance for Skyspots tonight, and request ground troops to check area. Info passed to G-3 Air MAJ Olsen. 2010- Airstrikes directed to this target at this time-MAJ Olson G-3 Air. Inform TF Cooksey that Warlords will check tomorrow while running for TF Cooksey-Div AVN. Inf element Aero Scts MAJ Craver. Passed to TF Cooksey Benham 2150H.				
91	2015H		Amcal Div, DSO. Nestor Key list 8101A for 20-21 Jan 69., to include reserve list IE thru ZB has been compromised. On 21 Jan use Key list 81001A for 31 Jan 69. Resume normal schedule on 22 Jan 69. Regard all transmission on all Brigade Confidential Nets for 20 Jan as non secure. Passed to 11th: LT Clark 2024H. Passed to 196th: SP Franklin 2024H. Passed to TF Cooksey: SP Fults 2024H. Passed to 1/1 Cav: SP Stiltner 20040H. Passed to Div AVN: LT McCreary 2130H.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 69

2400

20 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

92

2200H

11th Bde, 3-1 Inf, BS449611 at 1215H. LZ Cornc
Rec'd 1xunk type rd, believed larger than 82mm mort.
Rec'd direct hit on Commo bunker. Res: 1xKHA,
3xWHA(E)-(two serious). Notified JADB, C/S & G3

M

h

93

2210H

Tam Ky, Phuoc AM PF Compounds, BT208462 at 1900-
1910H. Rec'd 2xB-40 rkts and SA fire, res:
3xRF WHA. Rtn'd fire w/unk assessment.

h

94

2144H

196th, R-3-21, BT118211 at 1530H. Eng'd 2xVC
w/106mm Recoilless Rifle, res: 2xVC KIA.

M

h

95

2215H

11th Bde, TOC, BS737566 at 1130H. PF's obsr'd
VC in open; called 4.2 mort fire fm E/1-20 at
LZ Dragon, res: 4xVC KIA

M

h

96

2235H

Quang Ngai, 2d ARVN. 2d Div. Recon team locations:
BS574772, BS571781, BS577766, BS582778, BS588785,
BS589765. Unit will move at 210200H. NNW & NE. Unit will
not pass the 79 EW grid line. Passed to 11th Bde:
SP Flori at 2245H.

h

97

2250H

Quang Ngai, 2D ARVN G-2. Fm CPT Hunt to G-2
AMCAL. Vietnamese report in Russell Beach Opn
at 1600H vic BS741802 2/5 Bn captured 6xVC & 1 Carbine
at 1800, vic BS704797. 4/5 Bn made contact with
est 2xVC plts. Res: 1xARVN KHA, 5xARVN WHA. En
Casualties carried away by VC.

h

98

2255H

11th Bde, R-1-20, BS740456 at 1905. Fnd 1xVC
KBA, res: 1xVC, disc VC had been killed 2 days
prior to discovery.

M

h

99

2255H

11th Bde, R-1-20, BS726473 at 1950H. Eng'd
6xVC, res: 4xVC KIA.

M

h

100

2400H

OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted
detailed search opns in zone with light contact
being reported throughout the AO. In the
Oregon AO. A-1-52(-) airmoved fm LZ Bowman
to LZ Professional at 1005H. 1 plat D-1-52 airmoved
fm LZ Professional to LZ Bowman at 0953H. B-4-31
airmoved fm LZ West to an LZ vic AT890212
C-4-31 backhauled to LZ West at 1125H, 3C-1-46
conducted a CA fm a PZ vic BT092404 to a Cold

h

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

(AR 220-146)

18

18

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE _____

[illegible]

DATE _____

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

20 Jan 69

2400

20 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

100	2400H(con't)
-----	--------------

LZ vic BT092417 at 1208H. In the Chu Lai TAO
A-B-4-21 conducted a CA fm 2FZ's vic BS521823, BS531814
to 2 Cold LZ's Vic BS561804, BS563814 at 0909H.
In opn Vernon Lake II C-3-1 conducted a CA fm
a FZ vic BS554607 to a Cold LZ vic BS569794 at 1705H

101	2400H
-----	-------

AMERICAN DAILY TOTALS: 3xKHA, 20xWHA(E), 22xVC KIA
2xVC DI, 13xNVA KIA, 2xIWC.

102	2400H
-----	-------

Journal Closed.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

ITC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 20 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>	<u>BT462072</u>		
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT473001</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT111431</u>			
C Co	<u>BT092404</u>			
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT151483</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS741835</u>			
C Co	<u>BS740820</u>			
D Co	<u>BS839827</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

10th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT239142		
A CO	BT184080		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT188157		
D CO	BT239142		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT173078		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT549016	BT643768	
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT5500010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT173078		
D Btry	BT439075 BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS449611		
B CO	BS567605		
C CO	BS665796		
D CO	BS538642		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS449611		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS734813		
B CO	BS705832		
C CO	BS705832		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS742792</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS727801</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS724456</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>		
A CO	<u>BS573804</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS560813</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS616639</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	<u>BS61625</u>	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539874</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>		

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Tro	BT231315	BT245255		
B Tro	BT231315			
C Tro	BT214437			
7/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT511040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028341			
C Btry	BS534515			
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BT530037			
A Btry	BT438073			
B Btry	BS630853			
C Btry	BS471524			
D Btry	BS630853			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044			
G/55th Arty	BT529112			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342			
A Co	BT027342			
B Co	AT946344			
C Co	AT973449			

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

106th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT976426</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>		
A Co	<u>BT095296</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT134282</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT080205</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT070324</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT877222</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT875208</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT9949250</u>	_____	_____
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>AT975319</u>	<u>AT979349</u>	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TCC		GRU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	21 Jan 69	2400	21 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
1	0001H		Journal Opened.		h	
2	202355H	(dlyd)	11th Bde, BTCC. Blue Ghost Request fm 200730H-201300H. Report to vic BS565805. Contact Noms Farms 4 Freq 64.45. For local VR & screening msn. Disapproved for Blue Ghost. Will task 174th AVN Co. to provide 4 G/S for morning hours. MAJ Craver Informed 14th Bde: SGT Sons AAL: Sr Lyons.			
3	0030H		196th, INTSUM, BT130310 at 0915H. Adj Arty on 8xVC, res: 1xVC KIA.	M	h	
4	0035H		11th, LRRF Nevada, BS644537 at 202100H. Team observed movement and was extracted.		h	
5	0245H		1 CAG, MTT 1, BT306182 at 202030H. Ambushed 3xVC, res: 1xVC KIA. Swept area; rec'd SAF and 10 H/G res: 1xUSMC WHA(M); 2xPF WHA(M). Rtn'd fire, res: 1xVC KIA; 1xm-1 carb CIA.		h	
6	0333H		DTOC, TFC. Ref Journal Entry #76 181700H. Ref Journal Entry # 63 191045H. Add 1 WHA(E) to recon plat 5-46. Corrected total: 1xKHA, 8xWHA(E), 2xWHA(M).		h	
7	0620H		CLDC, 0715H. CLDC returns to normal daylight conditions.		h	
8	1000H		9th Engr, A-9th, BE209373 at 0900H. VN civ turned in 3xChicom H/G. Rewarded Civ w/1400 PIs. Dest H/G.		h	
9	0805H		196th, A-1-46, BT115457 at 0741H. Eng'd 3xVC evading, res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. See DJE #45 21 Jan 69.	M	h	
10	0805H		196th, E-1-46, BT155485 at 201940H(dlyd). 2xVC evading eng'd, res: 2xVC KIA. Neg ID, wpn. Misc doc CIA. Docs evac to Bally. Notified IFW: SF Hamilton	M	h	
11	0810H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT241430 at 0800H. Obsr 1xMAM evading M engaged, res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		h	
12	0830H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT290345 at 0825H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, engaged. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	h	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE	DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVAL DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-J0		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 69

2400

21 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
13	0843H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT199387 at 0730H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G. Rewarded civ w/900 P's Dest H/G.		JH
14	0843H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT219359 at 0750H. VN civ turned in 1xM-79 rd. Rewarded civ w/500 P's. Dest rd.		JH
15	0845H		Tam Ky, Opn OT 71, BT312296 at 0650H. Made contact w/VC, res: 1xVC KIA. (Info Only)		JH
16	0900H		AO Request No 109. TFC Due, SP Bier. DTG: ASAP-212000H. Purpose: to go back- check out area in which sensors & team entered on 6 Jan, would like to check area & plant more sensors Area: BT3903 W to BT3802 S to BT3800. Approved by G-3: CPT Miller. Passto 1TFC. Bde: SP Bier 1020H.	M FSE: SFC Byers	JH
17	0930H		9th Engr, D-9th Engr, BT155446 at 0835H. VN civ turned in 1x60mm mort rd. Rewarded civ w/300 P's. Brought rd back to CP.		JH
18	0930H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT205379 at 0800H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G. Rewarded civ w/500 P's Dest H/G.		JH
19	0930H		9th Engr, A-9th, BT192396 at 0805H. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 H/G. Rewarded civ w/500 P's. Dest H/G.		JH
20	0945H		CLDC. EOD team blowing 10 ton of explosives, BS5999 at 1100H.	G3: MAJ Malre G2: LTC Nelson	JH
21	0950H		11th Bde. ARMV Comp 501. B-3-1 PZ BS 568605 at 0830H. LZ BS 539825 at 0900H.	M	JH
22	0958H		1/1 Cav, G/S 174th AVN, BS766532 at 0930H. Eng'd 1xVC evading, res: 1xVC KIA. Neg ID or wpn.	M	JH
23	1000H		1TFC, C-4-3, BS707819 at 0915H. Eng'd 1xVC evading, res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
24	1000H		TFC, C-4-3, BS708818 at 0905H. Eng'd 1xVC evading, res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CRU LAI, SVN		0001	21 Jan 69	2400 21 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
25	1000H		TFC, C-4-3, BS708820 at 0850H. Eng'd 3xVC evading, res: 3xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
26	1010H		123D AVN, Aero Scouts, 0730-0930. BT273128. Obsr 4-5 MAM evading, engaged unk res: BT281093 1xVC KIA; 264086 1xVCS detained MAM; 171055 1xNVA KIA, w/lack, khaki unif; 176057 obsr 1-15 personnel w/packs and khaki unif; 177048 & 177055 hut and bunker complexes.		JH	
27	1030H		9th Engr, D-9th, BT119489 at 0940H. 1. A-9th DTG: 211015 BT238327. VN civ turned in 2xM-79 rds, rewarded w/ 1000 P's; rd dest. 2. A-9th DTG: 210955 BT178418. VN civ turned in 1x60mm mort rd, rewarded w/500P's; rd dest. 3. A-9th DTG: 211015 BT219359. VN civ turned in 1xM-26 & 2x Chicom H/G, rewarded w/1500 P's; H/G dest.		JH	
28	1045H		TFC, C-4-3, BS696808 at 1005H. Eng'd 1xVC evading res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
29	1100H		III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP #20 for period 191200 to 201200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102 1. P-6D, P-7D cont. 2. NSF C-4A closed 191530. 3. P-8D depts as sched at A-102. 4. P-12D depts 200500-221800 RCN BT 3443, 3843, 3811, 3410, Pass to 4TFC. 5. SGT Stover 1105H. B. CIA VUC A-103. 1. P-8C, S-7D, S-6D, P-7D cont. 2. C-3A closed 192000. 3. C-4A will dept 201900-161800 RCN BS 3440, 3940, 3436, 3936. C. HA THANH A-104. 1. S-8D, S-9D, C-4A cont. 2. P-33D, P-34D closed 191800. 3. P-36D depts 200700-210700 S/C BS 3773, 3973, 3971, 3771. 4. P-36D depts 200730-210730 S/C BS 4171, 4371, 4369, 4169. D. BA TO A-006. 1. C-8A, P-6C cont. 2. P-7D closed 191800. 3. P-9D depts as sched. 4. P-8C will dept as sched. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. C-3B, S-5D, S-6D, S-7D cont. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P-19D, P-20B, P-21D, P-22C cont. 2. P-17D, P-18C, closed 191800. 3. P-23D depts 200430-231800 S/C BS 5849, 5845, 6045, 6049. Pass to 11th Bde: IFC Atencio. 4. P-24 D depts 200600-221200 A/B BS 5248, 5244, 5544, 5548. Pass to 11th Bde: IFC Atencio. 5. P-25C will dept 210500-241500 A/B BS 5760			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 69

2400

21 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1100H	(con't.)	5757, 5957, 5960. Pass to 11th Bde: PFC Atencio. 6. F-26D will dept 210500-231900 RCN BS 5952, 5949, 6149, 6152. Pass to 11th BDE: PFC Atencio.		JH
30	1120H		196th, D-3-21, BT091216 at 0940H. 1xVC evading engaged, res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
31	1120H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT101301 at 0900H. Eng'd 1xVC evading, res: 1xVC KIA. Misc docs will be evac to Baldy. Notified: Sr Hamilton.	M	JH
32	1135H		11th Bde, B-1-20, BS737457 at 1105H. Disc 11xgraves, w/3xVC KBA, 5xKIA by SA. All graves less than 24 hrs old. Carried as KIA 3xgraves contained civilians.	M	JH
33	1135H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT247393 at 1130H. 1xMAM evading, engaged, res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
34	1145H		TFC, D-5-46, BS745836 at 1120H. Fnd 2xM-2 carbines #7091930, 7587263, 2xChicom H/G. Evac to Bayonet. Chieu Hoi led D-5-46 to 2 IWC above.	M	JH
35	1120H		196thBde, D-3-21, BT089216 at 1000H. Fnd 2xVC KBA, res: 2xVC KBA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
36	1152H		TFC, C-4-3, BS694805 at 1115H. Eng'd USEF w/SAF res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
37	1205H		196th. ARMV. D-1-46 0740H PZ Chu Lai LZ BT 111431 comp at 1035H. B-1-46 PZ BT 111431 LZ Chu Lai comp at 1115H.	M	JH
38	1206H		TFC, R-1-46, BT467003 at 1000H. Fnd 1x500 lb bomb, dud. Dest.		JH
39	1310H		TFC, D-1-6, BS 515945 & BS534940 at 1015H. a. Evac 1xVN civ(female) to Bayonet. 2. 211030H evac 1xVN civ to Bayonet.		JH
40	1316H		196th Bde, Helix-2-1, BT016392 at 1045H. Fnd tunnel complex, called arty. Res: 1xsecondary explosion w/white smoke 200 ft high.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	21 Jan 69	2400	21 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
41	1400H		TFC, ARMY, B-4-3 PZ BS728801 at 1225H. LZ BS 743805 at 1252H. LZ secured by D-4-3.	M	JH		
42	1330H		196th LRRP Alabama, AT897159 at 1250H. Extracted from a hot PZ at 1320H fm AT897159. Made contact with 4xVC/NVA. 3x were wearing white unif w/white hats. 1xVC had wpn. He came w/in 40 meters of LRRP Alabama's psn. LRRP's eng'd w/claymore Res: fnd 1xAK-47 covered w/blood. SN #4170608. G/S went on station and expended ammo on suspected enemy loc.	M G2: COL Nelson FSE: CPT Motes	JH		
43	1412H		11th Bde, ARMY, D-3-1 PZ BS538642 at 1300. LZ LZ Cork at 1357.	M	JH		
44	1425H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS475728 at 1420H. Eng'd 1x VC evading, res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wun or ID.	M	JH		
45	1435H		196th Bde, A-1-46, BT1154557 at 0741H. See DJF item #9 21 Jan 69. Add: 1xVC KIA to bring total to 3xVC KIA.	M	JH		
46	1445H		11th, LRRP Nevada at 1330H. The remainder of LRRP Nevada was extracted at 1330H. Extracted fm BS640526.	G2: COL Nelson FSE: CPT Motes	JH		
47	1458H		11th Bde, LRRP Montana Request BS 7386 7330 7720 7730 time 220700-271600H. Reason to attempt to locate and observe reported NVA Bn in area. Posted G2/G3 Sit Map. SSO: CPT Shay. AO approved G3: CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde approved. to: SP King.		JH		
48	1500H		26th Engr, B-26th Engr, LZ South BS78812 at 1415H. 3xKHA-1xWHA fm a BT 105 arty rd. D/O to 27th Surg.	M C/S; G2;G3	JH		
49	1505H		TFC, C-4-3, BS707867 at 1350H. Eng'd 6xVC evading w/81mm mort. res: 6xVC KIA. C-4-3 1400H at BS683807 Eng'd 4xVC evading, eng'd w/81mm mortar, res: 4xVC KIA.	G3: COL Lawrence	JH		
50	2527H		TFC, D-5-46, BS730820 at 1430H. Chieu Hoi guided plt to wpns cache, same Chieu which guided them to wpns cache this orning. 2xBAR's, 1xM-101A.	M	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 69

2400

21 Jan 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

50

1517H (con't)

Ser #BAR's 615611, 836991 M-1 264564.

51

1520H

11th Aero Scouts, 211415H BS759571: Eng'd 1xVC
evading, res: 1xVC KIA. 211430H BS795482: Obsr 1xbunker.
211450H BS768533: Obsr tunnel entrance.

52

1521H

11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS574728 at 1415H. Eng'd
3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA.

53

1535H

1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT164258 at 1430H. Eng'd 1xVC.
Res: 1xVC KIA.

54

1540H

1/1 Cav, B2-1-46, Fiddlers Green at 0830H.
at 210830H B-1-46 departed Fiddlers Green.
They were replaced by D3-1-46 at 1050H.

55

1555H

11th, B-4-21, BS561807 at 1545H. Eng'd 1xNVA
evading. Res: 1xNVA KIA. 1xRPG launcher CIA.

56

1605H

196th, R-3-21, BT077316 at 1330H. Eng'd 1xVC
res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpns or ID.

57

1648H

AO Request No. 111. 196th Bde, SF Gaklanoff.

DTG: 240600H-261900H Jan 69. Purpose: Sniffer msn/req fire for fire
Area: Fm AO boundary along 24 grid line to
AT8024 S to AT8010 E to AT 9510 N to AT950185.

Pass to Tam Ky: SGT Spiller 1750H. Approved by FSE: CPT Motes.

Tam Ky 1745H Appr Authority: LT Cuong. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller.

Passed to 196th; SP Brooks.

58

0825

I Corp, TOC, at 0816H. Convoy leaving Da Nang
to Quang Ngai RVN. Convoy 125 veh, leaving at
210900H. Amcal units will provide reaction
force, should convoy be hit in AO. 1/1 Cav
Sgt Thompson at 0850H. 196th Sp Schnait at 0850H.
TF Cooksey Sp Atkins at 0850H. Passed to USA RV
under no circumstances will the ARVN convoy
move through Americal AO until informed from
this HQ. Cpt Reeves at 0915H.

59

1525

TFC, C-1-6, BT449080 at 1535H. Evac 5 detainees
to LZ Bayonet with 4 wpns. They say they are
PFs, will confirm first.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	21 Jan 69	2400	21 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
60	1545		AO request #110, 11th Bde, Col Donaldson. DTG: 212400H to 312400H. Purpose: continue combat opns in area. Area: BS605813 S. along RR tracks to BS618742, then W. along north bank of Son Tra Khuc river to AO boundry. Passed to Quang Ngai SFC Keller. Approved by LTC Nghin at 1615H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 11th Bde at 1713H. Passed to 198th Bde SP Ball 1730H.			FSE	JH
61	1600		TRC, H-17th Cav, BS565795 at 1545H. 3 VC fired an RPG rd at a track. Tracks engaged. Res: 3 VC KIA. 1 RPG launcher CIA. Neg friendly cas or damage.			M	JH
62	1645		CSIC, An Tan Bridge is closed for 1 hour due to repairs. 1/1 Cav Sp Eubank, TF Cooksey PFC Fults 196th Sp Franklin.				JH
63	1645		11th, S3, Req time extension for AO Request #101. Old time: 212400H, Request new time: 312400H. Jan 69. Passed to TF Cooksey Sp Beacham Approved by Maj Mink S3. 5-46 211655H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller, passed to 11th Bde Sgt Winkler at 211701H.			FSE	JH
64	1700		TFC, A-1-52, BT183091 at 1550H. Engaged 1 VC with wpn, neg res. Also there was 1 female and 1 child with the VC. VC evaded. Detained female and child, evac to LZ Bowman. At 211635H BT183086 evac 5 Detainees to LZ Bowman.				JH
65	1707		CLDC, Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. TSV-En Atk CLDC code Bravo.				JH
66	1710		11th Aero Scouts, 1520H. BS574761: obs dike running N and S., also spider holes. 1540H BS569759: obs 2 new bunkers and 2 incomplete bunkers. 1610H. BS557756: fd footprints of approx 30 people heading S.				JH
67	1712		11th B-4-21, BS562804 at 1640H. Engd 1 NVA in green uniform, res: 1 NVA KIA, neg wpn.			M	JH
68	1720		CSIC. An Tan Bridge is now open. Notified: 196th Sp Franklin, TF Cooksey Sp Benham, 1/1 Cav Sgt Ragni, 11th Cpt Clary.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	21 Jan 69	2400 21 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
69	1725		TFC, C-1-6, Hill 69 at 1530H. Evac 3 females to LZ Bayonet.		JH	
70	1735		11th, C-3-1, BS565794 at 1705H. Recd sniper fire, res: 1 WHA(E), dust off by CC ship, which took three hits, complete at 1715H.	M	JH	
71	1755		11th, B-4-21, BS561807 at 1445H. Engd unk size en force evading. Res: 3 NVA KIA, 1 NVA detained, 1 AK-47 CIA. Unit received SA fire. One of the 3 NVA killed by air strikes.		JH	
72	1758		TFC, B-1-52, LZ Professional, BS182064 at 1730H. LZ Professional recd 2 82mm mort rds. NCD, fired counter mort and arty, res unk.		JH	
73	1800		11th, 174th Avn, BS785495 at 1740H. obs and confirmed 2 VC KBAS, neg wpns or ID.	M	JH	
74	1800		11th, 174th Avn, BS765534 at 1730H. Engd 7 VC in open, res: 2 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID.	M	JH	
75	1825		11th, H-17, BS562804 at 1820H. 1 US WHA fm sniper fire. Dust off complete at 1825H.		JH	
76	1840		11th, B-4-21, BS562804 at 1755H. Recd SA fire, res: 1 US WHA(E).		JH	
77	1040		TFC, Warlord request for 22 Jan. time: anytime, preferably in the morning. VR and snatch in Oregon AO. Report to 1-52 call sign Autumn Sentry freq: 57.35, for instructions on area of opns then report to 1-6 call sign Absent Songs, freq 35.75 for instruction on area of opn. passed to Avn Lt McCreary at 2200H. passed to TF Cooksey Sp Benton at 2340H.		JH	
78	1350		11th, Aero Scout request. VR of Duc Pho AO 221300H to 221700H Jan 69. 1-20 call sign: Russet Windup 15 freq: 57.85, 1-20 CP FSB Lix. Area: 7759 to 6159, work mainly the width of Song Ve Valley. Check area for any enemy activity. Prior to VR contact Joyful Target 15 at Bronco. Freq: 56.25. Passed to Avn Lt McCreary at 2200H. passed to 11th Sp Cogdren at 2345H.		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

21 Jan 69

2400

21 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	1510		DTOC, 0930H C/S instructed Div Engr to open road between Hawk Hill and Quang Ngai ASAP and to hold all convoys. 1006H CG instructed to move 1 trp fm 1/1 Cav south. 1038H. B-1-1 Cav dept Hawk Hill. 1050H. Maj Erickson informed of B-1-1 Cav departure fm Hawk Hill ETA to 4-21 4 hrs. CO B-1-1 will coord directly with 4-21. 1545H. B-1-1 Cav reached RP and became opcon to 11th Bde 4-21.		JH
80	1910		196th, R-3-21, BT085324 at 1700H. Engd 5 VC evading, res: 5 VC KIA.	M, C/S, G3, G2, III MAF, USARV	JH
81	1910		11th, CC-4-21, BS565795 at 1840H. CC going into resupply B-4-21 had a tail rotor strike ground. Pilot lost control and chopper crashed. All injuries were minor and dust off of personnel has been completed. Damage to helicopter is not serious. Helicopter is being secured by B-4-21. Passed to Div Avn Lt McCreary at 1920H.		JH
82	1920		TFC, D-4-3, BS748812 at 1840H. Det mine on a well used trail. Res: 1 KHA, 2 WHA(E).	M	JH
83	2000		2d ROK, Chung Young at 1955 H. Ref journal entries as follow: 1 Jan 69 #68 AO 79. 17 Jan #20 AO 79, 20 Jan #83 AO 108, 20 Jan #85 AO 108, Effective immediately AO 79 and 108 are turned back to Americal Div control by Cpt OH 2d ROK. Passed to 196th Sp Franklin at 2007H. passed to FSE Cpt Motes at 2010H. passed to 1st Mar G3 opn SGT Nails at 2015.		JH
84	2110		TFC, C-1-6, BT468068 at 2019H. Recd 1 unk type mort rd. NCD.		JH
85	2130		TFC, D-5-46, BS752834 en: BT752829 at 1900H. 81 VN people paddled across waterway to D-5-46 location to surrender. People will be guarded in the field tonight and evac tomorrow. Unk number MAMs in group.	C/S, G3, G2.	JH
86	2135		Quang Ngai, G2, 2d ARVN, For Cpt Newkirk: ARVN incidents in operation Russell Beach report #5, 211500H BS743807 2/5 patrol captured 5 VC.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 10
---------------	-------------------

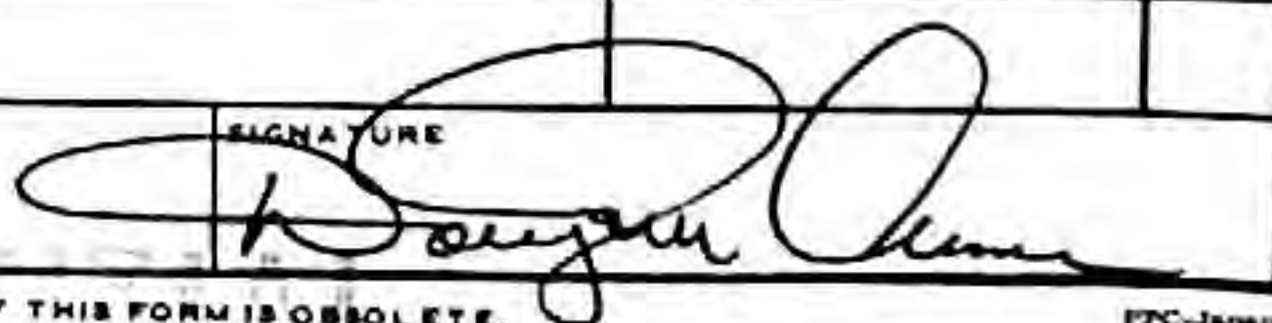
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 21 Jan 69	HOUR 2100	DATE 21 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
86	2135	(cont'd)	211700H BS743807 2/5 patrol captured 2 VC and 1 VC KIA.		
87	2230		11th, A-4-21, BS561800 at 2148H. EM wounded by friendly arty, EM was treated on location. The wound is not considered serious, but the EM was dusted off at 2148H. Res: 1 NBW(M).		h
88	2256		TFC, D-4-3, BS757819 at 1940H. Recd AW fire, returned fire, res: 1 US WHA(E). dust off comp at 2000H.	N	h
89	2300		III MAF, Swift Boat PCF-15, BT645020 at 211415 to 211545H. TF Cooksey requested Swift Boat support with 81mm mort and .50 cal. MFs obs 100 VC evading, res: 10 VC KIA and 11 Det. Passed to TF Cooksey Cpt Sorensen at 2330H. 220015H TF Cooksey MF obs large number of VN evading and requested Swift Boat support, res: 7 Det. Passed to Cpt Schultz III MAF COC at 220030H.		h
90	2355		1st Mar Div DTOC. Effective 212400H the 1st Mar Div releases AO 87 to Americal Control. Message will follow Ref journal entry # 42, 16 Jan 69. Notified 196th Sp Trogon at 2400H. Notified FSE Cpt Notes at 220005H.		h
91	2400		CFNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted recon in force opns in zone with moderate contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon AO D-1-46 airmvd fm Chu Lai to an LZ vic BT111431, B-1-46 backhauled to Chu Lai at 1115H. In opr Russell Beach R-4-3 airmvd fm a PZ vic BS728801 to an LZ vic BS743805 at 1252H. In opr Vernor Lake II B-3-1 airmvd fm a PZ vic BS568605 to an LZ vic BS539825 at 0920H. D-3-1 airmvd fm a PZ vic BS538642 to LZ Cork at 1357H.		h
92	2400		Americal Daily Totals: 4 KHA, 7 WHA(E), 5 NVA KIA, 62 VC KIA, 7 IWC, 2 CSWC.		h
93	2400		Journal Closed.		h

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

SIGNATURE



DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 2221 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
190th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>	<u>BT462072</u>		
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT463000</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
C Co	<u>BT089402</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108428</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT140492</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS748841</u>			
C Co	<u>BS745823</u>			
D Co	<u>BS752834</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>	<u>BS663985</u>		
Recon	<u>BS705032</u>			

I

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

100th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT173078		
A CO	BT178090		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT188157		
D CO	BT239142		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT173078		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT562804	BT564805	
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT173078		
D Btry	BT439075	BS571963	
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS449611		
B CO	BS561804	BS558802	BS559779
C CO	BS560797	BS567795	
D CO	BS449611		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS448618		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS734813		
B CO	BS705832		
C CO	BS705832		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS743805</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS743805</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS723457</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>		
A CO	<u>BS573803</u>	<u>BS572804</u>	_____
B CO	<u>BS562804</u>	<u>BS564805</u>	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS47527525</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS616639</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	<u>BS611625</u>	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT43079</u>		

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>BT245255</u>	
B Trp	<u>BT572803</u>	<u>BT5722796</u>	
C Trp	<u>BT214437</u>		
<u>7/8th Cav (Air)</u>	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
<u>Div Arty</u>	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
<u>3d Bn 16th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT943343</u>	
<u>3d Bn 18th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT511040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS42883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
<u>1st Bn 32d Arty CP</u>	<u>BT530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS448612</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BS573965</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS471524</u>	<u>BS753432</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BT438073</u>	
<u>6th Bn 56th Arty CP</u>	<u>BT564044</u>		
<u>G/55th Arty</u>	<u>BT529112</u>		
<u>196th Inf Bde CP</u>	<u>BT133453</u>		
<u>2-1st Inf Bn CP</u>	<u>BT027342</u>		
A Co	<u>BT027342</u>		
B Co	<u>AT946344</u>		
C Co	<u>AT973449</u>		

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT988442</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT095295</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT118269</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT055208</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT087323</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT855230</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT835214</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT975250</u>	_____	_____
M-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>AT977319</u>	<u>AT979349</u>	_____
3-32d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	<u>AT913238</u>	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____

"

5

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 1	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM	TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	22 Jan 69	2400 22 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
0001	0001	Journal opened		h		
2	0110	11th Bde, BTCC, Lz Buff at 0055H. Lz Buff rec'd 6-9x60mm mort and 6-9xsatchel charges. 2xVC ober inside. Gunships and flareships employed, Res: 1xKHA 3xWHA (E), (all from destroyed bunker). Incoming ceased 220130H. Notified: ADCA, C/S, G-3.		h		
3	0140	11th Bde, BTCC, Request basketball flare ship to replace aircraft on station supporting 4-21 Inf. Replacement required on station at 220250H. Passed to TACF; Sgt Matthews at 220145H. Elksclub 835 on station fm 0245H 0415H. Passed to 11th Bde; Maj Erickson.		h		
4	0220	Tam Ky, BT316308, at 211955H (delayed). 1X RF from Co 929 det a 105mm mine. Res: 1XRFKHA. 220030H at coord BT208462 RF Co 820 made contact w/estVC squad. Res: Neg Gas or damage, neg. enemy cas.		h		
5	0301	1st CAG, CAP 111, BT345187 at 2245H. Eng'd 1xVC female. Res: 1xVC Female KIA.		h		
6	0700	CLDC, at 0715H. Normal working conditions effective 0715H.		h		
7	0740	11th Bde. CA comp C914. BT-1-20 PZ Liz LZBS747465 PZ220706H LZ220724	M			
8	221840 (Delayed)	TFC, G-2, at 201600H. Official totals from TFC. VC KIA Rice CAP TFC-49 TFC-4.75 Tons Bold Mar. -44 Bold Mr. 2.0 Tons ARVN-4 Total-6.75 Tons Total-67 Salt-CAP VCI-71 TFC-15.0 Tons VCS-34 Bold Mr-000 IWC ARVN-.5 Tons TFC-6 Totals-15.50 Tons Bold Mr-10 Classified Det-4,564 ARVN-3 Unclassified Det-1,990 Total-19 Totals-6,554 H/C-6		h		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE	DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS: DOD DIR 5700-10		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Jan 69	2400	22 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
9	0900		III MAF, Co, C, 5th SF, Sitrep Nr 21 for period 201200H-to-211200H Jan 69. Operational Data. A. Tien Phuoc A-102 1. P6D, P7D, P8D, P12D cont. 2. P11C dept 201700-231800 Ren Bt 1311, 1711, 1707, 1307. 3. P9D will dept 220500-261800 Ren BT0716, 1012, 0607, 0310. 4. P10D will dept 220500-261800H Ren BT1418, 1718, 1814, 1414. B. Gia Vuc A-103 1. P8C, S7D, S6D, P7D cont 2. C4A deptd as sched. C. Ha Thanh A-104 1. C4A, S9D cont 2. S8D, P35D, P36D closed 201PM 3. P37D deptd 21030-221700 S/C BS 3668, 3670, 3868, 3870. 4. P38D deptd 210700-221730 S/C BS 4171, 4173, 4371, 4373. 5. S10D depts 210500-241400 Ren BS 3065, 3068, 3568, 3565. D. Ba To A-106 1. C8A. P9D cont 2. P6C closed 201800H. 3. P8C deptd as sched. E. Tra Bong A-107 1. C3B, 56D, S7D cont. 2. S5D closed 201700H. 3. S8D will depart 230530-281900 Ren BS 2887, 3287, 2883, 3283. F. Minh Long A-108 1. P21D, P22C, P23D, P24D, cont. 2. P19D, P22C, P23D, P24D, cont. 3. P25C, P26D deptd as sched. 4. P27B will dept 230500-251200 AMB BS 4850, 4847, 5247, 5250.				
10	1055		TFC, 2nd ARVN, BS724814 at 0945H. Rec'd sniper fire: Res: 2xPF's KNA. Info Only.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 110-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	22 Jan 69	2400 22 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
11	0805		11th Bde, E-3-1, BS560803 at 0720H. Obs 1x VC evading. Eng'd, Res: 1xVC WIA. Evac to Chu Lai. Neg wpn or ID. Notified IPW: Sp Hamilton.		JH	
12	0805		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS570803 at 0720H. Eng'd 1xNVA evading. Res: 1x NVA KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
13	0805		11th Bde, B-1-20, BS753469 at 0735H. Det 5x males 25-30 yrs old, evac to LZ Liz.		JH	
14	0855		TFC, D-1-6, BS497938 at 0820H. Rec'd 3xH/Gs W/neg cas. Still checking out area. Patrol checked out area w/neg res.		JH	
15	0851		196th Bde, R-3-21, BT084328 at 0845H. Rec'd 2xM-79 rds W/neg cas or dam.		JH	
16	0855		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS444735 at 0815H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg IB or wpn.	M	JH	
17	0930		11th Bde. Request 1xtracker dog tm ASAP for 1 day to work on hot blood trail in LZ Buff. Passed to Div support Cmd Lt Reinham 220933H. Tracker tm will be at LRRP pad at 220950H. Passed to 11th Bde Sgt. Harvic Request tm to go to 132d AVN pad to be picked up by Hook. Passed to Div support Cmd Lt. Reinham 220950H. Notified G-2.	M	JH	
18	1010		TFC, D-1-6, BS545965 at 0955H. Fnd 10,000 lbs polished rice. Will be evac to CHIC.		JH	
19	1020		11th Bde, B-1-20, ARMV to LZ Liz Comp. PZ 220939H LZ 220955H	M	JH	
20	1020	1xVC KBA	196th Bde, C-3-21, AT133274 at 0830H. Fnd 1xVC KBA. Neg wpn or ID. Res: 1xVC KBA.		JH	
21	1040		CLDC. CAG teams will be firing on firing range in SS 2 on the beach at 1300H. Also will have a class on claymores and will fire one. Notified C/S, G-3 LTC Lawrence, G-2 LTC Nelson.		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	22 Jan 69	2400 22 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
22	1040		11th Bde, Time ext for AO ext #96. Old time 232400H, req new time 312400H. Pass to TFC Sp Atkins 221045H. Approved 5-46 Lt King TFC. Approved by G-3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 11th Bde Sp Kreg 221051H. Notified FSE Cpt Wright.			
23	1050		196th Bde, K-3-21, BT080232 at 0930H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpns or ID.			M
24	1058		TFC, C-4-3, BS685824 at 0910H. D/O for 1x MAM W/shrapnel wounds. D/O comp 220945H. Info only.			
25	1059		TFC, 2nd ARVN, BS733824 at 0910H. Call D/O for VN female wounded last night by ARTY. D/O comp at 221005H. Info Only.			
26	1109		TFC, Ly Tin PF-1-6 TOC, BT420103 at 2023H. PF patrol made cont w/4-5 VC. Res: PF CIA 1xMed kit, 3xH/G CIA 1xPF KHA and 1xM-16 dest. 4-5 VC evaded w/neg VC KIAs.			
27	1112		196th Bde, F-17th Cav, AT996346 at 0949H. Track det Anti Personnel mine. Res: Little dam to veh, crater 1 1/2' x 1'.			
28	1130		123d AVN, BT328110 at 1050H. Obs hut and firing psn; made gun run W/neg res.			
29	0137		AO request #112, Requesting HQ 1st Mar Div. Source: Msg (S) 211630Z Jan 69, Time 220900H-231200H. Purpose for opn by TF Yankee. Area: Fm AT 9347, E to AT 9547 NE, to AT 9950. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Trogon 220225H. Approved by 196th Bde Sp Smith 220750H. Approved by Cpt Beal 220752H. Passed 1st Marines, Lt Roll 220759H. Msg DTG 220020Z Jan 69. Passed to III MAF and 1st MAR Div. Notification FSE Cpt Wright.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	22 Jan 69	2400 22 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
30	0459		TFC, A-5-46, BS567978 at 0445H. OP#5 was hit, lost contact, sending reaction force, of two tracks, H-17th Cav and flareship. 2 tracks dispatched at 0419H. Gunships remained on station until 0537H. OP rec'd 5xRPG rds Res: 3xKHA 3xWHA (E), 3xVC KIA and 1xPPF WHA (E). 220930H Cpt Sorenson. The atk came from the East. The bunker took 5xhits from RPG fire. 7xJUS and 10PPFs manned the bunkers. It is believed the atk was conducted by a 3xman sapper unit. 2xAK 47'S, 1x RPG rkt launcher CIA. ser # AK47 12064677-12044652 and the RPG NAE 168. Notified-CG ADCA, ADCB, C/S, G-3, G-2 Maj Kershaw.			
31	0935		TFC, 5th ARVN, BS703805 at 0535H. Det 7 individuals, will evac to CHIC. Info only.			
32	0935		TFC, HQ 5th ARVN, BS703805 at 0535H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1x VC KIA, 1xARVN WHA and 1xM-1 carbine CIA, ser #unk (unreadable). Info only.			
33	0935		1-1 Cav, Helix, BT280385 at 0800H. Rec'd .50 cal fire. Eng'd w/ARTY and air strikes. Dest 7xhuts, dam 3xhuts and got 4x secondary expl.			
34	1040		TFC, G-2, 211600H (delayed). VC KIA RICE TFC-----30 TFC-----4.75 Bold Mar-----53 Bold Mar-2. ARVN-----5 Totals-----6.75 tons Totals 88 Salt VCI-119 TFC-----15.00 VCS-39 Bold Mar- 0000 VC PW-33 ARVN-----.5 C/H- 8 Total-----15.5tons INC Total det at CHIC TFC-----11 6,335. Bold Mar-10 ARVN-----4 Total 25			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Jan 69	2400	22 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
35	1215		TFC, C-1-6, Hill 69 at 1145H. Picked up 2x det trying to steal some lumber. Will evac to LZ Bayonet.			JH	
36	1115		TFC, C-1-52, BT187140 at 1035H. Eng'd 1xVC Res: 1x VC KIA. Neg wpns or ID.	M		JH	
37	1230		TFC, D-1-6, BS525986 at 1155H. Evac 3x Det (males). 1x had bad ID card. Evac to Bayonet.			JH	
38	1230		TFC, War Lords, BT328110 at 1030H. Fnd 3x huts and 3xfighting positions. Dest positions			JH	
39	1230		TFC, C&C-1-52, BT227092 at 1145H. Eng'd 3x VC. Res: 2xVC KIA.	M		JH	
40	1235		196th Bde, C-4-31, BT968272 at 1145H. Eng'd 4xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA and 1x CIA.	M		JH	
41	1240h		196th Bde, B-3-21, BT077293 at 1045H. Eng'd 6x VC w/arty. 2xdressed in Khaki unif. Res: 2xVC KBA. Confirmed by Bn CO.	M		JH	
42	1305		196th Bde, SRRP -1-46 BT129380 at 1135H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg Wpn or ID.	M		JH	
43	1325		TFC, C-4-3, BS684810 at 1255H. Eng'd 5xVC. Res; 2xVC KIA.	M		JH	
44	1330		CLDC. RMK will be blasting in the quarry, at 1700H, C/S, G-3, G-2			JH	
45	1325		CSIC, ARVN convoy of 100 vehicles moving to Da Nang. TF Cookey Sp Eisenberg, 196th Sp Farmer, 1/1 Cav, Sgt Ragie.			JH	
46	1330		Tam Ky, PF ptl 10, At 212145H at BT132367 patrol ambushed approx 1 sqd of VC. Res: 5 VC KIA, CIA 10 homemade HGs. 1 K-44 and 1 SKS. At 220135H at BT200384 patrol ambushed approx 1 sqd of VC. Res: 3 VC KIA, CIA 2 homemade HGs, and 1 M-1 carb. Info Only.			JH	
47	1340		Quang Ngai, Cpt Hunt LNO. Additional info on 2 guerrilla-Hoi Chanhs, CH'S reported they had	2		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Jan 69	2400	22 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1340	(cont'd)	seen elements of 48th Bn and 38th Bn in vic BS7180 on 20 Jan 69. TOC advisory team 2 indicated that ARVN cordon line presently extends from approx BS 130820 to BS743798. This indicates that elements of 48th and 38th Bn's seen by Hoi Chanhs were probably outside cordon. On 22 Jan 69, during 2d ARVN briefing G2, 2d ARVN stated that the 38th and 48th were now held outside the cordon. Passed to TFC, Sp/4 Schwegler at 221340H.	G2	JH
48	1340		196, D-2-1, AT 985443 at 0955H. Fnd 20 huts in a complex. 8 RPG rkt rds, 814 rds of 12.7mm, 50 rds of 7.62 US ammo, 1 60mm mort rd. 4 rds of 75mm RR, 4 rds 57mm RR, 1 TA-312 #12302. Evacuated to LZ Ross, hut complex destroyed.		JH
49	1350		11th, 1340H. Aero Scout down at BS570627. LOH hit tree, set down to check A/C for damage, continued msn.		JH
50	1420		11th, Evac 1 NVAS, CIA 21 Jan 69, to 312 Surg.		JH
51	1425		TFC, C-1-52, BT195132 at 1405H. Recd 30-40 rds of SA fire, returned fire w/81mm and SA. Checking area at this time, more to follow. Fired arty w/neg res.		JH
52	1458		TFC, D-1-6, BS499220 en: BS509943 at 1407H. #1. In contact w/unk size en force, have 5 WMA(E). #2 Recd AW fire and RPGs, dust off on station 221420H. dust off comp at 1442H. G/S on station 1429H, Helix on station at 1420H. Request immediate A/S, contact broken at 1630H. Unit will CA into USARV, III MAF area 23 Jan 69	C/S, G3, G2,	JH
53	1510		196, D-2-1, BT086320 at 1300H. Engd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA. 20 meters away fnd tunnel w/VC inside, threw in 2 M-26 HGs, res: 3 VC KIA, total: 4 VC KIA, neg wpns, packs or ID.	M	JH
54	1515		11th, GS 174th Avn, BS775528 at 1445H. Engd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA. 1 AK-47 dest.	M	JH
55	1550		11th, B-4-21, BS562806 at 1530H. Fd in tunnel 1 NVA KIA.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 8 NO OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 22 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 22 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1550		11th TOC-4-21, BS558796 at 1520H. B trp 1/1 Cav took 1 incoming 81mm mort rd. Neg cas or damage reported. Ref Journal #88	M	JH
57	1630		TFC, C-5-46 ARMV fr PZ BS748823 to LZ South. PZ 1504H. LZ 1537H.	M	JH
58	1630		AO request #113, Hoi An, Cpt Conchado, DTG: 240600H to 250600H Jan 69. Purpose: conducting combat opns in their AO. Area: BT160515 SW to BT144497 W to BT144497 NW to BT097503 SW to BT087488 W to BT074487. Area of LZs. 1st LZ BT136510, 2d LZ BT136527. Area of A/S BT130527, BT132539 Passed to 196th Sp/4 Brooks 1800H. Disapproved by Maj Wagner. 221850H. Reason: Bde will have units operating in that area 0600H. Passed to Hoi An Cpt Conchado 1910H.		JH
59	1645		196th, C-1-46, BT098426 at 1618H. VN civ led C Co to a VC who was killed yesterday by an element of C Co killed by SA fire. Less than 24 hours old. Neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JH
60	1652		TFC, ARMV comp B-4-3 fr PZ LZ South at 1530H. to LZ Chic at 1620H.	M	JH
61	1700		CLDC, Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv en atk is Charlie.		JH
62	1700		11th, B-4-21, BS562806 at 1600H. Fnd 5 bodies KBA's, all MAM, NVA unconfirmed. At 221625H BS562806 engd 2 VC in spider hole, res: 2 VC females WIA CIA.	USARV, III MAF M, G3, G2, C/S	JH
63	1725		26th Engr, B Co, BS748812 at 1650H. Det M-16 mine, 3 WHA(E), dust off comp at 1700H.	M	JH
64	1740		Quang Ngai, Cpt Hunt LNO, BS705803 at 1540H. Element of 4-5 Regt ARVN engd and killed 3 VC.		JH
65	1745		TFC, D-4-3 BS748811 at 1650H. Det mine, res: 3 US WHA(E), dust off comp by CC-4-3 at 1705H. Ref J Item #89.	M	JH
66	1810		11th, CC-3-1, BS587628 at 1630H. Engd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

22 Jan 69

2400

22 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	1835		TFC, C-4-3, FSB-South, at 1800H. 5 VC walked into FSB South and turned themselves in as Chu Hoi's, 1 was wounded in his back, they admitted being VC.		
68	1840		11th, Bde, C-4-21, BS550825 at 1830H. Evac 1 VN civ to LZ Buff.		
69	1846		TFC, H-17 Cav, BT430110 at 1830H. Fnd 1 VC female KIA.	M	
70	1855		TFC, CC-5-46 BS714811 at 1745H. Recd SA and AW fire, called arty, res: unk.		
71	1915		196th, A-3-21, BT096294 at 1700H. Engd 4 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. Posted Sit Map.		
72	1710		Quang Ngai, 2d ARVN, More detailed information on location of 38th and 48th Bns. G2 2d ARVN compiled following information from VC documents captured by US Forces at BS735890 on 20 Jan 69. This document dated 18 Jan 69 and signed by VC Province Force Unit CO who ordered the 48th Bn CO to leave Cape Batangan right away. The message says that we are conducting long range operations. 48th Bn ordered to split up and operate in company size units. 3d company is in Binh An (V) BS730875. 1st Co is located at BS760840. 2d Co reinforced by 1 MG is at BS710805. 4th Co is scattered in Son Hai, BS755820, mission is to counter operation during day and conduct raids during nighttime. VC guerrilla, Buil Chuc defected on 21 Jan 69. He stated that he saw 20 men from 48th Bn at BS710805. The VC guerrilla Nguyen My from Son My (V) also defected on 21 Jan 69. He disclosed that during the night of 19 Jan 69 the 38th Bn and the 48th Bn left BS740805 and moved along the river to BS710804. Secret information reported on 21 Jan 69 that the 38th Bn was located vic BS687828 and the 48th Bn at BS704804, so the 38th Bn has gotten out of cordon and it is impossible that the 2d Co is at BS710804. Passed to TFC Sp/4 Rims at 1850H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	22 Jan 69	2400 22 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
73	1910		TF Yankee, AO request #115, Lt Jones. DTG: 230600H to 280800H. Jan 69. Purpose: insert recon team in area. Area: AT903430 E. to BT0043 N. to BT0050 E. to BT0150 N. to BT010515. Passed to 196th Sp/4 Franklin 1945H. Disapproved by 196th Maj Rowe at 2010H. Friendly elements are in area. Passed to 1st Mar Div G3 watch NCO Sgt Kirsch at 2020H.			JH
74	1307		11th, Aero Scouts request for VR in Duc Pho AO 231300H to 231700H. for 1-20. Russet Windup 15 freq: 57.85 at LZ Liz. Target: BS863241 to BS882-243 to BS878217. Purpose to check for possible base camp in area. Prior to msn contact Cheerful Target 15 freq: 56.25 at LZ Bronco. Passed to Div Avn at 221830H. Passed to 11th Bde Sgt Tavares at 230300H.			JH
75	1855		11th A-4-21, BS568807 at 1828H. Recd light SA fire, res: 1 US WHA(M).	M		JH
76	1925		DTOC, Passed the following to 1/1 Cav: #1 AVLB south to B Trp 23 Jan 69 as soon as road opens. #2 LTC Bolte is to meet G3 in G3 office at 230830H. Recon to south using 1/1 Cav C&C. Recd by Sgt Dillinger at 1925H.			JH
77	1930		TF Cooksey, Warlord Request for 23 Jan 69, VR and snatch in Oregon AO. Report to 1-52 Professional, call sign: Autumn Sentry 15, freq: 57.35, for instructions. Upon completion of this mission report to 1-6 Fat City, call sign: Absent Songs 15 freq: 37.75 for instructions. Request Warlords check with unit on ground when on station and when leaving area. OK for morning msn #1 #2 Priority pass to AAE-Maj Craver. Passed to Avn Lt McCreary; passed to TF Cooksey PFC Baer.			JH
78	1940		196th, S-2, Blue Ghost Request, AT8124 along blue line to AT8223 to 8521 to 8121. VR and cover msn for B and D companies. TOS: 231400H for 1 hr. call sign: Random Grips 15, freq: 61.50, friendlies B and D will be in target box and will keep Blue Ghost informed as to their positions, contact Random Grips 15 for permission to fire. Approved by Maj Craver. Passed to 1/1 Cav Sgt Stiltner at 1030H			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jan 69

2400

22 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	1945		196th, OP 3-21, BT063290 at 1800H. Adj arty on 2 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	K
80	2000		III MAF, COC, 1940H. Da Nang has recd 5 rkts at this time scattered through the city. 2220H III MAF COC, possibility that explosions were sonic booms and not incoming rds. Unconfirmed.		K
81	2007		TF Cooksey, B-1-6, BT432057 at 1904H. Det unk type mine. Res: 4 WHA(E), dusted off at 1930H. to 312 Evac Hospital; wounds are not considered serious,	M	K
82	2020		26th Engr, 39th Engr, 2 bulldozers and 2 tanks presently located south of LZ Dottie vic Brg #415 p. 4 dozers and 1 tank reported to be stuck. Further information requested fm 11th Bde: at 2050H Maj Erickson reported that element consists of 2 tanks, 2 bulldozers and 25 personnel.		K
83	2020		TF Cooksey, A-5-46, BS630855 en: BS620884, BS620847 BS639869 at 2015H. LZ Dottie recd 8 rds unk type mort, NCD.		K
84	2020		III MAF, Americal Div LNO. Message recd by secure telephone. Intell Report: there is a tunnel 200 meters long at BS772838. 48th LF Bn located vic BS763860. C-95th Sapper Co located vic BS776832 3 Co's 48th LF Bn at BS760840, BS710805 (there is some question on this coord) BS760820. 2 VC Bns located vic BS280650 moving to BS400760 to attack the Son Ha CIDG camp. This report rated D-3; 1 Bn 2d Regt 3rd NVA Div located BS570670 rated C-4, 1 Bn VC 2d Regt 3d NVA Div at BS580590 and 1 Bn VC at BS635536, same Regt and Div rated C-3. 1 Bn unk at BS839389 (poss 406 Sapper), rated C-3. Transmitted to TF Cooksey-Ball at 2135H.	M	K
85	2030		III MAF, COC, at 0600, Da Nang recd 14 140mm rkts, res: 3 WHA(E), 18 WHA(M).		K
86	2035		11th, BT0C, 5 NVA attempted to break thru cordon line. Detected hvy movement in the northwest corner of cordon. Request verification of		K

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 120-346)						PAGE NO 12	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Jan 69	2400	22 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
86	2035(cont'd)		continuous flareship illumination. Passed to Maj Olson G3 Air at 2040H. 2050H. Maj Erickson Request Blue Ghost hvy tm on standby tonight. Contact is 4th Bn 21st cmd push, Approved by Maj Craver. Passed to 1/1 Cav Sgt Stiltner at 2100H, Passed to 11th Maj Erickson 2105H.				
87	2115		DTC, III MAF G2 COC, Enemy situation indicates possibility of Sapper attacks against friendly installations in ICTZ with follow up attacks by larger forces in some areas (NFI). during the night of 22-23 Jan 69. CLDC: Cpt Stansfield 2135H. TF Cooksey-Ball, 11th-Friel, 196th-Trogdon 1/1 Cav Stiltner, - all at 2150H.				H
88	2115		11th, 4-21, B-1-1, BS558796 at 1520H. Results Journal entry #56 as reads : NCD, should read 2 WHA(M).				H
89	2145		TFC, D-4-3, at 1650H. Change journal entry #55 to read: total: 1 KHA, 2 WHA(E).			M	H
90	2210		1st CAG, MTF #1, BT311178 at 1930H. Eng 8 VC, Res: 2 VC KIA.				H
91	2210		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-10, BS6184 at 2010H. Ptl recd SA fire. Res: 1 USMC WHA(E).				H
92	2300		TF Cooksey, D-1-6, BS498940 en BS497940 at 2235H, recd unk number of HGs, NCD. Protective Arty fired.				H
93	2315		III MAF, COC, Ref Journal entry #89 21 Jan 69 Swift Boats reported engaging est 25 VC evading fm contact by TF Cooksey MPs at 211415H. Swift Boats reported 7 VC KIA, 15 Det. This was reported to III MAF by msg dated 210840H. Jan 69 fm: PCF 15 to: CTG 115.1, info: CG III MAF CG Americal Div. FM: TF Cooksey Cpt Sorenson at 230115H. TFC MPs received a report fm Binh Son PFs that 9 VC were killed in this incident. NCOIC TFC passed this info to Swift Boats opns officer. TFC had 7 det fm the incident which were evad to LZ Bayonet and negative VC KIA confirmed. Passed to III MAF Cpt Schultz at 0140H.				H
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 22 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>	<u>BT467072</u>		
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT463000</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
C Co	<u>BT092404</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108428</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT145496</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BT578961</u>	<u>BS630855</u>		
B Co	<u>BT748841</u>			
C Co	<u>BT74823</u>			
D Co	<u>BT752834</u>			
E Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BT705832</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1. (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT173078		
A CO	BT175086		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT188157		
D CO	BT239142		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT173078		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT748811BT561806		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT173078		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BT449611		
A CO	BT449611		
B CO	BS5562804		
C CO	BS566796		
D CO	BS449611		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS448618		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS734815		
B CO	BS670745		
C CO	BS705832		

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO BS748811 _____

E CO BS705832 BS734815 _____

Recon BS748811 _____

1/20th Inf Bn CP BS752436 _____

A CO BS731528 _____

B CO BS752436 _____

C CO BS872324 _____

D CO BS932222 _____

E CO BS731528 _____

Recon BS752436 _____

4/21st Inf Bn CP BS539825 _____

A CO BS570806 _____

B CO BS563807 _____

C CO BS539825 _____

D CO BS474525 _____

E CO BS747525 _____

Recon BS539825 _____

E/1 Cav (Armor) BS812383 _____

6/11th Arty Bn CP BS813397 _____

A Btry BS731528 _____

B Btry BS448612 _____

C Btry BS539824 _____

D Btry BS474525 _____

26th Engr Bn CP BT435079 _____

3

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Troop	BT231315		
B Troop	BT570795		
C Troop	BT214437		
7/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	AT988249	
C Btry	BT028341		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT511040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341		
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT438073	BS448612	
B Btry	BS630853	BS573965	
C Btry	BS471524	BS753432	
D Btry	BS630853		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044		
G/55th Arty	BT529112		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342		
A Co	BT027342		
B Co	AT946344		
C Co	AT975462		

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT987442</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	<u>BT043378</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>			
A Co	<u>BT101301</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT118268</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT055208</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT087307</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT838231</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT818219</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
M-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133452</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR 0001	DATE 23 Jan 69	TO HOUR 2400 DATE 23 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal Opened.		gfb
2	0100H		DTCC, III MAF. Primary Challenge & Password for 22 Jan has been compromised. Effective immediately Alternate Challenge & Password in effect for 22 Jan 69 only. Informed the following: CLDC: CPT Jurgenson 0101; 196th: SF Franklin 0105; TFC: SGT Stover 0106; 1/1 Cav: SGT Stlinger 0108; 11th: SF Friel 0108; SDNCO HQ Amcal: SFC Miller 0110.		gfb
3	0200H		196th, A-2-1 LZ Ross, BT027342 at 0145H. Rec'd 1xH/G, res: 1xWHA(M).	M	gfb
4	0200HV		2d ARVN DIV, Tam Ky, 222245H, R.D.-25 BT212395 Ambush. Eng'd est VC plt, 1xVC KIA. Friendly 2xWIA. 222100H PF 10 BT180365 Ambush. Eng'd est VC sqd, res: 4xVC KIA, 1xIWC, friendly neg. 222230H PRU's BT192384 Ambush, Eng'd est VC sqd res: 4xVC KIA, 1xIWC, friendly neg.		gfb
5	0200H		1/1 Cav, B-1-1, BS575799, EN BS563799, 565787. B trp rec'd 5xRPG rds, res: 1WHA(M). Passed to 11th Bde: 0205H SGT Souls.	M	gfb
6	0213H		TFC, 4-3, BS705832, EN BS680825 at 0001H. LZ South rec'd 8x82mm Mortar rds in the 4-3 inf area. Res: 15xWHA, 14 US, 1xARVN. D/O comp: 1st load 0105H 2d load 0125H. 5xWHA will await D/O in morning. Total 14xWHA(L), 1xARVN WHA(L)	M III MAF: CPT Schultz USARV: CPT Williams	gfb
7	0225H		11th Bde, BTCC, LZ Bronco at 0140. LZ Bronco went on yellow alert because of hvy SAF in NW, vic of village. NCD, 0215 returned to white alert.		gfb
8	0250H		TFC, C-5-46, BS738822 at 0205H. Rec'd 10xrds of 60mm mort and SAF at refugee holding center, neg cas.		gfb
9	0630H		CLDC. Normal daylight working conditions. Effective 0715H.		gfb
10	222250H(dlyd)		AO Request No 116. TFY, SGT Simmons. DTG: 230600h-240800H. Purpose: For recon element. Area: fm AT970495 S on 97 NS grid to AT970450 along 4.5 km grid to AT919450. Passed to 196th	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS.
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS
DOD DIR 5700.10 PPO-Japan

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62
 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jan 69

2400

23 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

10

222250H (cont)

Bde: ST Trogon 222258H. Disapproved by 196th MAJ Rowe at 230033H. Passed to TFY as disapproved. Rec'd by LT Ingegno, G-3 watch Off.

[Handwritten initials]

11

0715H

Rd ARVN, Tam Ky, BT298223 at 230145H-230215H. The village of Tu-Hiep rec'd 5x60mm mort rds and 5x8-40 RFG rds, from the East. Res: 1xRD KIA, 2xciv KIA and 18xciv WHA.

[Handwritten initials]

12

N/A

DTOC. Rec'd Red Rocket Exercise message. Trans dedicated circuit and received at 222319Z w/deg transmission time. Tran Com Center Circuit rec'd at Com Center at 2328Z and received at DTOC at 2329Z w/1min transmission time. Reported to III MAF COC: MAJ Groce.

[Handwritten initials]

13

0900H

III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITHRE No 22 for period 211200 to 221200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. P8D E111, P12D cont. 2. P6D, P7D closed 211800. 3. P9D, P10D deptd as sched. 4. P13D will dept 230500-261800 RCN BT 0216, 0212, 0513, 0816. Pass to 196th: ST Trogon 0905H. 5. P14D will dept 230500-261800 RCN BT 0715, 0712, 1011, 1015. 6. C7A will dept 240700-281800 Heliborne BT 0305, 0401, 1501, 1305. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. C4A, S6D, S7D, P7D cont. 2. P8C closed 211800. 3. P10D deptd 211900-261800 RCN BS 3124, 3524, 3520, 3120. 4. P9C will dept 230400-281800 RCN BS 4023, 4623, 4619, 4019. 5. S6D will dept 240400-291800 RCN BS 3134, 3436, 3630, 3130. 6. S5D will dept 250200-301800 RCN BS 4329, 4829, 4826, 4326. C. HA THAM A-104. 1. C4A, S9D, S10D cont. 2. P27D, P38D closed 211800. 3. P39D deptd 220730-231700 S/C BS 4069, 4071, 4360, 4371. 4. P40D deptd 220730-231700 S/C SB 3570, 3572, 3870, 3872. D. BA TO A-106. C8 AMN P9D, P8C cont. E. TRA BONG I-107. 1. C3B, S6D, S7D cont. 2. S8D will dept as sched. 3. C4B will dept 260600-311900 RCN BS 3487, 3481, 4287, 4281. F. MINH LONG A-108. a. P23D, P24D, P25C, P26D cont. 2. P21D, P22C closed 211900. 3. P27B will dept as sched.

[Handwritten initials]

14 220858H (dlyd)

TFC, TOC. AMW comp 1pld D-1-6. P2 BS5289 at 0825H. LZ BS5094 at 0840H.

M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jan 69

2400

23 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
15	220958	(dlyd)	CLDC, 221045H. RMK will be blowing unusable ammo at 1100H at BS 5999. Notified: C/S, G3, G2.		JH
16	0815H		Nong Son, USASF F-2. Intell rpt 736. Huts, Dispensary, one cache, two tunnel systems, one company VC and unk no. NVA located AT 8432 AT8434 AT8632. Individual will lead us in. F-2. Pass to 196th SF will ask for AO extension provided C Co will provide a Mike Force Co. if not avl 196th info as they see fit to act. MAJ Craver. Passed to 196th; SF Franklin 1105H.		JH
17	0845H		TFC, G-2 at 221600H. VC KIA: TFC 32; Bold Mar 57; ARVN 4; VCI 119; VCS 128; IWC: TFC 11; Bold Mar 10; ARVN 4; total 25. H/C 9. PW 33. Rice: TFC 4.75; Bold Mar 2; total 6.75. tons Salt: TFC 15.5; ARVN .5; total det at CHIC 6,894.		JH
18	0900H		11th Bde, Bde TOC at 0200H. MAJ Erickson reports FSE: SGT Byers AO Ext. #52 will be reverted back to Quang Ngai at 1200H. Approved by Div G3. Passed to Quang Ngai TOC to SGT Keller.		JH
19	0928H		196th, B-3-21, BT084227 at 0815H. Det anti-personnel mine. Res: 3xWHA(L). mine had trip wire. D/O called 0815H comp at 0845H.	M	JH
20	0928H		11th Bde, B-3-1, BS560802 at 0910H. 2xUS evac. due to A/S-D/O comp 0915H to LZ Buff. 1030H MAJ Erickson reported wounds were minor, 1xEM wounded in arm, other EM wounded on the heel, believed from debris kicked up from explosion.		JH
21	1030H		39th Engr, B-39 th, BS633811 at 0910H. VN civ pointed out 1xAP mine. Mine was placed where M-60 M/G crew usually sets up security. Mine dest.		JH
22	1038H		196th, B-3-21, BT077227 at 230650-0735H. ARVN 1B-3-21 ARVN FZ Center at 0650H. LZ BT077227 at 0735H.	M	JH
23	1040H		TFC, C-4-3, BS683819 at 1010H. End burned hut w/1xVC KIA. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jan 69

2400

23 Jan 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

24

221900H(dlyd)

AO Request No 114.173ABN DTG:232400H-102400H

M

Feb 69. Purpose: Bn size opn. Area: BS730240

N to BS730250 E to BS860225 N BS860250. Pass

to 11th Bde: St Friel 221912H. Rec'd from SGT Sauls

11th Bde. Approved by COL Donaldson, 222030H.

Approved-MAJ Craver 222040H. Passed to III MAF,

173d ABN Bde&IFFV by msg dated 221230Z Jan 69.

25

222040H(dlyd)

11th Bde, Bde TCC. AO Extension #92. Ref Journal

entry #60, 20 Jan 69, is turned back to Quang

Ngai & Minh Long effective 222040H. Notified

2d ARVN Div. SGT Rude 222050H. Notified FSE:

CPT Motes 222055H. Notified Minh Long: Thru SF Forces LNO.

BS5262, BS5259, BS6059. MSG 78-R-230830 TOR

230940.

26

1045H

TFC, C-4-3, BS684324 at 1025H. Obs 1xVC evading

M

eng'd, res: neg wpn or ID and 1xVC KIA.

27

1105H

Tam Ky. Ref Journal entry 11 DTG 230715H.

Change to read: Tu-Hiep Hamlets 1&2 rec'd

5x60mm mort rds & 5xB-40 rkt rds from the

east. Res: 5xciv KHA, 1xPopular Scty Defense Guard KHA,

26xciv WHA.

28

1058H

11th Bde, G/S 174 AVN, BS785502 at 1056H.

M

1xVC evading, eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.

29

1118H

Tam Ky, Tam Ky TCC, BT486115 at 0500H. Hamlet

Chief was killed. Neg further info.

30

1210H

11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS454743 at 0730H. Eng'd

M

3xVC evad, res: 3xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.

31

1220H

TFC, D-1-6, BS547966 at 1114H. Bdn: 1xfemale

will evac to LZ Bayonet.

32

0839H

11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS454743 at 0745H. Rec'd msg: LTC Lawrence

G3

AWF & 50 cal fire-took hits-forced to land

at Quang Ngai Arty called. Neg cas. Update:

1300H 3xMIA(M) were treated in field as res

of AWF as listed. LTC McClusky-minor wound in

left arm CPT Biechfield minor wound in rt leg

pilot CPT Clark minor wound in leg-MAJ Erickson

11th Bde TCC. Passed to Quang Ngai: SGT Keller 0927H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 23 Jan 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 23 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1124H		11th Bde, CC-1-20, BS745455 at 1110H. Rec'd SAF neg hits checked area. Dtn'd 2xVN. Evac to LZ Liz. Also picked up bicycle & 100 lbs of salt. Salt was destroyed.		JH
34	1300H		TFC. Warlord Request for 23 Jan in afternoon for VR in the area BS6785 to BS6985 to BS6792 to BS6992 main area of concern is BS6886. This area is near Russel Beach opn. Contact 5/46 Ricker Rings, Freq 43.35 also if desiring to check fire Arty & contact Dizzy Hobble Freq 63.15 1/14 Arty. Warlords w/11th Bde. If possible to VR area on way back from msn will do so. MAJ Craver.		JH
35	1301H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT092235 at 1200H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
36	1330H		196th Bde, C-1-46, BT103406 at 1150H. Eng'd 8xVC size enemy force. Res: 3xVC KIA and 1xVC WIA, CIA. Evac to LZ Baldy. 1xM-1 cal 30 ser # 71016327 and ID. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton.	M	JH
37	1325H		196th Bde, D-3-21, BT090207 at 1030H. Eng'd 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC female CIA, had pack w/1xgreen uniform & docus. Evac to LZ Baldy.	M	JH
38	1325H		11th Bde, B-1-20, BS746457 at 1130H. Dtn 4xVCS Evac to LZ Liz.		JH
39	1325H		196th Bde, D-3-21, BT090207 at 1115H. Eng'd 1xVC w/SA. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
40	1335H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT113318 at 1015H. Eng'd 4xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xM-26 H/G, 1xVC CIA. Evac to Baldy. Neg ID's.	M	JH
41	1115H		11th Bde, C-C-4-21, BS567813 at 1100H. Dtn 1xVN will evac to Buff.		JH
42	1125H		Quang Ngai, 221455H 4-5 ARVN BS705805 dtn'd 9xindividuals and 1xVC. 230920H 2-5 ARVN BS734797 det a booby trap, res: 2xWHA(B).		JH
43	1145H		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT274367 at 1140H. Dtn 1xMAM & evac'd to Hawk Hill/		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	23 Jan 69	2400 23 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
44	1146H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT278373 at 1140H. Dtn 2xfemales & 1xMAM. Evac to Hawk Hill		JH	
45	1204H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT256397 at 1200H. Dtn 1xMAM Evac to Hawk Hill		JH	
46	1537H		CLDC. RUK will be blasting in Quarry at 1700H. Notified: C/S: SGT Loftis; G3: SMG Skytta; G2: LTC Nelson.		JH	
47	1125H	9th	ENG, D-9th, 0945H, BT102515, 1xBT-H/G was tripped by civ. 2xVN civ KHA, 16xVN civ WHA(E) and 14xVN civ WHA(M).		JH	
48	1430H		196th, A-3-21, BT111313 at 1400H. Eng'd 1xVC W/SA. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
49	1430H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT117226 at 1300H. Obsr'd 2xVC at BT117226. Eng'd, res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpns or ID.	M	JH	
50	1500H		11th Bde, B-3-1, BS561808 at 1400H. Fnd 3x Base Plates, 1xNVA KBAS. Evac to LZ Buff.	M	JH	
51	1500H		196th Bde. Res: of Sniffer msn flown from 231315H to 231425H. All substantial readings: AT 815295, 838297, 815309, 858338, 860343, 866335, 867330, 869335, 870328, 874332, 879336, 882334, 881341, 883343, 886343, 889342, 885335, 895339, 902335, 863293. Passed to G2 Air to MAJ Smith.	M	JH	
52	1510H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS366579 at 1445H. Eng'd 1xVC res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
53	1525H		TFC, 4-3. See DJF #6 230001H. 5xremaining WHA(E) were D/C at 0800H.		JH	
54	1630H		196th Bde, AC Req for LRRP Tennessee from 25 to 29 Jan: Planned insertion 250900H. Box: IL BT0045 LR BT0242, LZ BT011434. Men: To observe enemy movement and maintain surveillance of area. Posted G-2/G-3 sit map. Notified SSO: MAJ Gallo. AC approved by G3: CPT Miller.	G2: CPT Stitt.	JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	23 Jan 69	2400 23 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
55	1045	11th, B-4-21, at 1040H. #1 231040H B-4-21 and track moving south began tightening cordon- Sgt Winkler BS562806. #2 231105H, B-4-21 fd 2 NVA packs containing 50 rds AK-47 ammo, 2 RPG-7 rds, operations manual, 1 AK-47 SN 12059214, part of 60mm mort sight- Sgt Winkler. #3 231120H, engd 2 NVA w/SA fire, res: 2 NVA KIA, 1 Chicom RPD MG CIA SN 301654, 10-15 rds 60mm mort, 1 entrenching tool- Maj Erickson. #4 231150H B-4-21 and B-1-1, and A-4-21 in contact w/hvy AW fire and mortars. Coords are B-4-21 at BS563805, A-4-21 at BS569802, B-1-1 at BS568802-Sp Craig. #5 231230H, B-4-21 fnd at BS565802 3 NVA bodies KBA/S, neg wpn or ID. #6 231350H, B-4-21, Recd AW fire, B-1-1 taken hvy AW fire, 231435H B-4-21 recd mortar fire. #7 231515H A-4-21 req G/S, 11th Bde scrambled their guns. #8 231450H A-B-4-21 still recd AW fire. #9 231520H BS563805/B-3-1, fd 2 60mm mortar rds. #10 231556H A-4-21, BS568806 fd large tunnel 20' deep, 4' high, running NE. #11 231700H. BS565796, B-1-1, moving into area fnd 1 NVA in green uniform, who hung himself, will evac to LZ Buff and then Chu Lai. Notified IPW: Sp Hamilton. #12 Completely swept area. Plans to go back in 24 Jan 69 and make a detailed search of area and dig into the tunnel complexes, 1/1 Cav and Recon element swept area and moved SW.				
56	1635	11th, Helix, BS564798 at 1629H. Obs 1 secondary explosion during A/S, seemed to be ammo explo.				
57	1640	11th, 4-21, BS542766 at 1625H. G/S took 15 rds of AW fire, flown to Quang Ngai to check damage.				
58	1645	Tam Ky, BT304185 at 1505H. Asst Hamlet Chief murdered by 3 VC. Neg VC losses.				
59	1658	Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. TMTV EN ATK. is CLDC code Bravo				
60	1658	196th, CC-4-31, AT926253 at 1625H. Engd 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.				
61	1740	TFC, G2, at 1600H. Official total: Rice: 6.75 tons, Salt TFC: 15.5 tons, total det: 8,509. VC KIA 98, VCI 124, VCS 129, VCPW 33, C/H 18, IWC TFC 12.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	23 Jan 69	2400 23 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
62	1900		TFC: Air Move comp. A-4-3 PZ BS734813 at 1553H. LZ FSB South at 1618H.			JH
63	1912		Quang Ngai, 231105H vic BS734495, 2/5 ARVN det booby trap, res: 1 KHA.			JH
64	1920		TFC, B-1-52, LZ Professional, en: BT183066 at 1835H. Recd 2 82mm mort rds and at 231845H recd 3 82mm mort rds, all rds came from SW, res: 1 WHA(M), will evac on 24 Jan 69. Returned fire w/arty, 4.2" and 81mm mort, quad .50's and 106 RR.	M, G2		JH
65	1755		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT214437 at 1720H. 1 US died from gun shot wound in head, Due to accidental discharge of fellow soldiers weapon. Both men were in a bunker. Soldier who's weapon discharged went into shock and was dusted off at 1745H. to 27th Surg. C/S, G3.			JH
66	1905		AO request #117, 2d ARVN, Sgt Keller DTG: 252400H to 022400H Feb 69. Purpose: this AO extension that the ARVNs will be working in is not all in the Americals AO. AREA: BS590600 W. to BS520600 N. to BS520670 W. to BS450670 N. to BS450695 follow river to N. to BS520755. Present AO: conduct Opns. 11th Bde Vernon Lake Area included in this AO ext are fm BS450695 south to BS4567 east to BS6750. Passed to 11th Lt Clark at 2103H. disapproved by Lt Clark 11th at 2115H. passed to 2d ARVN as disapproved to Sp Perez at 2125H.			JH
67	1910		Quang Ngai, Adv tm #2- OB suspects that 2d Regt may have moved to vic BS4967 based on 2 agent reports and several URI's indicating enemy activity in vic of BS4967 for past 3 days, however, this is unconfirmed and tm #2 OB is still carrying 2d Regt in vic BS6258. Documents from 31st Regt are presently in possession of ARVN G2. ARVN G2 says one (1) of these documents belonged to plt leader of 2d Bn, 31st Regt, other documents belonged to a soldier of C-8 Co, an unidentified unit attached to 2d Bn. According to ARVN G2, documents contained info of tactical value.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	23 Jan 69	2400 23 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
68	1950	11th, B-4-21, BS568802 at 1715H. Fnd document list; no evaluation yet.		AB		
69	1955	11th, CC-3-1, BS492509 at 1440H. Engd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA.	M	AB		
70	2000	196th, R-4-31, Recon plat, 4th Bn, 31st Inf CA'd fm LZ West to cold LZ vic AT976286 cold comp 1834H.	M	AB		
71	2020	2d ARVN, Tam Ky, BT198458 at 0600H. Engd unk size enemy force. Res: 7 VCS CIA, 6 VC KIA.		AB		
72	2051	TFC, B-5-46, BS748841 en: BS753843 at 1946H. Recd approx 6 rds SA fire. Called arty w/unk res. Neg US cas.		AB		
73	2226	TFC, H-17th Cav, BS750822 at 2210H. Engd 3 VC evading in sampan, res: 3 VC KIA.	M	AB		
74	1815	TF Cooksey. Warlord Request for TF Cooksey for 24 Jan 69. Area: Oregon AO, fm BS6685 to 6985 and fm BS6692 to 6992. Report to 5-46 for sniffer mission, contact Rickey Rings freq: 59.45 upon completion of above mission report to 1-52 Sabine Hermit freq 44.15, TF Cooksey will provide aircraft for low ship, request representatives of Warlords to report to VIP pad at 0730H. for briefing at LZ Bayonet. Sniffer check fire with 1-14 arty Dizzy Hobble freq: 63.15 . OK- passed to AAE 1300-1700- Maj Craver. Passed to TF Cooksey Cpt Sorenson at 0045H.		JH		
75	1415	11th, Bde TOC, Aero Scouts req. Purpose: VR in Duc Pho AO for 1-20, time: 240800H to 241200H. Jan 69, contact: Bn member 15 freq: 35.35 at LZ Liz area of rcn: BS863241 - BS882243 - BS878217. remarks: check for possible base camps or enemy movements. Prior to VR contact Counter Weight 15 freq: 60.45 at LZ Bronco. Passed to Div Avn at 1550H. passed to 11th Sp Cogdren 240045H.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
10	10

(AR 220-346)

10

10

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

MOBILE

GATE

HOUR

DATE _____

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

23 Jan 69

24.00

23 Jan 69

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

76

2345

TFC, 2345H. Tanks are closing LZ Lottie at this time.

77

2345

TFC, H-17th, BS750822 at 2330H. Engd 1 VC evading,
res: 1 VC KIA.

M

78

2400

OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div Units conducted detailed search opns in zone with **Moderate** contact being reported by the 4-21 Inf. In the Oregon AO 1B-3-21 airmvd fm LZ Center to an LZ Vic BTO77227 at 0735H. R-4-31 CA'd fm LZ West to cold LZ vic AT976286 at 1834H. In the Chu Lai TACR 1D-1-6 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS5298 to a cold LZ vic BS5094 at 0840H. In opn Russell Beach A(-) -4-3 airmvd fm a PZ vic BS734815 to LZ South at 1618H.

79

24.00

Americal Daily Totals: 1 KHA, 16 WHA(E),
6 WHA(M), 7 NVA KIA, 29 VC KIA, 2 IWC, 1 CSWC.

80

24.00

Journal Closed.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. GRAVER, MAC, GS, Asst G3

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 23 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
150th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT396145</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
B Co	<u>BT452039</u>			
C Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT451011</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
C Co	<u>BT089402</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108427</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT155495</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>	<u>BS705832</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>	<u>BS630855</u>		
B Co	<u>BS748841</u>			
C Co	<u>BS748823</u>			
D Co	<u>BS752834</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

10th (cont)

1/524 Inf Bn CP	BT173078		
A CO	BT166085		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT188157		
D CO	BT239142		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT173078		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT565808		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT173078		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS449611		
B CO	BS559807	BS559811	
C CO	BS572802		
D CO	BS449611		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS443624		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS705832		
B CO	BS664740		
C CO	BS705832		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS748811</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705882</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS748811</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752346</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS570805</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS560807</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>bt231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>		
B Trp	<u>BT566796</u>	<u>BS560799</u>	
C Trp	<u>BT214437</u>		
3/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	<u>BS448612</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BS573965</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS471524</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>		
A Co	<u>BT027342</u>		
B Co	<u>AT946344</u>		
C Co	<u>AT975462</u>		

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

156th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT987442</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	<u>BT043378</u>	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>		
A Co	<u>BT101301</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT114245</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT035217</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT077295</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT831230</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT82215</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT975285</u>	_____	_____
W-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
3-32d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	24 Jan 69	2400 24 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
1	0001H		Journal opened.			
2	0001H		TFC at 0600H. 2 RF Co's & 1 plt PF's will conduct daylight ops vic BS6589, BS6890, BS6492, BS6793 on 24 Jan 69.			
3	0015H		196th, A-4-31, AT904243 at 232045H. Eng'd 4x VC, res: 3xVC KIA; 1xVC MIA & CIA. He will be evac'd to LZ Baldy.	M		
4	0055H		TFC, H-17th Cav, BS750822 at 0030H. Eng'd 1xVC evading, res: 1xVC KIA.	M		
5	0100H		III MAF. Rec'd Red Rocket Exercise msg. Dedicated Circuit: rec'd at 231700Z, neg trans time Common User Circuit. Rec'd at Americal Comm Center at 231659Z and at Americal DTCC at 231703Z-4 minutes transmission time. Notified III MAF COC-CPT Schultz at 240110H.			
6	0200H		11th Bde. E-1 Cav, BS813363 at 0150H. APC guarding Bridge #111 rec'd 3-4 RPG rds. Res: 7xMHA(E); hvy damage to vehicle, D/O comp at 0213H. Notified: CG; ADCA; ADCB; C/S; C3; G2; III MAF: SSG Barnes; USARV MAJ Richards.	M		
7	0630H(dlyd)		1st CAG, MTT #1, BT303181 at 232030H. Eng'd unk # VC. Res: 1xVC KIA; misc docs CIA.			
8	0633H		CLDG. Resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0715H.			
9	232330H(dlyd)		AQ Request No 118. 2d ARVN Div, SF Perez. DTG: 232400H-242400H. Purpose: For RF & PF elements ops. AREA: BS6880, BS6980, BS6779, BS6879. Passed to TF Cooksey at 232335H rec'd by SF Schwegler. Approved by TF Cooksey at 232343H, by CPT Dimsdale. Passed as approved to 2d ARVN Div at 232345H rec'd by SF Perez. Notified FSE: CPT Motes.	M		
10	0730H		DTCC. Following msg rec'd: (S) Subj: Bold Mariner DTG 231126Z Jan 69, rec'd 231735Z Jan 69 fm DTCC Comm Center. (S) Subj: Bold Mariner DTG 230440Z Jan 69, rec'd 231619Z Jan 69 fm DTCC Comm Center.			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVAL
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 5250.10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, NVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

0001

24 Jan 69

HOUR

DATE

2400

24 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0755H		CLDC at 0720H. NSAD 2xUS taking H/G out of case. H/G exploded. res: 2xUS evac.		JH
12	0815H		11th Bde, C-C-3-1, BS388590 at 0800H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg won or ID.	M	JH
13	0825H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS570803 at 0745H. Eng'd 5x VC in bamboo thicket w/neg res.		JH
14	0835H		TFC, S-2 at 1615H. VC KIA: TFC-39; BM-59; ARVNs-5; Total 103. Chieu Hoi-18.		JH
15	0900H		TFC, ETOC. Sniffer Msn flown fm 240730H-240830H. Hot spots: BS 675857, 683866, 689840. Passed Div Chem CPT Roe. No requirement to brief 240910H. Passed to G2 Air.		JH
16	0900H		III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP # 23 for period 221200 to 231200 Jan 69. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. P9D, P10D, P11C cont. 2. P8D cont. 3. P13D, P14D deptd as sched. 4. C7A will dept as sched. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. C4A, S6D, S7D, P10D cont. 2. P7D closed 221800. 3. P9C deptd as sched. 4. S8D, S9D will dept as sched. C. HA THANH A-104. 1. S9D, C4A, S10D cont. 2. P39D, P40D closed 221800. 3. P41D deptd 2307300-241700 S/C BS 3568, 3670, 3768, 3770. 4. P42D deptd 230730-241700 S/C BS 3766, 3769, 3966, 3969. 5. S11D deptd 230500-241700 RCN BS 3168, 3171, 3568, 3571. 6. C5A will dept 260400-311900 S/C BS 3274, 3278, 3778, 3774. 7. S13D will dept 260500-011700 RCN BS 3562, 3567, 3962, 3967. Passed to 11th Bde: SF/4 Atencio. 8. S12D will dept 260500-021700 RCN BS 3071, 3074, 3671, 3674. D. BA TO A-106. 1. P8C cont. 2. P9D, C8A closed 221730. 3. C9A deptd 230500-250500 S/D BS 5737, 5740, 6237, 6241. 4. P10D will dept 231800-250500 S/S BS 5526, 5530, 5926, 5930. 5. P11D will dept 231800-250500 S/D BS 4831, 4834, 5231, 5234. E. TAA BONG A-107. 1. C3B, S60, S7D cont. 2. S8D deptd as sched. 3. C4B will dept as sched. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P23D, P25C, P26D cont. 2. P24D closed 221900. 3. P27D deptd as sched.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jan 69

2400

24 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	0850H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT128237 at 0710H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA and 1xAK-47 CIA, ser no 10067109, also 1x US pistol belt and disc doc. All evac to LZ Center. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton.		JH
18	1015H		TFC, H-17th Cav, BS750822 at 0030H. See DJF #4 240030H. Add: 1xUS Carbine ser no 2381408.	M	JH
19	1025H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT125236 at 0910H. Obsr 2xVC evading, eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID. Still trailing other VC.	M	JH
20	1025H		TFC, H-17th Cav, BS750822 at 232330H. See DJF #77 232330H. Add: 1xUS Carbine ser #0022.	M	JH
21	1030H		TFC, CC-5-46, BS701801 at 0935H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-1 Rifle, 2xChicom H/G CIA. Ser # to follow. See DJF #42 24 Jan 69.	M	JH
22	1020H		196th Bde. ARMV comp. B-1-46. PZ Chu Lai at 0825H. LZ Baldy at 1000H.	M	JH
23	0720H		11th Bde, BTCC. Request PRU Team to cdt opns w/4th Bn, 21st Inf. 11th Bde will provide transportation fm PZ designated. Request ASAP. Passed to Quang Ngai: SP Perez 0725H. Pick-up PRU Team at CHIC Pad, SGT Keller Quang Ngai at 1054H. Pass to 11th Bde: SGT Winkler at 1055H.		JH
24	1015H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS578802 at 1005H. Did not find body of NVA who hung himself. Fnd 1x bandoleer of AK-47 & 2xmags. 0950 Bde CC BS580828 2xVC evading; 1xdtn, 1xescaped. See DJF #55 231700H.		JH
25	1217H		11th Bde, Aero Scout, BS760492 at 1138H. Dtn 1xMAM evac to LZ Bronco (was evading).		JH
26	1105H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS565810 at 0945H. Fnd a container w/med supplies. Evac to Buff then to Chu Lai. 1200H at PW Cage.		JH
27	1107H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS622534 at 1035H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jan 69

2400

24 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

28

1115H

Quang Ngai, 2d ARVN TOC, BS741804 at 231800H.
2/5 ARVN capt'd 800 Kilos of rice.

29

1115H

1/1 Cav, HQ-1-1, BT259289 at 1100H. 15lbs of
nitro sarch blown in place. The nitro was
rigged as mine. No info available on type
firing device.

30

1136H

11th Bde, B-1-1, BS576817 at 1110H. Fnd 1x500
lb bomb. EOD will dest. 1115H A-4-21 Fnd
1x500 lb bomb. EOD will dest.

31

1155H

11th Bde, 1-20 at 1130H. D/O at Charlie Brown
was for a VN child who had bad burns. Source of
burns unk. D/O comp.

32

1205H

11th Bde, B-3-1, BS526807 at 1140H. Fnd 1xbelt
M/G ammo, 1xChinese M/G #BA 84700, 1xAK-47
#1209415, 1xRPG rd, 4x60mm mortar fuses.
1xAK-47 mag w/ammo, 1x5 gal water container,
4xnote books, M-16 mag. Documents believed to
be written in Chinese. Evac to LZ Buff. IPW:
SF Buddo 241210H

M

33

1220H

DIOC. Mine sweep tm fm 9th Engr reported that
road fm Chu Lai to Hawk Hill was open at
1203H. A-1-1 cav dept Hawk Hill at 1210H for
Chu Lai. Passed to CPT Dimsdale TFC.

34

1245H

11th Bde, D-3-1, BS562807 at 1235H. Fnd 1x
bomb 250 lbs EOD will destroy.

35

1040H

11th Bde, R-3-1, BS453622 at 1030H. Obser 50x
VC w/packs called arty. Neg res.

36

1105H

11th Bde, B-3-1, BS562801 at 1000H. Fnd 1xRPG
rd, 50 lbs of rice, 1 Chicom H/G and 1 block of
Chicom TNT and 2 fuses for 60mm mortars. Ord dest.

37

1215H

11th Bde, Aero Scouts, BS773351 at 1145H. Fnd
2xNew bunkers & eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC
KIA, neg wpn or ID.

M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jan 69

2400

24 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

38

1225H

TFC, B-5-46, BS758842 at 1150H. Dest 4xbunkers 8'x6'; had 2xsecondary explo. In same area find 19xrefugees. All evac to CHIC. Out of the 19: 3xfemales & 2xmales were held as suspected VC. They tried to evade. Also called Arty on suspected mine field, at BS758838.

39

1225H

CLDC. Div Chemical Officer will set up a drum of napalm for Demo at BT 5290224. Also set up an E-8 C/S launcher. Has been cleared w/TFC HQ's. Note: If danger of wind blowing C/S toward Chu Lai C/S will be cancelled. Demo between 1400-1430H.

C/S: SP Quinlan

G3: SP Kurzs

G2: LTC Nelson

40

1300H

11th Bde, A-4-21, BS564805 at 1125H. In vic of above coord, find 10x105 dud rds, 1x250 lb bomb & 1xNapalm bomb. Will dest.

41

1300H

11th Bde, D-3-1, BS436652 at 1245H. Eng'd 5x NVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Find misc docus, NVA had helmets & packs. Neg wpn.

M

42

1302H

TFC. See DJF #21 240935H. Add: ser # for M-1 #45518.

43

1303H

TFC. CG, LZ Bayonet. At 241200H Jan 69, CG-TF Cooksey assumes CFCO of 3-26 marines-logistical support of 3-26 remains with SLF-BRAVO (DTG/79.5)-(CLF) afloat. At 241200H Jan 69 TF Cooksey op plan 1-69 becomes TFC op order 2-69. Info CG-Americal Div, RVN. G-3 informed-G-2 MAJ Kershaw.

44

1305H

1/1 Cav, HQ-1-1 Cav, BS604811 at 1240H. Det anti personnel mine. Neg cas, or damage.

M

45

1314H

11th Bde, SRRF-1-20, BS639524 at 1230H. Find 1xVC KBA, less tha 24 hrs old.

M

46

1315H

11th Bde, E-3-1, BS561805 at 1300H. Find 5x NVA KBAS. All males dressed in green unif. Neg wpn.

M

47

1325H

CLDC. Will be blasting in rock quarry at 1700H. Notified: C/S: CPT Quinis; GS: SGT LePoint; G3: SGT France.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, LVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jan 69

2400

24 Jan 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

48

1125H

III MAF, COC at 030850H. VMO #2. Obsr 2xAA sites, at BS771829, w/fresh foot prints around area. At BS752829 obsr 2xlarge bunkers, 15'x8', 3xsmall bunkers 10'x5'. Trenches attaching bunkers on small inlet on island. Passed to TFC: SP Fults at 1325H.

49

1335H

11th Bde, B-4-21, BS558803 at 1330H. Fnd 1x NVA ruck sack w/60mm mortar fuses.

50

1340H

11th Bde, B-3-1, BS548791 at 1315H. Evac 2xoen females WIA, to LZ Bronco.

51

1447H

CSIC, CPT Decatur-26th Engr. An Tan Bridge closed to everything over 1/4 ton. Two floats damaged by tracked vehicle-ETR: unk. Notified TFC: PFC Fults.

C/S: SP Johnson
G3: LTC Lawrence

52

1452H

11th Bde, B-1-1 Cav, BS540802 at 1410H. 1xUS WHA(E) fm enemy H/G. D/O complete at 1425H.

M

53

1500H

11th Bde, B-1-1, BS541800 at 1300H. Fnd 1xNVA helmet BT. Dest.

54

1505H

11th Bde, B-3-1, BS561805 at 1300H. Fnd 4x canteens, 1xNVA helmet, 1x60mm fuse, 2xammo drums and 3xChicom H/G.

55

1508H

11th Bde, D-3-1, BS436652 at 1310H. Eng'd 3x VC evading. Dropped 3xbaskets containing 100 lbs of rice and 1 lb of sugar. Neg res.

56

1510H

11th Bde, B-3-1, BS560806 at 1420H. Helix 35 fnd 500 lb dud bomb. Dest bomb.

57

1230H

Chu Lai Base. Req G/S. Pilot in water at 330° 20 K-miles, call sign Black Tempest 01 freq 346.2. Pass to Div Avn: SP Anderson. The F-4 went down at 1210H because of engine trouble. (Mag 12) At 1330H picked-up pilot.

58

1506H

11th Bde, A-4-21, BS564800 at 1345H. Fnd 1x box of decu; looked like receipts for rice. Also a five ft time fuse. 150 rds F-44 ammo, 500 lbs

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 7
NO OF PAGES 1

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TCC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED	
		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 24 Jan 69	TO HOUR DATE 2400 24 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	1506H	(con't)	of rice. Will be evac to Bu f then to Chu Lai.		JH
59	1525H		196th Bde, D-2-1, AT975462 at 1405H. NVA throw H/G, neg US cas; eng'd. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Dressed in green unif.	M	JH
60	1645H		196th Bde. ARVN comp. C-2-1 PZ AT976462 at 1645H. LZ Ross at 1632H. D-2-1 PZ AT976462 at 1338H. LZ Ryder at 1550H.	M	JH
61	1710H		196th Bde. ARVN comp. A-2-1 PZ Ross at 1416H. LZ AT937362 at 1605H. B-2-1 PZ Ryder at 1349H. LZ AT937362 at 1520H.	M	JH
62	1730H		TFC, S-2 at 1500H. Official total for Russell Beach. VC KIA: TFC 40; BM 59; ARVN 5; Total 104. VCI 124. VC Dtn 129. POW 33. Chieu Hoi 18. Rice: (tons) TFC 4.75; BM 2; ARVN 2.5; Total 9.25.		JH
63	1745H		CLDC. Alert condition White effective at 1800H. TNTV En Atk CLDC code Bravo.		JH
64	0830H		11th Bde, B-1-1 at 0800H. 1. B-1-1 Cav started moving their 3-6 & 4-1 elements rec'd AWF & SAF from village BS565799. 2. 0835H at BS564798 fnd 1xNVA, res: 1xNVA KIA. Neg wpn or ID, B-1-1 Cav. 3. 0815H at BS569800 eng'd 1xNVA, res: 1xNVA KIA Neg wpn or ID. C-3-1. 4. B-1-1 Cav at 0900H. Eng'd 1xNVA at BS569799, res: 1xNVA KIA. Neg wpn or ID. 5. CC-4-21 Inf at 1045H, BS569801: Eng'd 1xNVA, res: 1xNVA KIA. Neg wpn or ID. 6. 1130H, A-4-21, BS566816 fnd 2xAW positions in the same vic where they rec'd fire from yesterday 23 Jan 69. 7. 1125H, A-4-21, BS567804 fnd 1xVC KBAS. 1205H A-4-21 BS567814 fnd 1xNVA KIA SA, 120 lbs of rice. 8. 1325H, BS534801 F-8 Cav eng'd 1xNVA, res: 1xNVA KIA. Neg wpn or ID. Wearing green unif. 9. 1300H, BS561805, B-3-1, fnd 5xNVA, res: 5xNVA KIA (KBAS) all wore green unif. 10. 1330H, B-4-21, BS588803 fnd 1xNVA KIA wearing green unif. 11. 1530H, A-4-21, BS563799 fnd 1xNVA KIA, 6' 1", 180 lbs; 1xH/G, 50 rds M-60, 2xtruck sacks, 275 lbs of unpolished rice. Total 13 NVA KIA & 1 VC KIA.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	24 Jan 69	2400	24 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
65	1513H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS565798 at 1430H. Fnd 3.4G rds, 1300 lbs polished rice, 1xChicom H/G, 1xChicom M/G Ser #56246417, 1xNVA KBA.	M	JH		
66	1550		TFC, LRHP Kentucky. Req AO box from 241900H to 262400H. Box: BS630850-630870-680850-680870. Walking into box from LZ Dottie. Msn: EE from LZ Dottie between hills 85 and 87 with objective of hill vic BS675860 to observe movement in area based on URI's in area of objective. Observe south of objective from where LZ South received mortar rds. Posted G2/G3 Sit Map. Notified: SSO Cpt Shay. AO approved by G3 Cpt Miller, passed to TFC.		JH		
67	1620		196th, C-3-21, BT121246 at 0900H. Fnd behind a large rock the following: 2 Chicom sub MGs SN8040 and 3380, 1 Bren 30 cal MG model #2, 6x7.5mm French sub MGs model #29 SN9150F, 24076, D32098, 18790, 2146, D36276. 1 BAR model #1918A2 SN: 75236, 1x60mm mort tube SN4339229, 1x60mm tripod SNC59336. 1 30 cal MG US type model #1919A4 SN734085, 2 sights for 60mm mort SN123334M4 and 133809M4. 1 30 cal tripod SN59336M2, 35 rds 57mm RR (new ammo) 300 ft of Det cord. 4 anti tank mines. 1 AP mine, 812 blasting caps, 75 assorted magazines (loaded and empty), 1 signal flare and 1 trip flare, 48 rds .45 cal, 8x82mm mort fuses, 1 can mort fuses, 1 Chicom H/Gren, 2,000 rds assorted SA ammo.	G2, G3	JH		
68	1629		11th, A-1-20, BS790493 at 1530H. Evac 5 detainees to LZ Bronco, pickup for questioning, all HAM.		JH		
69	1630		11th, A-1-20, BS788494 at 1600H. Engd 2 VC evading, Res: 2 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID.	M	JH		
70	1700		26th Engr, An Tan bridge will not be open tonight. Notified: 196th PFC Farmer, TF Cooksey: Sp Benham. 1/1 Cav Sgt Stiltner, 11th Sp Strop, CLDC Sgt Kent.		JH		
71	1700		11th, A-1-20, BS784520 at 1641H. Engd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		

1
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	24 Jan 69	2400	24 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
72	1715		TFC, 3-4 APC and 5th Re Co ARVN, BS705812 at 1400H. Detained 10 individuals, 3 HCs, dest 2.5 tons of rice.		JH		
73	1725		TFC, D-1-6, BS506938 at 1535H. Found 4 sleeping huts w/overhead cover, 2 lbs of salt, 400 lbs of rice. 9 NVA sleeping mats, fresh signs of activity.		JH		
74	1800		11th, SRRP-1-20, BS719454 at 1720H. Observed unk size VC element moving NE, called arty. Up date: 1800H SRRP extracted.		JH		
75	1825		TFC, A-4-3, BS689819 at 1740H. Engd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
76	1830		TFC, A-1-52, BT163086 at 1700H. Detained 3 females in a hut, they had the following: 1 TA-1 with case. 1 BT-278, maps and docs, will evac tomorrow to LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW: Sp Powers.		JH		
77	1910		196th, CC-4-31, AT962269 at 1745H. Engd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
78	1104		11th, Aero Scout req. for VR in VL II. AO. Time: 251300H to 251700H. Jan 69 for 3/1 Inf Shaggy Halls 15 freq: 35.35 at LZ Cork. Area: BS4468-BS4968-BS4963-BS4463, Check for possible base camp or enemy activity. Prior to VR contact Counter Uplift 15 at LZ Cork, freq: 60.45 Passed to Avn Lt McCreary at 2130H. passed to 11th Bde Sp Caudron at 250045H.		JH		
79	1700		2d ARVN, AO req #120, Sp Perez, DTG: 271200H-022400H Purpose: Cordon and search. Area: BS4569-BS4564, FSE: CPT Notes BS5064-BS5069. Passed to 11th Sp Muldoon 1828H. approved at 11th Bde by Maj Erickson 2030H. with time frame change. passed to 2d ARVN Div to Sgt Rood 2035H with time as changed.		JH		
80	1715		196th, BTOC, Sniffer man flown from 1330-1400H. Sub readings: AT828170, AT892151, AT886126, AT864146, AT838150, AT898148, AT888127, AT898145, AT900148, AT887128, AT848168, AT906147, AT879132.		JH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	24 Jan 69	2400	24 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
80	1715	(cont'd)	AT848167, AT897133, AT877133, AT850164, AT897131, AT875134, AT855164, AT899130, AT871142, AT852172, AT899128, AT870143, AT863158, AT891124, AT863143, AT889152, AT889124, AT866145, AT891152, AT887125, AT865146, max readings AT852163, AT896126, AT873137, AT798182, AT903148, AT895126, AT871138, AT898128, AT891126, AT863142, Passed to G2 Air.		JHM		
81	1920		TFC, Warlords at 1700H, #1 at BS653907 dest 4 huts. #2 at BS681872 observed newly dug trenches.				
82	1925		11th, C-3-1 Inf, BS574974 at 1905H. Spotted 1 VC, with mortar tube, engd w/neg res.		JHM		
83	1930		TFC, Warlord request for 25 Jan 69 area Oregon A6, report to 1/6 (priority #1), call sign Plural Bubbles freq: 48.80, upon completion report to 1/52 (priority #2), call sign Sabine Hermit. freq: 44.15, Old morning msn passed to AAE-Maj Craver. Passed to Avn Lt McCreary. Passed to Cpt Sorenson TFC 250045H.		JHM		
84	1935		11th, B-3-1, BS558813 at 1905H. Recd 3 M-79 rds and SA fire, from NW; neg cas.		J		
85	1937		196th, LRRP Tennessee, Cancelled AO, reason: Bn operations going into area.	G2	K		
86	1950		TF Cooksey, A-4-3, BS686815 at 1945H. Engd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA.	M	K		
87	2000		2d ARVN, Tam Ky, BT192458 at 1925H. Military Assistance Training Team at Phuoc Am received 3 rounds of 60mm mortar. No casualties or damage.		K		
88	2045		DTOC, C/S, Commander's Conference scheduled for 251030H has been changed to 251000H Jan 69. Notified the following: 11th Lt Clark 2105H. TF Cooksey Cpt Damsdale 2100H, 196th Lt Nickerson 2055H, 1/1 Cav Sp Eubanks 2107H. 16th Cbt Avn Maj Carman 2114H., Div Arty Sgt Titus 2108H, Discom Maj Kaufman 2109H, 26th Engr Lt Meek 2112H, 523 Sig Lt Myers 2135H.		K		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
11

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	24 Jan 69	2400	24 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
89	2050		TF Cooksey, CAP 1-3-10, BS623893 at 1900H. recd SA fire, res: 1 USMC WHA(E) returned fire; res: 1 VC KIA.		<i>h</i>		
90	2100		Tam Ky TOC, Opn QT-63 terminated 21,1500H. Totals: 2 VC KIA; 1 RF KHA, 2 RF WHA; 1 M-16 lost.		<i>h</i>		
91	2100		11th, C-3-1, BS569803 at 1630H, Threw HG to check hut, res: 1 WHA(M) fm frag. EM was very slightly wounded and was treated on location	M	<i>h</i>		
92	2405		26th Engr, S-3, An Tan Bridge closed at 1700H 26th Engr will repair float bridge during daylight hours on 25 Jan. 9th Engr will work on wooden bridge thru the night. 2045H One span for class 35 traffic is open at this time. 2050H. Passed to TF Cooksey Cpt Demsdale.		<i>h</i>		
93	2130		TFC, BTOC, Request Spooky fire msn vic grid BT192133, nearest friendly 1500 meters North and west and 3 clicks East. contact Sabine Hermit 15 freq: 44.15, Passed to TACP.		<i>h</i>		
94	2215		TFC, D-4-3, BS751821 at 2150H. Engd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA.	M	<i>h</i>		
95	2345		TF Cooksey, BT193133 at 2245H. Spooky recd fire and returned fire, res: secondary explosions.		<i>h</i>		
96	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted recon in force and detail search opns in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO. Except in the Chu Lai TAOR, where moderate contact was reported. In the Oregon AO B-1-46 armvd fm Chu Lai to LZ Baldy at 1000H. A-E(-)-2-1 armvd fm LZ Ross and LZ Ryder to an LZ vic AT937362 at 1605H. In opn Fayette Canyon C-D-2-1 armvd fm a PZ vic AT976462 to LZ Ross and LZ Ryder at 1632H.		<i>h</i>		
97	2400		Americal Daily Totals: 8 WHA(E), 1 WHA(M), 16 NVA KIA, 20 VC KIA, 12 IWC, 5 CSWC.		<i>h</i>		
98	2400		Journal Closed.		<i>h</i>		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. GRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

SIGNATURE

Douglas M. Graver

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 24 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT473001</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
C Co	<u>BT089402</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108427</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT160487</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS754844</u>			
C Co	<u>BS752834</u>			
D Co	<u>BS757835</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1288a (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BT161089</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BT173078</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BT188157</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BT239142</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BT188157</u>	_____	_____
RECON	<u>BT173078</u>	_____	_____
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT565808</u>	_____	_____
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS701828</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS702827</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BT173078</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT439075</u>	_____	_____
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS559812</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS569795</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS449611</u>	_____	_____
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS664740</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11ch

D CO	<u>BS754823</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS754823</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS565805</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS559803</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT434079</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT561796</u>	<u>BT568793</u>	
B Trp	<u>BT214437</u>	<u>BT198389</u>	
C Trp	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>BT515040</u>		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT224311</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>BT988249</u>	
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
1st Bn 82d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	<u>BS573965</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS7471524</u>	<u>BS753432</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>		
A Co	<u>AT938380</u>		
B Co	<u>AT922383</u>		
C Co	<u>BT027342</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT946544</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____

3-21st Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u>BT119303</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT114245</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT034234</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT061287</u>	_____	_____	_____

4-31st Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT814218</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT822215</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT978286</u>	_____	_____	_____

W-17 Cav (Armor)

3-82d Arty CP

A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TCC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM HOUR DATE	TO HOUR DATE	
			0001 25 Jan 69	2400 25 Jan 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001	Journal Opened.			g
2	0015H	TF Cooksey, D2-4-3, BS758819 at 242345H. Obs'd 30 VC moving NE inside cordon fired 3A & 50 cal w/unk res.			g
3	0029H	2d ARVN Div, BT185385 at 242200H. G/S of the 196th Bde in support of PRU unit eng'd est vc plt w/carrying party. Res: 6XVC KIA. Unconfirmed by US Personnel.			g
4	0255	TFC, C-5-46, BS735822, EN BS728828 at 0230H, Rec'd 6xrds 82mm mort. Res: 1xWHA(E). D/O comp at 0305H. Counter mort arty fired.	M		g
5	0300H	11th Bde, C-3-1, BS569793 at 0230H. Eng'd 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.	M		g
6	0600H	CLDC. Resume normal working conditions effective 0715H.			g
7	0600H	DTOC. Rec'd the following msgs. #1 Conf. TW 902440L ATTN: Sig Officer (Exclusively), SUBJ: SOI. From Sig O, Co C, 5th SFGA, Danang dtd 240400Z Jan 69. Retained for Div Sig Off. #2 Conf. TW SUBJ: Field Generator. From: CG, TFC, dtd 241000Z Jan 69. Info only. #3 Unclass EFTO; SVC, SUBJ: Rank of Flag/General Officers. From CTF Seven Six, dtd 240200 Jan 69. Info only.			g
8	241800H(dlyd)	AC Request No 1. TFY, LT Punt. DTG: 242400-312400H. Purpose: Recon insert. Area: AT928450 to AT960450 N to AT960487. Pass to 196th Bde; Brooks 241835H. Approved by Major Rowe 241840H. Approved by G3 CPT Miller. Passed to 1st Mar Div: G-3 Watch NCO SGT Lee. Pass to TFY: rec'd by MAJ Curl G3 at 242206H.	M		g
9	240820H(dlyd)	AC Request No 119. TFC, SGT Stover. DTG: 250001H-012400H Feb 69. Purpose: Arty wants ext for firing arty in support of LZ South and for Local Patrols. Area: BS716802 SW along stream to BS703793 SW along trail to BS677782 N along canal to river vic BS676785. Pass to Quang Ngai: Perez 241722. Disapproved by 2d ARVN Div	M		g
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DDO DIX 5202-10 RPO-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jan 69

2400

25 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	240820H	(con't)	COL Nghin at 242245H. Passed as disapproved to TFC CPT Dimsdale at 242246H.		JH
10	0800H		11th Bde B-1-1 Cav. Were detached from 4/21 at 0730H. Informed Major Craver at 0805H. Passed to 1/1 Cav S-2: 0910H.		JH
11	0825H		26th Engr. 1. Permanent bridge at An Tan is open to Class 35. 2. Float bridge at An Tan now has an ETR of 1500H.		JH
12	0845H		1st CAG, CAP 116, BT312311 at 0640H. Patrol made contact w/est enemy sqd. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 ser #unk and 2xChicom H/G CIA. (Info Only)		JH
13	0810H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT222487 at 0750H. Eng'd 2x MAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
14	0810H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT247464 at 0755H. 1xMAM evading, eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
15	0815H		2d ARVN. Opn: QT 6/3. 1. Enemy losses: 2xVC KIA; 1xVC CIA; 1xDetainee; 2xH/G; 1xMine. 2. Frd losses: 1xKHA; 2xWHA; 1xM-16(lost). 3. 242215H BT185385. Enemy losses 6xVC KIA (unconfirmed). Called G/S from 196th Bde. Target 1xVC plt w/laborers at 242330H. Made sweep of area find many blood trails. (Info Only).		JH
16	0820H		11th Bde, 174th AVN, BS752452 at 0805H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn.	M	JH
17	0820H		11th Bde, R-1-20, BS757457 at 0805H. Dtn 6x VN: civ and evac to LZ Liz.		JH
18	0832H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT153231 at 0825H. Eng'd 1x MAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
19	0805H		TFC, D1-4-3, BS7518211 at 0430H. Cpsr 1xVC moving w in a boat, eng'd w/SAF sinking the boat. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
20	0815H		TFC, 0730H. LAMP Kentucky was inserted at 0730H vic BS673859. AO BS 6787-6785, BS 6987-6985	FSE: SGT Eyer.	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

0001

DATE

25 Jan 69

TO

HOUR

2400

DATE

25 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

21

0845H

1st CAG, CAF 116, BT313314 at 0545H. Eng'd
one plt of enemy. Res: 6xVC KIA and 6xChicom
H/G CIA. (Info Only)

22

0825H

1st CAG, CAF 117, BT330278 at 0400H. Eng'd
6xVC evading. Res: 1xM-1 CIA and 2xVC KIA.
1xUS WMA(E). (Info Only)

23

0825H

196th Bde, BTCC. CA COLD LZ comp B-1-46;
PZ Baldy at 0709H. LZ BT039418 at 0805H.

M

24

0900H

III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP no 24 for period
231200 to 241200 Jan 69. Operational Data.

A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. P9D, P10D, P13D, P14D cont.
2. P11C closed 231800. Passed to 198th Bde:
CPT Sorenson. 3. C7A will dept as sched.

B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. C4A, S6D, P10D, P9C cont.
2. S7D closed 231800. 3. S8D deptd as sched.
4. S9D will dept as sched. C. HA THANH A-104.

1. S10D, S11D cont. 2. S9D, CRA, P14D, P42D closed
231700. 3. P43D deptd 240730-251700 S/C BS
3773, 3775, 4073, 4075. 4. P44D deptd 240730-
251700 S/C BS 4172, 4174, 4472, 4474. 5. P46D
deptd 240730-251700 S/C BS 4069, 4071, 4369,
4371. 6. S12D will dept as sched. 7. S13D will
dept as sched. 8. C5A will dept as sched.

E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. C3B, S7D, S8D cont.
2. S6D closed 231900. 3. C4B will dept as sched.

D. BA TO A-107. 1. C9A cont. 2. P8C closed
231800. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P27B cont.
2. P23D, P25C, P26C closed 231200. 3. P28D will
dept 251430-281900 RCN BS 5359, 5356, 5656, 5659.
4. P29C will dept 251400-281730 S/C BS 5854,
6154, 6157, 5857. 5. P30D will dept 260500-
291800 S/C BS 5754, 5752, 6152, 6154. 6. P31D
will dept 260530-291830 S/C BS 5852, 5848, 6148,
6152. 7. P32D will dept 260600-301730 RCN
BS 5647, 5644, 5944, 5947. 8. P33B will dept
270530-301800 S/C BS 5245, 5242, 5542, 5545.
(2-8 passed to 11th Bde: SI/4 Muldoon)

25

0912H

TFC, R-1-6. RMV R-1-6. PZ BT 473001
at 0825H. LZ Payonnet at 0847H. ARMV comp.

M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jan 69

2400

25 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
26	0955H		TFC, D-4-3, BS759824 at 0925H. Fnd 1xVC KIA in tunnel. Res: 1xVC KIA within the last 24 hours. Carried as KIA.	M	JH
27	1025H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT105346 at 0945H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
28	1045H		11th Bde, R-1-20, BS750457 at 1025H. Priority D/O for man w/frag wound in back, from H/G he threw. D/O complete 1040H to Duc Pho. H/G was being thrown into hut.		JH
29	1100H		196th Bde, B-3-21, BT088254 at 1030H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. VC had 1xUS pistol belt and 2xChicom H/G. H/G dest.	M	JH
30	1120H		11th Bde, C-4-21, BS564803 at 1030H. At above coord fnd 500 lbs unpolished rice. At BS563804 fnd 250 lb dud bomb, 1x60mm mortar base plate, 1x105 dud rd, 10xspider holes & 1xreinforced bunker. At BS558813 fnd 1x60mm mortar rd. All ord was dest.		JH
31	1004H		TFC, A-1-1, 1000H. Debarked at BS7488. Notified: C/S: SP Johnson; G3: SGT France; G2: CPT Stitt.		JH
32	1105H		TFC, 123d AVN, BT158052 at 1030H. Eng'd 2x NVA evading. Res: 2xNVA KIA. Wearing green unif & packs. Fnd 6x81mm mortar rds, dest.	M	JH
33	1235H		1/1 Cav. Blue Ghost Req. Want clearance to run VR msn vic AT9337, AT9040, AT8938. AT9286 plus want loc of friendlies in area. Also Freq & call signs of friendlies in area for ground contact of troops. Need answer by 1300H. OK, from 196th SGT Kontex. Approved: Gnd contact Chalky Gutter 15 on entering AO. Troops N of road. request stay to south of rd. Passed to 1/1 Cav. MAJ Craver.		JH
34	0955H		TFC, D-4-3, BS758819 at 0820H. 1xMAM came out of bushes w/ Chieu Hoi leaflet. Chieu Hoi is being held by D-4-3 because Chieu Hoi knows the location of rice and ammo caches.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

25 Jan 69

2400

25 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

35

1105H

TFC, D-4-3, BS759829 at 0950H. Fnd 1xVC KIA by SAF.

M

36

1200H

11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS482599 at 1105H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Fnd bicycle in hedgerow rigged for carrying ammo or rice.

M

37

1225H

11th Bde, CC-1-20, BS690599 at 0830H. Evac 1xMAM for questioning to LZ Liz. Neg wpn or ID.

38

1230H

26th Engr, S-3. a. An Tan Bridge is now Class 4.5 for traffic. 2. 1350H. MAJ Tucker: 9th Engr CO, will be present to conduct a Risk crossing of An Tan Bridge. 196th Bde: PFC Farmer 1402H. 1/1 Cav: SGT Stihner 1400H. 198th Bde: PFC Fufts 1401H. Col Hoey 26th Engr 1420H tanks from B-1-1 Cav crossed An Tan Bridge and are moving N to Hawk Hill.

39

1311H

TFC, A-1-52, BT165091 at 1240H. Fnd grave of 1xVC killed yesterday by arty. Res: 1x VC KBA.

M

40

1320H

196th Bde, LRRF Request for LRRF Tennessee. Box AO UL-AT9643, LR-AT 9940 260600H to 307800H Jan 69. Msn to maintain surveillance along stream beds and routes leading to NW AO approved by G3: CPT Miller. G-2/G-3 Map posted. SSQ: MAJ Gallo.

41

1345H

11th Bde, CA comp COLB. B1-B-1-20 PZ LZ Liz at 0705H. LZ BS751450 at 0727H.

M

42

1410H

1/1 Cav, Blue Ghost, BT259446 at 1405H. Evac 1xMAM to Hawk Hill for questioning.

43

1410H

1/1 Cav, Blue Ghost F-8, BT257446 at 1400H Eng'd 2xMAM evading. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.

M

44

1325H

11th Bde, B-4-21, BS549820 at 1220H. Det mine M-20 type. Res: 3xMHA(E). D/O 1312H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

6

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

HOUR

0001

DATE

25 Jan 69

HOUR

2400

DATE

25 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1335H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT105337 at 1215H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg equip or ID.	M	JH
46	1345H		171 Cav, F-8, BT259442 at 1335H. Eng'd 5xMAM evading. Res: 5xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
47	1425H		TFC, D-1-6, BS502934, EN BS515924 at 1300H. Obsr smoke at en loc. Sent utility Helicopter to check out. Obsr 1xVC sitting by fire, VC evaded into what is believed to be tunnel. Fired arty unk res.		JH
48	1430H		TFC, A-1-52, 1228H. See DJF item #76 241830H Jan 69. Additional info on 3xdtm picked up yesterday at BT163086. Were evac to LZ Professional along w/a receiver group from an M-16, Ser #929503.		JH
49	1258H		196th Bde. CA comp COLD. B-4-31 PZ AT819212 at 1002H, LZ AT840243 at 1017H. D-4-31 PZ AT819212 at 1021H, LZ AT840243 at 1035H.		JH
50	1315H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS569802 at 1200H. 1. Fnd tunnel in hedgerow running N-S about 50' long. 2. At BS563793. Fnd docu rooster w/59 names & wpns carried by individuals. Evac to Duc Pho. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton 1317H.		JH
51	1340H		TFC, A-1-52, BT1609 at 1000H. Fnd 1xcan with docus & dtn 1x female. All evac to LZ Bayonet No readout as of 1735H.		JH
52	1345H		TFC, 3/26 Marines, BS773856 at 1045H. Det 2xmines anti-personnel type, indicating mine fld. Res: 1xMHA, 5xMHA(E). Mine sweep team is in area now.	M C/S: SP Johnson G3: SGT France USANV: MAJ Stronach III MAF: CPT Deam	JH
53	1354H		11th Bde, D-1-20, BS719590 at 1245H. D/O called for VN woman hit by US truck. D/O comp at 1248H to Duc Pho.		JH
54	1417H		TFC, Mar K-3-26, BS752851 at 0800H. 420 VN civ turned themselves in. 5xmales & 1xfemale identified themselves as former VC. Searched and questioned and evac by helicopter to CHIC. Res: 414 Dtn; 6xVC.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 7	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE	TO HOUR DATE		
				0001	25 Jan 69	2400 25 Jan 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
55	1430H	11th Bde, C-3-1, BS5c7790 at 1350H. Fnd grave w/1xNVA KBA, less than 24 hrs old, 6x RPG rkt rds, 5 of which were expended and Misc AK-47 rds.			M		
56	1430H	11th Bde, R-3-1, BS549830 at 1317H. Fnd 1x tunnel 30' long w/3xentrances. Not entered recently.					
57	1435H	1/1 Cav, F-8th Cav, BT217463 at 1435H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, eng'd w/M-60. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M		
58	1545H	196th Bde, A-1-46, BT105470 at 1520H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.			M		
59	1555H	11th Bde, A-4-21, BS563805 at 1525H. Fnd 1x K-44 in tunnel & 1xsub/M/G: M/G ser # unreadable. K-44 Ser #1211397.			M		
60	1455H	TFC, Aero Scouts, BS524755. Eng'd 1xVC evading Res: 1xVC KIA. BS517757 obsr new fighting holes & bunkers. BS439671 obsr 15-20xVC received SA & AWF Returned fire with neg res.			M		
61	1435H	Tam Ky, TOC. Opn Tu-Luc 04/TK vic BT317315 eng'd & killed 6xVC; BT312315, 2xVC, 1xAK-47 CIA; BT300312 1xVC KIA; BT306297, 2xVC KIA; BT315312 2xVC KIA, 1xM-1 carb CIA; BT305294 1xVC CIA. Neg friendly cas. Total 13xVC KIA 2xIWC, 1xPW CIA. (Info Only)					
62	1600H	11th Bde, B-3-1, BS565801 at 1510H. Fnd 200 lbs of rice. All was destroyed.					
63	1655H	CLDC. Alert condition White effective 1800H. TNTV EN ATK: CLDC Code Bravo.					
64	1620H	196th Bde, A-1-46, BT122464 at 1600H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.			M		
65	1720H	11th Bde, A-4-21, BS561801 at 1600H. Fnd assorted docu in bunker. Instruction covering anti-tank mines. Evac to LZ Amy. Notified IIW: 51/4 Hamilton.			M		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	25 Jan 69	2400	25 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
66	1725H		11th Bde, Aero Sets, BS610544 at 1631H. Eng'd 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xdtm evac to LZ Bronco. Neg wpn or ID. Notified IPW: SP/4 Hamilton.		JH		
67	1730H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS563793 at 1200H. Fnd docu, propaganda sheets containing past victories of the VC. Also 1 published paper in Vietnamese it also was propaganda. Evac to LZ Amy. Notified IPW: SP/4 Hamilton.		JH		
68	1755H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS564786 at 1600H. Fnd 1x VC KIA by arty.	M	JH		
69	1830H		TFC, D-4-3, BS766818 at 1700H. Fnd inside tunnel, 4xdtm, 1xAK-50, 2xM-26 H/G's & 1x Chicom H/G.	M	JH		
70	1840H		G2/CHEM, DTCC. Warlord Request. Sniffer msn BS3475, 3986, 4886, 4881, 485830 Snatch from same area of MAM. Rtn to 123d Pad, Briefing 0930-123d Gpn PAD. Req A/C for Sniffer LOH/U-H-1 Rept to CPT Roe. Gnd contact Rickey Rings. Approved by TFC: CPT Quinones. OK, passed to AAE: LT Creary.		JH		
71	1140		AO request #114, 173d Airborne, Cpt Hunter, DTG: ASAP-102400H. Feb 69. Purpose: fnd large wpns cache, continue search of area. Area: extension of present AO #114 up 3 km to include BS7325-BS7328-BS8628, BS8625-to start point. Time ASAP-102400H. Passed to 11th Sp Muldoon at 1147H. and Sp Canfield. Approved by Cpt Smith at 1225H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller at 1415H. Passed to 173d Abn: Sp Wittman at 1420H. Msg dated 251105H Jan 69 W/OSL 251195H Jan 69. FSE: SEC BYERS		JH		
72	1430		11th, C-3-1, BS563804 at 1215H. Found 1000 lb dud bomb and destroyed it. Found 3x55 gallon drums containing rice.		JH		
73	1430		11th, A-4-21, BS556803 at 1310H. Fnd 2 containers w/100 lbs rice, and 3 tunnels not recently used. Tunnels dest.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
9

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jan 69

2400

25 Jan 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

74 1435 AO request #2, 196th Bde, Sgt Kontax, DTG: 260800H to 261800H. Purpose: sniffer, also free fire. Area: BT170220-BT210220-BT210180-BT150180, Passed to Tam Ky Sgt Spiller at 1730H. approved by Lt Cuong at 1830H. passed to Tien Phuoc message #80 at 2012H. Reply: 297-0-252025H, clear. passed to TFC Ball at 1700H. approved by Maj Borg at 1845H. Passed to 196th Recd by Sp Grakenhoff at 2050H.

FSE: CPT Mot

75 1741 1/1 Cav, F-8, BT235498 at 1730H. Obs 2 MAM evading, res: 2 VC KIA.

M

76 1741 1/1 Cav, F-8, BT259443 at 1732H. Obsd 1 MAM evading, res: 1 VC KIA.

M

77 1810 11th, Aero Scouts, BS610544 at 1637H. Engd 2 evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID. Detained 1 individual, evac to LZ Bronco.

M

78 1813 11th, D-1-20, BS923263 at 1700H. Unit discovered 3 VC in graves, res: 3 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID, carried as KIA.

M

79 1815 11th, C-3-1, BS564786 at 1545H. Fd 400 lbs of of polished rice, all destroyed.

80 1845 196th, A-3-21, BT107338 at 1610H, Engd 2 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.

M

81 1845 196th, CC-2-1, BT010390 at 1800H. G/S of 71st Avn escorting CC ship engd and killed 3 VC.

M

82 1900 196th, C-3-21, BT101236 at 1820H, engd 2 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg ID or wpn.

M

83 1945 11th, B-4-21, BS559803 en: BS558795 at 1920H. Recd sniper fire and 2x60mm rds. NCH. Returned fire w/arty.

84 2010 2d ARVN, Maj Varner. 2d ARVN Div request 2 CH-47's for CA 270800 Jan 69. Rpt to Quang Ngai airfield at 0800H. Approx 6 sorties total. 282d Avn Co (DaNang) will control air lift. Ground contact QN Eddy Budget Papa, freq: 66.95

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
10

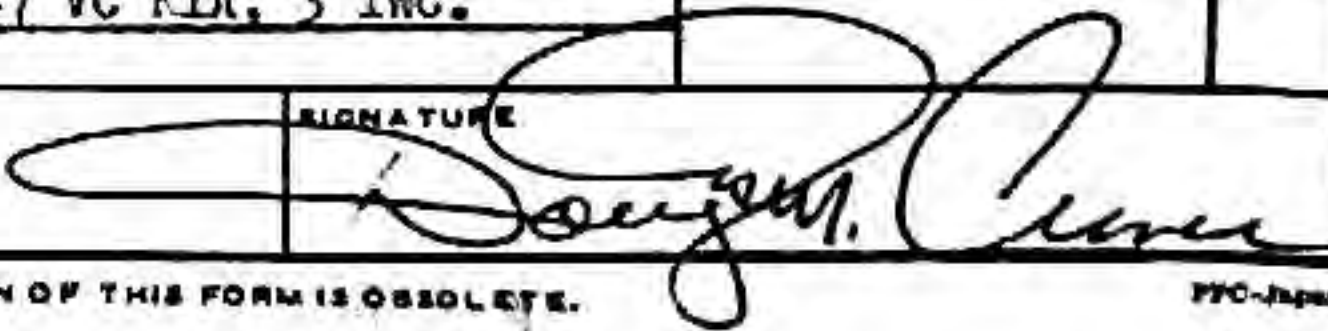
NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Jan 69	2400	25 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
84	2010	(cont'd)	OK MAJ Craver G-3. Passed to AAE Lt McCreary at 2012H Jan 69.	G3	
85	2025		Warlord Request for 26th Jan 69. TF Cooksey. Visual Recon. Report to 1-52, call sign Sabine Hermit, freq: 44.15 upon completion of this mission report to 1-6, call sign Plural Bubble, freq: 48.80. Disapproved because of conflicting division priority - Maj Craver. Passed to TF Cooksey Cpt Sorenson at 260015H.		<i>W</i>
86	2035		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-7, BS633936 at 0600H. VN civilians were being questioned; 1 VN male attempted to excape and was shot by PF after ignoring command to halt, res: 1 VC KIA.		<i>W</i>
87	2040		TF Cooksey, OP-5-46, BS566985 en: BS560987 at 2015H. OP-5 recd hvy SA fire fm vic Tri Binh (4), returned fire w/SA and 81mm mort.		<i>W</i>
88	2045		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-5, BT171297 at 1815H. Called dust off for 1 VN male w/broken arm. Dust off comp, at 1830H. Info Only.		<i>W</i>
89	2050		196th, B-2-1, AT908389 at 2015H. Called arty on 10 VC w/packs, res: 5 huts dest and 3 possible KIA's. 1 secondary explo twice the size explosion caused by the 105mm shells.		<i>W</i>
90	2100		TFC, D-4-3, BS766818 at 1700H. Ref to DJF item #69 251700H Jan 69. Reference: Journal entry #69, weapon identified as AK-50 has been determined to be 9mm French SMG.	M	<i>W</i>
91	2107		TFC, 1-52, BT173078 at 2028H, LZ Professional recd 1 unk type mort rd. NCD. Enemy location unk.		<i>W</i>
92	2120		11th, BTOC, Aero Scout Request. Time: 260700 - 261130H Jan 69. Conduct Screening operation in conjunction with CA vic BS555762. Ground contact 4-21, call sign Bent Seadog 15, freq: 60.85. Approved for afternoon only in accordance with original request by Maj Craver. Passed to 11th at 260015H. Lt Clark.		<i>W</i>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 220-346)					PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	25 Jan 69	2400 25 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
93	2245		11th, CP-4-21, LZ Buff, at 1740 to 1810H. LTG Stillwell visited LZ Buff fm 1740 to 1810H, he was given a briefing and Vlt of local cordon opns; briefing by CO 4th Bn 21st Inf. Comments: He stated that he was pleased with the use of firepower to maximum prior to commitment of troops.			h
94	2330		TFC, 3-26 USMC, at 1045H. Ref. LJE entry #52 25 Jan 69, Recap: 251045H. BS773856 M Co -3-26 USMC det 2 M16 mines, res: 1 KHA, 5 WHA(E). 1215H BS773854 M Co-3-26 USMC det 1 M16 mine, Res: 1 KHA, 18 WHA(E). 1215H BS773854 L Co -3-26 USMC det 1 M16 mine, res: 3 KHA, 8 WHA(E). 1300H BS773854 M Co-3-26 USMC det 1 M16 mine, res: 1 KHA, 8 WHA(E) while carrying wounded to helicopter. 1430H, BS772849 M Co-3-26 USMC det 1 M16 mine, res: 5 WHA(M). Total: 6 KHA, 44 WHA(E). From USMC LNO: 6 WHA(E) died after evacuation. New total: 12 KHA, 38 WHA(E).			h
95	2330		11th, D-3-1, BS475590 at 2310H. Recd 8-10 rds 82mm mort or 105mm RR rds which impacted 300 meters W, SW from NDP. NCD.	III MAF, USARV CPT Schultz SP. Sheen		h
96	1430		11th, B-3-1, BS565804 at 1235H. Fnd 1 AK-47 magazine, 4 blasting caps, 200 lbs rice and 35 lbs of salt near bunkers.			h
97	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted recon in force opns in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO. Except in the Russell Beach opn where moderate contact was reported. In the Oregon AO B-1-46 conducted a CA fm LZ Baldy to 3 cold LZs vic BT039418, BT049413, BT039413 at 0805H. B-D-4-31 conducted a CA fm a PZ vic AT819212 to a cold LZ vic AT804243 at 1035H. In the Chu Lai TACR R-1-6 airmoved fm a PZ vic BT473001 to LZ Bayonet at 0847H. In the Duc Pho AO R-1-20 conducted a CA fm LZ Liz to a cold LZ vic BS751465 at 0727H. 1B-1-20 conducted a CA fm LZ Liz to a cold LZ vic BS754456 at 0727H.			h
98	2400		Americal Daily Totals: 12 KHA, 42 WHA(E), 4 WHA(M), 4 NVA KIA, 37 VC KIA, 3 IWC.			h
99	2400		Journal Closed.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
DOUGLAS M. CLAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3						

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 25 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
190th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT345079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT047421</u>			
C Co	<u>BT088402</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108427</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT165472</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS754842</u>			
C Co	<u>BS752834</u>			
D Co	<u>BS757835</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>	<u>BS663985</u>		
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

130th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT173078

A CO

BT179088

B CO

BT173078

C CO

BT188151

D CO

BT239142

E CO

BT188157

RECON

BT173078

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT565808

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS701828

B Btry

BS702827

C Btry

BT173078

D Btry

BT439075

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS449611

A CO

BS4498611

B CO

BS562812

C CO

BS568788

D CO

BS449611

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS443624

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS705832

A CO

BS705832

B CO

BS664740

C CO

BS705832

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS754823</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS757823</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>			
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>			
A CO	<u>BS565805</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS559803</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT946344</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT121301</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT120229</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT043249</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT076317</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT837245</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT852238</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT978286</u>	_____	_____	_____
Y-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
1

NO. OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

26 Jan 69

2400

26 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal Opened.		J
2	0610		TF Cooksey, Delete Journal Entry #91 25 Jan 69. Erroneous report.		J
3	252130H(dlyd)		III MAF, COC. Request frequencies and call signs of Bn Cmd Nets operating in Russell Beach. Unit Call Sign Freq TF Cooksey Angus Ashcan 15 56.35 3-26 Marines Bright Lad 67.45 4-3 Inf Lengthy Rafter 15 37.30 5-46 Inf Rickey Rings 15 59.45 5 ARVN Regt Eddy Budget 66.95		J
			Confirmed by TF Cooksey; SP Kelly. Passed to III MAF COC: MAJ Carroll by secure telephone at 260305H.		
4	0037H		TFC, 1-6, Fat City at 0029H. 4rds incoming mort. Impacted in motor pool area NCD. See Journal # 20 and 63.		J
5	0145H		TFC, A-1-6, An Tan Bridge at 0127H. Rec'd 4-5 rds SAF, 2 rds M-79 fire. Rds came from the W on the N side of bridge. Tower spotted 8-12 people on N side of the Bridge. People evaded to N & S along the river. Returned fire w/neg res. Neg friendly cas.		J
6	0220H		TF Cooksey, 5-46, BS601922 at 0140H. PF compound at Binh Son (D) HQ rec'd 2 rds 82mm mort. One rd landed inside the perimeter and one landed outside. NCD.		J
7	0415H		TFC, B-5-46, BS754847 at 0305H. Heard baby crying. Sent out patrol. Fnd tunnel, inside tunnel fnd 1 baby, 1 old man, 1 female and 1 17 year old male. Tunnel occupants are being questioned at present time.		J
8	0630H		CLDC, 0715H. Resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0715H.		J
9	252000H(dyld)		11th Bde, C-1-20, BS843334 at 251850H. Routine D/C for one VN woman shot in hand. APCs on brdg rec'd sniper fire, 1 2x1 1/2 ton trucks and 1x2 1/2 ton truck crossing brdg also rec'd sniper fire. Trucks hit'd fire.		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DIR 5200-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	26 Jan 69	2400	26 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	252000H	(con't)	Short time later VN female came to truck with gunshot wounds in hand and requested aid.		
10	252345H	(dlyd)	CLDC at 252345H. Going to Gray due to unk indiv inside wire, in sectors 7 & 3. 260145H-CLDC SGT Bodine- Mess trk entering gate 2 rptd possible obsr of 2xVN in a ditch inside wire. Check of area res: negative. Tower 2 using starlight scope sighted 2xVN civ outside perimeter who moved into shadows near wire. Check of area, res: negative. 260330H-CLDC- LT Carney-gate guard at 27 Surg rpt'd obsr 4 VN civ. Tracker Dogs used w/neg res.		<i>h</i>
11	N/A		DTOC. Rec'd following msgs.(S) Fm: III MAF COC 251621Z Jan 69. To: UUMSQA/MACV CMD CTR Subj: ARC Light Nominations rec'd 251635Z. Confidential Fm: III MAF COC 251155Z Jan 69 To: UUMSQA/Americal Div TOC, Subj: Rptg of captured weapons rec'd 251314Z		<i>h</i>
12	0950H		9th Engr, D-9th, BT096526 at 0930H. 1xROKMC threw 2xM-26 H/G in water hole just 15 meters away from sweep team. Res: neg cas. ROK stated he did not see mine sweep tm.		<i>JH</i>
13	0910H		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS560762 at 0840H. Eng'd 1xVC evading res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	<i>JH</i>
14	0900H		III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP no 25 for period 241200H-251200H Jan 69. Operational data. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. P9D, P10D, P13D, P14D cont. 2. P15C deptd 250500-291800 RCN BT 0121, 0116, 0916, 0921. Passed to 196th Bde: Smith 0900H. 3. C7A deptd as sched. B. GIA VUC A-103. C4A S6D, P10D, P9C closed 241800 all patrols closed for muster. C. HA THANH A-104. S10D, S11D, P43D, P44D, P45D closed 241700 all patrols closed for muster. D. BA TO A-106. C9A, P10D closed 241800 all patrols closed for muster. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. C3B, S8D cont. 2. S7D closed 241900. 3. C4B will dept as sched. F. MINH LONG A-108. A. P27B closed 242000. 2. P28D, P29C, P30D, P31D, P32D, P33D will dept as sched. Passed to 11th Bde: SF Payton 0900H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 26 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 26 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
15	251830H	(dlyd)	Minh Long. 16 & 19 Jan. Minh Long SF Commander desires rtn of five civ picked up 16 & 19 Jan by Americal Helicopter. 1. Minh Duc. 2. No Dinh Hong 18 yrs old. 3. WD Mau 17 yrs old. 4. Dinh Cu 17 yrs old. 5. Do Cho 17 Yrs old. District chief requested return. Passed to 11th Bde: SSG Winkler 261010H.		JH
16	0700H		Tam Ky, 0350H. REplat #745 rec'd 4 B-40 rkts. Res: 3xWHA(M).		JH
17	0730H		26th Engr, 123 AVN, BT219385, BT3321.. G/S rec'd AW fire. Res: neg cas and neg damage.		JH
18	0822H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT281384 at 0800H. Eng'd 1x MAM evading, res: 1xVC KIA, wearing gray unif.	M	JH
19	0840H		11th Bde, CA comp COLD. G-3-1 PZ BS568788 at 0812H, LZ BS547766 at 0817H. A-4-21 PZ BS565805 at 0802H, LZ BS573766 at 0829H. B-4-21 PZ BS565805 at 0835H, LZ BS573766 at 0845H.	M	JH
20	0905H		26th Engr, D-26 Engr at 0028H. See DJF #4, 260029H. LZ Fat City: Add: Damage: 1x10 ton tracker. Rec'd holes in tires, Oil pan & radiator.		JH
21	0920H		TFC, S-2, 251600H. Offical totals for Russell Beach. VC KIA: TFC-48; BM-59; ARVNS-5; Total 112. VCI-137. Dtn-153. PW-33. C/H-24. IWC: TFC-13; BM-11; ARVN-4; Total-28. Dtn at CHIC at 251545H 9,523.		JH
22	0935H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS551828 at 0915H. Eng'd 1xVC evading, res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
23	0935H		11th Bde, G/S 174th AVN, BS566761 at 0910H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
24	0950H		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS577765 at 0900H. Evac 3xdtm for questioning to LZ Buff. Allwere MAM. 1145H From CPT Decatur 26th Engr. Detn enroute to IFW cage on CC-26th Engr. IPW notified: SF Phopole		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 4
NO OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 26 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 26 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	1010H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT134235 at 0915H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
26	1010H		196th Bde, A-2-1, AT938378 at 251045H(dlyd). Jan 69 Fnd 1xbody that was about 40 days old. He was killed by SA. Res: 1xVC disc.	M	JH
27	1025H		11th Bde, B-3-1, BS559802 at 1000H. Eng'd 1xNVA evading. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Wearing green unif.	M	JH
28	1040H		11th Bde, E-1 Cav, BS569765 at 0950H. Track hit mine. Res: 4xWHA(E). D/O comp at 1010H. They hit the mine while crossing a bridge.	M	JH
29	1045H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS565766 at 1020H. Rec'd SAF. Res: 2xWHA(E). D/O comp at 1040H.	M	JH
30	1116H		11th Bde, D-3-1, BS436648 at 1035H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
31	0910H		39th Engr, C-39th Engr, BS717595 at 0805H. VN civ on motor bike det 20 lb mine ahead of mine sweep tm. Res: 1xVN civ KIA.		JH
32	1050H		11th Bde at 1046H. CC-11Bde went down vic BS5882 Mechanical failure. Not in secured area, 11th Bde scrambled their G/S and should arrive on station in 25 min. No one injured in first report. Passed to AAE MAJ Spivach 1055H. No other resources could arrive at crash site before 11th Bde G/S. Passed to 11th Bde CPT Smith. 1145H ship taken to LZ Buff CC-4-21 will take over area as 11th Bde CC.	C/S G3: LTC Lawrence G2 FSE	JH
33	1125H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS565762 at 1110H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA.	M	JH
34	1140H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS565762 at 1125H. Dtn 1xMAM. Neg wpn or ID. Evac'd to Buff.		JH
35	1140H		11th Bde, C-4-21, BS548765 at 1125H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
36	1144H		196th Bde, S-2, AT973415 at 1117H. LRRP Tennessee was inserted at 261117H at AT973415. LZ was	G2:LTC Nelson COLD. FSE: CPT Wright	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 5
NO OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	26 Jan 69	2400	26 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1145H		196th Bde, B-2-1 Inf, AT910385 at 1010H. Called arty on 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA. Neg ID. All 3 had packs, w/ med supplies & documents. Evac to LZ Ross.	M	JH
38	1210H		TFC, 3-26 BLT, BS771853 at 1045H. LVT blew up while clearing a mine field, the bangalors on the LVT prematurely detonated killing all 7 crew members. LVT total loss. Follow up also 2xWHA(E). The 2xevac were not on the ven. LT Berry III MAF called ref rpt rec'd from TF 79,5 stated knowcas, exist but no figures. Above rpt passed as info and not final rpt. DMC.	C/S; CPT Katooch G3: SGM Skytta G2: LTC Nelson	JH
39	1215H		CLDC. 1230H. EOD team will be blowing a DUD rd at the An Tan bridge at 1230H. G2: PFC Duke.		JH
40	1235H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS546776 at 1230H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
41	1250H		Americal, TOC G-3. LRRF C6 will be working off beach from 1500H-1700H 26 Jan 69. Pass to CLDC: CPT Brent at 1255H. Pass to Swift Boats: LT Flinn 1300H.		JH
42	1300H		Chem Sect, CPT Roe. A sniffer mission was flown 261000-261110 with the following Hot Spots recorded. 1. From BS426793-413785-410787-409785. 2. From BS418808-405820-405825-410815-414825-412831. 3. From BS451814-443819. 4. From BS446826-450831. 5. From BS472815-478813. Passed to G-2 Air.		JH
43	1320H		TFC, D-4-3, BS768818 at 1230H. Fnd in tunnel 1xM-1 Carbine ser #5023222. Also food & sleeping gear. & docs. Evac to Bayonet	M	JH
44	1335H		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS567776 at 1240H. Fnd 1xBT 60mm mortar w/trip wire, also 1x bouncing betty Dest in place.		JH
45	1340H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS560763 at 1315H. Fnd 1xChicom H/G & 1xM-79 rd. Dest.		JH
46	1340H		11th Bde, C-4-21, BS586806 at 1230H. Evac 3x Dtn for questioning to LZ Buff.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR
0001

DATE
26 Jan 69

TO
HOUR
2400

DATE
26 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INL
	IN	OUT			
47	1340H		11th Bde, E-1 Cav, BS565769 at 1240H. APC det pressure device mine. Res: 3xWHA(E). D/C comp 1310H. 1x US WHA (M).	M	JTH
48	1415H		196th Bde, BTOC, AT974418 at 1245H. LRRP Tennessee extracted. Co size element in area about 300 meters away. Extraction comp at 1344H, AT974418, LZ COLD. Notified G2: LTC Nelson; FSE: CPT Wright.		JTH
49	1418H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS397592 at 1405H. Eng'd 2x VC. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JTH
50	1420H		11th Bde, D-3-1, BS436648 at 1345H. Eng'd 7x NVA evading. Res: 4xNVA KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JTH
51	1420H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS391663 at 1530H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JTH
52	1520H		TFC. ARMV comp. A(-) 4-3 PZ South at 1315H. LZ Dottie at 1408H. A1&2-4-3 PZ South at 1315H. LZ Gator at 1403H.	M	JTH
53	1520H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT100251 at 1515H. Obsr 1x MAM evading eng'd w/M-60. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JTH
54	1520H		TFC, A-1-52, BT173098 at 1435H. Evac 3xDTN for questioning to LZ Professional. 2xfemale military age & 1xboy 12 yrs old. Said they know about enemy activity in the area.		JTH
55	1525H		196th Bde, D-4-31, AT901257 at 1320H. Eng'd 3xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xdtm CIA. Neg wpn or ID. Evac dtm to baldy.	M	JTH
56	1530H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS559762 at 1500H. Eng'd 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA. CIA 1xAK-47, ser # 11342619, & 1xM-16, ser #840858. NVA were wearing green unif & pistol belts. Also had 2xChicom H/G. Wpns evac to LZ Buff.	M	JTH
57	1600H		196th Bde. ARMV comp. C-4-31 PZ West at 1425H. LZ BS837245 at 1453H. B-4-31 PZ BS837245 at 1435H. LZ West at 1500H.	M	JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO. 7
NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 26 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 26 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INL
	IN	OUT			
58	1615		11th, R-4-21, BS549820 at 1600H. Engd 5 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM
59	1615		11th, C-3-1, BS547777 at 1530H. Fnd 105 rds, off AK-47 ammo. Evac to LZ Buff.		JHM
60	1620		196th, Blue Ghost, BT013232 at 1520H. Engd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		JHM
61	1625		196th, F-8 Cav, BT036246 at 1520H. Engd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM
62	1645		TFC, S-2, at 1600H. Official Totals for Russell Beach: VCI - 137, VC KIA- 112, Dtn- 192, PW-39, C/H- 29. Dtn at CHIC at 261600H: 10,352. IWC: TFC- 14, BM- 11, ARVN- 4, Total: 29.		JHM
63	1700		TFC, Ref journal #4 DTG 260037 changed to read 4x82mm mort rds.		JHM
64	1702		11th, A-4-21, BS568763 at 1640H. Det AP mine. Res: 1 KHA, 1 WHA(E), dust off called, comp at 261700H.	M	JHM
65	1730		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT278412 at 1705H. Engd 1 MAM evading, res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JHM
66	1735		AO Request #3, 2d ARVN Div, Sgt Spiller, Tam Ky, DTG: 270001-302400H Jan 69. Purpose: Operation QT-64. 1-52 Inf will be working with the 6th ARVN Regt. Area: from boundry on BT1821 E. to west to BT1721, south to BT1719, east to BT1819, south to BT1814, NE to BT2215. Passed to 196th Sp Franklin at 2050H. Passed to TF Cooksey PFC Fults at 2050H. Approved by 196th at 260649H by Sp Trogon, approved Maj Douglas at 1706H. To Tien Phuoc Msg 81-0-260755 TOR 260800, reply: Clear Msg 301-0-260805. Approved by TFC Maj Nary 1015H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller at 1715H. Add 2 km to SW boundry, add 1 km to SE boundry. Passed to Tam Ky Sp Codner at 1717H.	FSE	JHM
67	1740		TFC, LZ Professional at 1650H. Recd 4 rds 82mm mort fire, res: 7 US WHA(E), D/O called, D/O complete at 261723H. to 312th Surg.	USARV, III MAF M, C/S, G3, G2,	JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO. 8
NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	26 Jan 69	2400	26 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INL			
	IN	OUT					
68	1750	11th, R-3-1, BS426665 at 0915H. Engd 10 NVA, moving on trail with 4.2" mortar, res: 2 NVA KIA.	M	JH			
69	1815	11th, CC-4-21, BS559809 at 1800H. Engd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA. Neg wpns or ID. 1 MAM detained, evac to LZ Buff.	M	JH			
70	1815	11th, A-4-21, BS563761 at 1630H. Detained 2 MAM that were evading, evac to LZ Buff.		JH			
71	1830	11th, R-4-21, BS530834 at 1825H. Engd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH			
72	1830	TF Cooksey, D-4-3, BS746811 at 1650H. Fnd 20 lbs C-4 in bunker, 2 155mm dud rds, 1 box of electrical blasting caps and documents. Documents evac to LZ South. Ord destroyed. IPW notified. Sp Mong.		JH			
73	1840	11th, A-4-21, BS563376 at 1630H. Det 2 male, 50 yrs old, reports 30 NVA in hamlet, detainees were uncooperative, evac to LZ Buff.		JH			
74	1900	TF Cooksey, R-4-3, BS762822 at 1630H. Fnd M-1 rifle #5842273 in hedge row. Evac to LZ South.	M	JH			
75	1303	11th, Aero Scout Request. Time: 270800H-271200H Jan 69, Purpose: visual recon in Duc Pho AO. Area of Interest: BS725359-850270-603560-611540-620520-626539. Remarks: VR for 1-20 Bolo Member 15 Freq: 67.90 at LZ Liz, check for Base Camps and enemy activity. Prior to msn contact Uplift 15 freq: 60.45 at LZ Bronco. Disapproved -no LOH and CH-54 escort. Passed to AAE CWO Cothren. Passed to 11th Sgt Sauls at 2150H.		JH			
76	1700	CLDC, Alert condition White effective 261800H. TNTV EN ATK: CLDC Code Bravo.		JH			
77	1930	DTOC, LTC Klopp, 16th CAG is redoing security SOP etc. Cannot find any directive that spells out 7xUH-1 lift capability on stand by on 5 min req for GS and 1 flareships for CLDC, each Bde. New SOP will be for 10 minutes alert for 2 GS and 1 flare-ship each Bde and CLDC and 30 min for 7 lift ships. These times are more realistic. This seems to me		JH			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	26 Jan 69	2400	26 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INL	
	IN	OUT					
77	1930	(cont'd)	to be something closer to their capability unless you disagree. MAJ Graver. Passed to CLDC S: Bako at 2030H			JH	
78	2112		11th, B-1-20, BS758424 at 2015H, had one US NBC while getting trip flare at ambush psn. Dust off comp at 2043H. Ambush returned to LZ Liz. Res: 1 US NBC(E).			JH	
79	2114		CLDC, Navy man- Haagland, David. Unit-FTD, claims VC have had him for 6 or 7 days and he escaped. D 1-6/56 Arty has man. Tomorrow man will be picked up and carried back to NSAD by MPs. "D" battery does not think there is any truth to mans story.			JH	
80	2125		196th, R-4-31, AT967275 at 2020H. 1 VC evaded into a hole. Engd w/2 M26 H/Gren, res: 1 VC KIA.	M		JH	
81	2206		11th, C-4-21 Inf, BS943834 at 2140H. Spotted 4 VC/NVA carrying mortar tube and wire. Spotted them through starlight scope, engd w/M26 H/Gren and M-79 fire, neg res.			JH	
82	2225		CG Office, Aide De Camp, request CG's aircraft be available at VIP Pad at 270930H. Passed to Div Avn 262230H, Mr Cathren.			JH	
83	2230		196th, A-4-31, AT912251 at 2010H, Obsd 2 VC and recd 5 rds of carbine fire, returned fire. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M		JH	
84	2245		TFC, R-4-3, BS765825 at 2015H. Engd 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M		JH	
85	2330		TFC, BTOC, Request Spooky Target at BS722811, call sign Rickey Rings, freq 59.45, nearest friendly at LZ South. Passed to Sgt Matthews TACP 262340H.			JH	
86	2359		11th, C-3-1, BS549767 en: BS543773 at 2329H. Recd 15 rds 82mm mort fire. Res: 5 WHA(E). Called urgent dust off and arty. D/O comp at 270014H. 262359, spotted 4 VC/mort tube.	M		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

26 Jan 69

2400

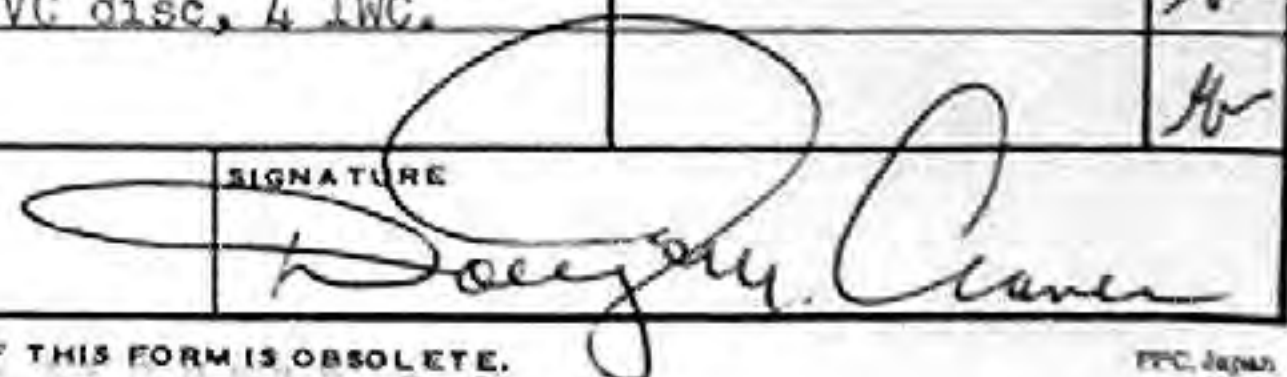
26 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INL
	IN	OUT			
87	2020		DTOC, Msg sent by telecom to 11th Bde TOC - Maj Erickson at 262020H. For S-3 11th Bde. LTC McMullen USARV engr who visited tunnel complex SE of LZ Buff discussed situation w/03 today. LTC McMullen indicates best approach to reducing tunnel complex because of its extensiveness is to use a smoke generator and mighty mite to put enough smoke in the tunnels to cause other entrances to be exposed and found. Once all are found, pump in CS and more smoke then blow all entrances to seal them. The best way to assure complete destruction is to place cratering charges through the length of the tunnels and in any rooms located, then blow the entire string. This of course presumes the tunnels have been explored and the VC/NVA inside, if any are there, are killed or driven out. He recommends that because of the vastness of the tunnels and their construction, that considerable time be spent by infantry and DS engineers on the spot methodically uncovering and denying the use of the tunnels through methods described above. Be advised that you should use all the time and assets available to destroyed as completely as possible the complex you have uncovered. Use the necessary materiel, explosives, and technical advice from the engineers you believe to be required. Passed to Maj Erickson 11th Bde 222220H.		h
88	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted recon in force and detail search opns in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon AO C-4-31 airmoved fm LZ West to an LZ vic AT840243, B-4-31 backhauled to LZ West at 1500H. In the Chu Lai TAOR C-3-1 conducted a CA fm a PZ vic BS568788 to a cold LZ Vic BS547766 at 0817H. A-B-4-21 conducted a CA fm a PZ vic BS565805 to a cold LZ vic BS573766 at 0845H. A-4-3 airmoved fm LZ South to LZ Dottie and LZ Gator at 1408H.		h
89	2400		Americal Daily Totals: 8 KHA, 24 WHA(E), 1 WHA(M), 9 NVA KIA, 28 VC KIA, 1 VC disc, 4 IWC.		h
90	2400		Journal Closed.		h

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

SIGNATURE


DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 26 Jan 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT051426</u>			
C Co	<u>BT088402</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108428</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT164482</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS752834</u>			
B Co	<u>BS754842</u>			
C Co	<u>BS752834</u>			
D Co	<u>BS757835</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

10th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT173078		
A CO	BT181086		
B CO	BT173078		
C CO	BT188157		
D CO	BT239142		
E CO	BT188157		
RECON	BT173078		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT762822		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS701828		
B Btry	BS702827		
C Btry	BT173078		
D Btry	BT439075		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611		
A CO	BS449611		
B CO	BS549767		
C CO	BS568808		
D CO	BS449611		
E CO	BS449611		
Recon	BS443624		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832		
A CO	BS578961		
B CO	BS664740		
C CO	BS705832		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS762822</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS765825</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS9872324</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS577765</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS57765</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS568808</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT439079</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	bt231315		
A Trp	BS758866		
B Trp	BS231315		
C Trp	BS214437		
7/8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT511040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341		
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT438073		
B Btry	BS630853		
C Btry	BS471524		
D Btry	BS630853		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT564044		
G/55th Arty	BT529112		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342		
A Co	AT940385		
B Co	AT928393		
C Co	BT027342		

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT946344</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT123331</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT082242</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT129231</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT056304</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT914239</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT990256</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT846243</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT898254</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT970259</u>	_____	_____	_____
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-32d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO

1

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Jan 69	2100	27 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INL		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		Journal opened.		K		
2	262040H(dlyd)		11th Bde, BTCC. Request Sniffer AO. Coords BS6060, 6858, 6841, 6041. Fire for fire 271000H to 271700H. Obj to locate unit of the 2 NF Regt believed to be in area. Passed to SPLNO. Clear 32. Pass to Minh Long Togene Basin 262300H, Ba To Hazel Digit 262400H. Passed to 11th Bde: SF Caudron 270110H.	M	K		
3	261410H(dlyd)		173d ABN, S-2 at 1400H. 2/503 Inf BS734246 M side rec'd hvy AWF call arty: Fnd W/G, 2xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA. 260905H 2/503 Inf BS745243 rec'd Sniper from 1xNVA. Eng'd, res: 1xNVA KIA, 1x AK-47 CIA. W-US WIA-3, W-US KIA-1. Info Only.	FSE: CPT Notes.	JH		
4	261600H(dlyd)		196th Bde. Fire Fly req. From AT970370-BT01400-BT050400-BT050380-BT010380-AT980350. Call sign Chalky Gutter 15 freq 43.20. Req time: 271930H Jan 69. Unit req side to side sweep pattern 2xtimes. Tgt. Movement at night, perscevading into close huts etc. Friendlies: Cobra Base OP-Orange Men 43.20-Tiger OP Jay Hawks 43.20. OK-Passed to AAE: WO Cothran. MAJ Craver. Passed to 196th: SF Trogdon 270510H.	FSE: CPT Notes	JH		
5	261822H(dlyd)		196th Bde. Sniffer msn readout. TOT 1645-1730H. Max readings. BT111198, 167199, 168200, 047177, 048175, 061170, 063168, 066166, 068169, 062163, 059164, 051163, 050166, 048168. Passed to G-2 Air.		JH		
6	261905H(dlyd)		196th Bde. Blue Ghost. Coprds BT1337, 1336, 0831, 0731. TOT 280800H. Duration 2 hrs. Ground contact Sierene Talons freq 51.40. Friendlies within target area. Enemy position unk. Type close supt & screen. Remarks: Friendlies will be prepared to pop smoke to alert the Blue Ghost of their position. OK pass to 1st Cav Egbert MAJ Craver. Passed to SF Smith 196th Bde at 0540H.		JH		
7	262050H		G-2 MAJ Kershaw. (For Info Only) III MAF COG Notified at 262050H that a msg is being sent SUBJ: VC/NVA attacks Against Population Centers (Binh Son). They should receive this preliminary rpt within the hour. Rec'd by LT Berry.		JH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

 DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1962 O-370-713

SPIC, Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Jan 69	2400	27 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INL		
	IN	OUT					
8	262215H	(dlyd)	11th Bde, G-29 Arty, LZ Thunder at 262000H. EM shot in foot while cleaning rifle. EM stated wpn discharged accidentally. Wound not considered serious. Indiv will be evac'd in AM.				
9	N/A		DTOC-Incoming Msg's. FM: CG, III MAF, TO: CG Americal Div. Subj: Scty CL-1 South of Chu Lai, Date 261334Z Jan 69, rec'd 270251H Jan 69 FM: CG, III MAF, TO: CG Americal Div. Subj: Specified Strike Zones, Date 260908Z Jan 69, rec'd 270251H Jan 69.		✓		
10	0020H		III MAF COC. A/1-5 Marines edtg a plat ptl at 260820H, vic ZC110418, eng'd 7xNVA moving S on trail. Res: 4xUSMC WHA(E), 2xNVA KIA, 2xIWC and maps & documents captured. 1xNVA killed was an officer w/pistol, map case & documents. One map #AMS 6539 IV, series L741 scale: 1:50,000 indicated possible arty posn plotted in Laos vic YB76739721. Transmitted fm III MAF to Amcal DTOC by secure telephone.		✓		
11	0200H		TFC, 1/82 Arty, BT665045 at 0115H. Fired on suspected enemy location. Obsr'd fire and secondary explosions.		✓		
12	0245H		TFC, R-4-3, BS765825 at 0215H. Rec'd 1xH/G. Res: 1xWHA(E).		✓		
13	0635H		CLDC. Resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0715H.		✓		
14	0750H		11th Bde, A-1-20, BS786506 at 0730H. Fnd 5xfresh graves, w/5xVC KBA. Less than 24 hrs old.	M	✓		
15	0820H		196th, TOC. LRRP Tennessee will be inserted 1200H. AO: AT9643-9940. Purpose: Complete mission which was aborted on 26 Jan.	SSO	✓		
16	0740H		TFC, CA comp (COLD LZ. D-5-46 PZ BS754842 at 0734H. LZ BS773844 at 0749H. C-5-46 PZ BS754842 at 0755H. LZ BS767831 at 0806H. B-5-46 PZ BS754842 at 0747H. LZ BS773844 at 0753.	M	✓		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1750R	0750H		11th Bde, A-1-20, BS791509 at 0723H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	
18	0800H		11th Bde, 174th AVN G/S, BS790510 at 0752H. Eng'd 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA.		JH
19	0805H		11th Bde. CA comp. COLD LZ. 2 plt A-1-20 FZ Dragon at 0702H. LZ BS791496 & BS781513 at 0735H.		JH
20	0900H		TFC, C-4-3, BS694807 at 0815H. Adjusted 4.2' mort on 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
21	0915H		TFC, C-1-52, BT176156 at 0903H. Eng'd 3xVC Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xdtn WIA, CIA. The wounded dtn was D/O to Tam Ky and turned over to ARVN.	M	JH
22	0918H		TFC. ARMV comp. R-1-6, FZ Bayonet at 0845H. LZ BT435050 at 0855H.		JH
23	0930H		III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP no 26 for period 251200 to 261200 Jan 69. Operational data. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. P-9D, P-10D, P-13D, P-14D, P-15C cont. 2. Change C-7A will dept 270700. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. C-5C deptd 251930-311800 RCN BS 3640, 4040, 4035, 3635. 2. P-11D deptd 251200-301800 RCN BS 4023, 4623, 4718, 4019. 3. S-9D deptd 250200-301800 RCN BS 4329, 4829, 4826, 4326. 4. P-12D will dept 270400-010500 RCN BS3128, 3528, 3524, 3124. C. HA THANH A-104. 1. S-12D deptd 250500-021700 RCN BS 3071, 3074, 3671, 3674. 2. S-13D deptd 260500-011700 RCN BS 3562, 3567, 3962, 3967. 3. C-5A dept 260400-311900 SXC XS 3274, 3278, 3778, 3774. 4. P-46D deptd 260730 S/S BS 3469, 3571, 3769, 3771. 5. P-47D deptd 260730-261700 S/C BS 4169, 4171, 4369, 4371. 6. P-48D will dept 270730-271700 S/C BS 3874, 4074, 4071, 3871. 7. P-49D will dept 270730-271700 S/C BS 4171, 4173, 4473, 4471. D. BA TO A-106. 1. C-10A deptd 260500-291800 S/D BS 5236, 5240, 5640, 5736. 2. P-12 deptd 251800-291800 S/D BS 4731, 4827, 5231, 5227. 3. P-13D deptd 251800-291800 S/D BS 6031, 6035, 6431, 6435. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. S-8D cont. 2. C-3B closed 251800. C-4B deptd as sched. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P-28D, P-29C, P-30D, P-31D, P-32D deptd as sched. 2. P-33D will dept as sched.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Jan 69	2400	27 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
24	0940H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS544723 at 0915H. Det BT. Res: 1xWHA(E). D/O in process now. D/O comp 0930H to Chu Lai,			M	JH
25	0950H		TFC, D-4-3, BS763824 at 0815H. Fnd 1 wounded MAN. D/O at 0915H to Quang Ngai and turned over to ARVN. He had numerous shrapnel wounds (NFI).				JH
26	0956H		196th Bde. CA comp COLD/LZ. C(-)-2-1 FZ Ross at 0908H. LZ AT958306 at 0935H.			M	JH
27	1020H		11th Bde, D-1-20, BS915194 at 1010H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M	JH
28	1020H		TFC, R-4-3, BS765825 at 0950H. Fnd 1xbunker containing 1xsony AM radio; 12 light blue unif and misc docus. Will evac to holding area.				JH
29	1040H		TFC, C-4-3, BS693804 at 1030H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpm or ID.			M	JH
30	1115H		11th Bde, D-1-20, BS908201 at 1052H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpm or ID.			M	JH
31	1115H		11th Bde, C-4-21, BS541824 at 1005H. Fnd 1xBT, 5xChicom H/G; destroyed.				JH
32	1120H		196th Bde, C-1-46 Inf, BT111391 at 1022H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M	JH
33	1120H		196th Bde, D-4-31, BT898254 at 1030H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M	JH
34	1125H		TFC, C-4-3, BS693804 at 1112H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpm or ID.			M	JH
35	1125H		TFC, C-4-3, BS693804 at 1110H. Dest 600 lbs of rice.				JH
36	1135H		11th Bde, A-1-20, BS794473 at 0745H. Evac 6xMAN for questioning to LZ Liz.				JH
37	1136H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS445694 at 1110H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpm or ID.			M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
38	1137H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS445694 at 1100H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
39	262000H(dlyd)		LTC Lawrence to MAJ Erickson. For B-3 11th Bde. LTC Mc Mullen USAFV engr who visited tunnel complex SE of Buff discussed situation G-3 today. LTC McMullen indicates best approach to reducing tunnel complex because of its extensiveness is to use a smoke generator and Mighty Mite to put enough smoke in the tunnels to cause other entrances to be exposed and found. Once all are found, pump in CS and more smoke then blow all entrances to seal them. The best way to assure complete destruction is to place cratering charges through the length of the tunnels and in any rooms located, then blow the entire string. This of course presumes the tunnels have been explored and the VC/NVA inside, if any are there, are killed or driven out. He recommends that because of the vastness of the tunnels and their construction, that considerable time be spent by infantry and DS engineers on the spot methodically uncovering and denying the use of the tunnels through methods described above. Be advised that you should use all the time and assets available to destroy as completely as possible the complex you have uncovered. Use the necessary material, explosives, and technical advice from the engineers you believe to be required. Passed to MAJ Erickson 11th Bde 222220H.		JH
40	0835H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT119345 at 0715H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg ID or wpn. A-3-21 0745H, BT098335 eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
41	1115H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS546844 at 1040H. Eng'd 13xVC, carrying party moving NE. Res: 11xVC KIA. 4xVC females 21-28 yrs old, 1xVC boy 12 yrs old, 8-wore green unif, 3xin PJ, 2xM-26 H/G, 4xChicom H/G, H/G's dest. All were carrying 3xextra sets of clothing 2xVC evaded NE carrying 2x garbines. Notified C/S SSG Loftis; G3: SGT France; G2: LTC Nelson; III MAF: Col Cockey; USAFV: SGT Moore.	M	JH
42	1115H		1/1 Cav. 1. Blue Ghost inserted at 1038H, BT 199478. 2. Blue Ghost extracted at 1100H, BT 199478.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1230H		1/1 Cav, SSG Stilner. AO Request No 4. DTG: 271200H to 291200H Jan 69. Purpose: Combat opn & check area. Area: BT 1948 E to BT 2148 N to BT 2149 W to 1949. Passed to 2d ROK: SP Eppe 1307H. Approved by CPT Lee 1331H. Approved by G-3 MAJ Craver. Pass to 1/1 Cav: SGT Gravas 1335H.	M	
44	1247H		11th Bde, A-4-20, BS571751 at 1200H. Eng'd 3xVC hiding in tunnel. Res: 3xVC WIA CIA. Evac to LZ Buff. 2. 1 xVC CIA is to be evac to Chu Lai at 1330H, to the 312 Evac. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton.		JH
45	1247H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS575757 at 1145H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
46	1300H		11th Bde, B-3-1, BS566801 at 1123H. D/O called for US soldier because of temp of 105°. D/O comp at 1140H. from LZ Buff to Chu Lai.		JH
47	1345H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS411684 at 1335H. Eng'd 5xVC evading. Res: 5xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
48	1245H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS571757 at 1230H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID. 1xUS WHA(M).	M	JH
49	1400H		TFC, S-2 at 1800H. Official totals for Opn Russell Beach. VC KIA: TFC-50; BM-59; ARVNs-5; Total-114. VCI-137. Dtn-192. PW-39. C/H-29/ IWC: TFC-14; BM-11; ARVNS-4; Total-29. Dtn at CHIC 10, 352.		JH
50	1410H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT199478 at 1038H. F-8th rec'd 1xrd in the fuel cell. He made an emergency landing at LZ Baldy. Neg cas.	M	JH
51	1420H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT114324 at 1045H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
52	1420H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS545774 at 1400H. Eng'd 1xVC hiding in tunnel. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID. He had some docu that stated he was a VC. Will evac docu to LZ Buff. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	0940H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS546765 at 0910H. 1xUS WHA(1) Res: of Air Strike in area. D/O comp 0928H. Note: Unit knew of A/S area, troops were told to get down. Individual looked up to see A/S & was wounded. Target had been marked with smoke. Note: WHA(E) was dead on arrival at Chu Lai. Died from stomach wounds. Notified: C/S; SF Johnson; G3: SGT France; G2: LTC Nelson.		
54	1153H		TFC, D-5-46, BS770830 at 1130H. Fnd 1xVC KIA by .50 cal fire. Neg clothes, wpns or ID. Carried as KIA.	M	JH
55	1500H		TFC, Marines M-3-26, BS77753 at 1145H. Fnd 1x tunnel complex consisting of 8-10 tunnels. tunnel leading to a center room 12' wide x 5' long; has been recently occupied. Over-all complex is 25' wide x 30' long. Neg res.		JH
56	1515H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT202476 at 1510H. Obsr 2xVC evading, eng'd. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
57	0835H		1/1 Cav. Blue Ghost request for VR. Desire clearance, plus loc of friendly troops and also call signs and freq of friendly troops in area. Vic AT 8939, AT 8936, AT 9135, AT 9337. Grids coord are south of road, if possible search the complete valley. Req to start at 1000-for 1 1/2 hrs. Pass to 196th for clearance then to 1/1 Cav. MAJ Craver. Passed to 196th: SP/4 Trogdon. Command-callsign Chalky-Gutter 15, freq 43.20. Nearest friendly troops A-2-1 AT 940391, B-2-1 AT 929393, D-2-1 LZ Ryder AT 945344. Passed to 1/1 Cav: SGT Rumsey.		JH
58	1218H		196th Bde, TOC. Blue Ghost Req (F-8) Time: ASAP Mission: Feeler in area of max sniffer readings, VR. Area: BT 0616-BT 0616-BT0517-BT0617. Remarks: Contact Dunlop Baton 17, freq 44.45. Blue Ghost & C 1/1 Cav in contact. 196th directed to clear msn w/Tien Phuoc SF/CIDG Camp due to opn in area. Blue Ghost will fly when present tactical situation permits. MAJ Craver.		JH
59	1525H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS547774 at 1510H. Det mine. pressure type device. Res: 1xUS KHA.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jan 69

2400

27 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

60

1500H

AO Request No 5. TFY, Major Curl. DTG: ASAP-271800H Jan 69. Purpose: Rec'd hvy AWP from that loc. AT 878410 E to AT 890410 S to AT 890380 W to AT 857380. Pass to 196th Bde: SGT Kontax. Approved by 196th Bde: SGT Kontax. Approved by G3 CPT Miller. Pass to TFY: MAJ Curl 1520H.

M

61

1509H

11th Bde, G/S 174th AVN, BS628557 at 1345H. While on Sniffer men obsr 8xVC carrying packs and equip, eng'd. Res: 4xVC KIA.

M

62

1530H

196th Bde, R-OP-2-1, BT043379 at 1227H. Burning weeds around area, fire set off unk type BT. Res: 1xUS WHA(E). D/O comp 1247H.

M

63

1540H

196th Bde, BTOC, AT982408 at 1340H. LRRP Tennessee inserted at 1340H at AT982408. The LZ was cold. Call sign and Freq. Drafty Flares, 59,10.

G2: LTC Nelson
FSE: CPT Wright

64

1600H

Tam Ky, 3d Bn, 6th Regt, BT204190 at 0945H. Eng'd USEP. RES: 3xVC KIA. BT198191, eng'd & killed 1xVC, 1xfemale suspect CIA, evac to Tam Ky 1100H.

65

1625H

1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT200481 at 1620H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 3xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.

M

66

1705H

1/1 Cav, F-8, BT208474 at 1705H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.

M

67

1708H

1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT198480 at 1650H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.

M

68

1708H

1/1 Cav, F-8, BT197482, 1645H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 2xVC KIA.

M

69

1709H

1/1 Cav, F-8, BT203480 at 1700H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.

M

70

1710H

CLDC. Alert condition White effective at 1800H. TNTV EN ATK: CLDC code Bravo.

71

1710H

11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS451608 at 1650H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpns or ID.

M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	1745H		196th Bde, R-1-46, BT172500 at 1120H. Eng'd 4xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
73	1745H		196th Bde, R-1-46, BT136512 at 1120H. Called arty on unk size enemy force. Res: 1xVC KIA by arty.	M	JH
74	1730H		TFC, S-2, 1645H. Official totals for Russell Beach. VC KIA: TFC-57; BM-59; ARVNs-5; Total 121. VCI-173. VCS-141. PW-40. C/H-31. Rice (tons): TFC-30; Total 9.55. Dtns at CHIC-10, 686.		
75	1750H		11th Bde, CC-4-21, BS540776 at 1730H. Eng'd 1xVC KBA/S. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
76	1750H		TFC, D-1-6, BS559978 at 1715H. Dnt 2xmales. Fnd docus that were thought to be hand receipts for rice. After search of area fnd 1,000 lbs of rice and blue print of bridge. Will evac docu, blue print and rice to Bde. Also found 400 P's on the two males and a VC flag. Notified IPW: SP Powers.		JH
77	1820H		11th Bde, A-1-20, BS794493 at 1400H. Dtn 6xMAM evading. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
78	1820H		1/1 Cav, F-8, BT204475 at 1815H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading, in green unif. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
79	1820H		1/1 Cav, F-8th, BT204475 at 1805H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
80	1840H		196th Bde, D-2-1, AT981338 at 1700H. Eng'd 4xVC w/arty. Res: 1xVC KBA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
81	1600		TFC, D-5-46, BS774848 at 1536H. Hit cmd det 8" rd, res: 1 KHA member of 26th Engr. 1 scout dog KHA, 16 WHA(E) fm D-5-46, many serious. dust off complete at 1545H.	III MAF, USARV C/S, M, G3, G2,	JH
82	1615		26th Engr, B-26th Engr, BS774848 at 1530H. Det mine (8"), res: 1 KHA, 2 WHA(E), D/O comp at 1545H.	III MAF, USARV C/S, G3, G2,	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR
0001DATE
27 Jan 69TO
HOUR
2400DATE
27 Jan 69ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

83

1916

TFC, CAP 1-2-2, BT404154 at 1600H. Fnd 1 M-72 launcher, dest in place. Info Only.

84

1452

196th, C-2-1, BT955308 at 1135H. Engd 1 VC male and 1 VC female evading. Res: 1 VC male KIA and 1 detainee female WIA. D/O for female comp at 1220H. to 196th Bde. Neg wpns or ID's. Female did have docs, will be evac to LZ Ross. Notified Sp Hamilton.

M

85

1010

1/1 Cav, Request for AO clearance to cdt Blue Ghost msn. Target Area: BT1337-BT1336-BT0831-BT0731. Msn: Close support and screening desired time on station 280800H, will run for approximately 2 hours. Ground contact: Serene Talons freq 51.40, friendly positions in target area will "pop" smoke to alert Blue Ghost of their position. Passed to 196th for clearance.- Tregdon at 1658H. Approved by 196th Sp Franklin 280035H. Passed to 1/1 Cav Sp Eubanks at 280040H.

86

1445

TFC, Priority 1. Request for Sniffer and possible snatch 28 Jan 69. Warlords report to Ky Ha at 0745H. Area of msn BT2106-BT2907-BT2909-BT2106. For instructions of opn report to 1-52, call sign: Sandy Comet freq: 44.15. Priority #2 Upon completion of msn report to 1-6 Inf, call sign Floral Bubble, freq 48.80, Bde will provide A/C for low ship. Passed to Div Avn at 1700H. Passed to Sp Adkins, TFC at 280200H.

87

1943

TEC, C-5-46, BS768828 at 1825H. Detonated mine while setting trip flare outside perimeter, res: 1 WHA(E), dust off to USS Sanctuary comp at 1831H.

M

88

1945

TFC, L-3-26, BS778859 at 1815H. While searching for tunnel complex 1 Marine tripped mine on trail. Res: 2 USMC WHA(E), evac to USS Sanctuary.

M

89

2030

DTC, Tam Ky TOC - Cpt Ebert - was contacted ref. RF opns in the Tien Phuoc area W of LZ Professional. TF Cooksey and Amcal Div were not aware of opns, coordination is absolutely necessary to prevent accidental friendly contacts. Cpt Ebert will notify RF elements on ground. The RF elements

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAK, RVN

0001

27 Jan 69

2400

27 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
89	2030	(cont'd)	do have American Advisors. Info Passed to TFC. Cpt Demsdale at 2200H. TFC -Cpt Demsdale has not received contact fm Tam Ky on this situation. 2210H. TFC, Cpt Ebert Tam Ky notified again and advised of necessity of immediate coordination. He advised that RF opns terminated at 1800H. and RF elements are in base areas at this time.		
90	2057		11th, C-3-1, BS544773 at 0930H. See Journal entry #24 270930H Jan 69. There were 3 WHA(M) from this incident who were treated in field. They will be evac 28 Jan 69 by utility helicopter to receive the tetanus shots.	M	H
91	2110		CLDC, Return to Alert condition White effective at 2100H.		W
92	2310		III MAF, Amcal LNO, Request courier stop at LZ 3 (III MAF) Admin Pad and pickup msg for Amcal G3. LTC Russell will have msg at the pad. Passed to Avn Mr Cothran at 272325H. Confirmation of coordination passed back to LTC Miller, III MAF at 272330.		H
93	2315		196th, S-3, -4-31, AT886166 at 2140H. Obs lights 13,000 meters away. Called arty, res: 5 large secondary explosions. Explosions emitted an orange light.		H
94	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted detailed search and recon in force opns in zone with light contact being reported throughout the AO. Except in the Duc Pho AO where moderate contact was reported. In the Oregon AO C(-)-2-1 conducted a CA fm LZ Ross to a cold LZ vic AT958-306 at 0855H. C(-)-2-1 then airmoved back to LZ Ross at 1620H. In the Chu Lai TAOR R-1-6 airmoved fm LZ Bayonet to an LZ vic BT435050 at 0855H. In Opn Russell Beach B-C-D-5-46 conducted a CA fm a PZ vic BS754842 to 2 cold LZs vic BS773844, BS767831 at 0806H. In the Duc Pho AO 2 plt A-1-20 conducted a CA fm LZ Dragon to 2 cold LZs vic BS791496, BS781513 at 0735H.		H

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
12

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jan 69

2400

27 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

95

2400

**Americal Daily Totals: 3 KHA, 22² WHA(E), 2xUSMC WHA(E),
4 WHA(M), 64 VC KIA.**

H

96

2400

Journal Closed.

H

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

SIGNATURE

[Signature]

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 27 Jan 69

Americal Division CP	<u>BTCHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT405072</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT040426</u>			
C Co	<u>BT08902</u>			
D Co	<u>BT1084282</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT152497</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS762840</u>			
B Co	<u>BS774838</u>			
C Co	<u>BS758829</u>			
D Co	<u>BS774845</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>	<u>BS663985</u>		
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT173078			
A CO	BT179080			
B CO	BT173078			
C CO	BT163159			
D CO	BT239142			
E CO	BT188157			
RECON	BT173078			
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT762840			
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010			
A Btry	BS701828			
B Btry	BS702827			
C Btry	BT173078			
D Btry	BT439075			
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812282			
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS449611			
A CO	BS449611			
B CO	BS573803			
C CO	BS549783			
D CO	BS449611			
E CO	BS449611			
Recon	BS443624			
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS705832			
A CO	BS578961			
B CO	BS578961			
C CO	BS664740			
	BS705832			

23

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS765825</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	BS577765 <u>BS577765</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS572783</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS544834</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS572783</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Trp	<u>BT768832</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Trp	<u>BT214437</u>	_____	_____	_____
7/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	_____	_____	_____
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>	_____	_____	_____
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS4715724</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	_____	_____	_____
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>	_____	_____	_____
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>	_____	_____	_____
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT939395</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT932398</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT946344</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT123329</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT109229</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT130245</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT056304</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914233</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT877236</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT926238</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 220-346)

PAGE NO
1

NO. OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

28 Jan 69

2400

28 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal Opened.		JS
2	271750(dlyd)		Aero Scouts Request for VR in Duc Pho AO. Time: 281300H. to 281700H. Call sign: Bolo Member 15. freq: 67.90, LZ Liz. Coords: BS 6856 7056, 6254, 6252, follow river south to BS 650452 653477, to check for base camp or enemy act. Prior to VR contact Counter Uplift 15, freq: 60.45 at LZ Bronco, Approved by Maj Craver. Passed to Avn Mr Cothran at 2010H. Passed to 11th Bde Sp Co at 280210H.		JS
3	272315(dlyd)		Amcal DTOC, G2, G3. Request for LRRP unit Montana as modified, is approved after cord with Special Forces and G3. PPC Stoudt, Reply #491. Coord: BS390670, BS390630, BS430670, BS430630. Passed to 11th Bde, at 2315H. Sgt Sauls.		JS
4	271845H(dlyd)		Sniffer Msn. Hot spots, 271300H-271450H. BS 655564, 634546, 633537, 630537, 629538, 627537, 626536, 627534, 632529, 628529, 631522, 629525, 628525, 617513, 638516, 640517, 643517, 621482, 623478, 627478, 628479, 634478, 636477, 637473, 632428, 632427, 635422, 636467, 638468, 636466, 635424, 634424, 632425, 628422, 627428, 667435, 668436, 692448, 695446, 697444. At BS628557 obsr 8xVC emerging w/pack & equip into mountain, G/S eng'd. Res: 4xVC KIA.	M	JS
5	271915H(dlyd)		TFC, B-3-26(1), BS778859 at 271345H. Fnd tunnel, 500 meters long. Voice heard in tunnel. Request, MM team & 1500 lbs of C-4, by 1500H. Rec'd aid from Bde Chem at 1600H. Equip was working 271845 still neg res. More to follow. Neg res.		JS
6	271940H(dlyd)		TFC, B-5-46, BS773837 at 271650H. Apprehended dtn who subsequently attempted to escape. Unit eng'd and wounded dtn. D/O to 312 Evac Hosp comp 1750H.		JS
7	272020H(dlyd)		CLDC, 2008H. Sub-sector II reported 2 incoming rds and went to yellow alert. At 272025H incoming identified as 2xH/G. 272025H CLDC on Gray alert 272045H-LTC Foster Sub-sector II NCD source of explo unconfirmed but suspected to be frnd H/G.		JS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	28 Jan 69	2400 28 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
8	0644H	CLDC. Assume normal daylight working conditions effective 0710H.				JK
9	271730H(dlyd)	11th Bde, BTOC. LRRP request for LRRP Montana 0700H-28 Jan 69-0700H-2 Feb 69. LRRP Box-UL BS3868-LRBS4364. Mission: Obsr enemy activity. Pass to HATHANH: Grids BS3964 W to BS3864 N to BS3868 E to 3968. Negative has opn in area 272000 Jan 69. Passed to 11th Bde disapproved: SGT Hicks. (BS line (F) I N I K-UL-5-Down-4) 272200H. Will reduce area by 1000 meters on the W side and drop whole AO 1000 meters to the S and again request approval. Approved.			FSE	JK
10	0820H	III MAP, Co C 5th SF. SITREP no 27 for period 261200H to 271200H Jan 69. Operational data. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. P15C cont. 2. P9D, P10D, P13D, P14D closed 261800. B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. C5C, P11D, S9D cont. 2. P12D deptd as sched. C. HA THANH A-104. 1. C5A, S12D, S13D cont. 2. P46D, P47D closed 251640. 3. P48D, P49D deptd as sched. D. BA TO A-106. C10A, P12D, P13D cont. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. C4B, S8D cont. 2. S9D deptd 270500-011900 RCN BS 4091, 4087, 4591, 4587. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P28D, P29C, P30D, P32D cont. 2. P33D deptd as sched.				JH
11	0030H	AO Request No 6. 2d ARVN, Tam Ky (SP Cogner) DTG: 280300H-290300H Jan 69. Purpose: For opns by CAP 1-1-7, 1-1-6 & Tam Ky Sub-sector PF's. Area: BT3327-BT3628-BT293330-BT320343. Passed to 1/1 Cav at 0040H. Approved by MAJ Mertines 1/1 Cav at 0240H. Passed to Tam Ky 0241H, as approved, rec'd by SP Cogner.			M	JK
12	0001H	III MAP, COC. III MAP Force Inspector is investigating explosion of BLT/3-26 LVT in Russell Beach. Investigating agency will require answers to following questions: 1. Was vehicle an LVT E-1 or LVT P-5. 2. Was line charge on board or extended when detonation occurred. 3. Were casualties crew members or personnel accompanying vehicle. 4. Nature of mine field i.e. dense, hastily prepared, or carefully laid out. 5. Were mines conventionally or command detonated. LT Berry stated that Americal was not required to prepare reply at present. He further stated that he did not know which channels pending investigation would utilize, but wanted to alert this HQ				JK
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	28 Jan 69	2400 28 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
12	0001H	(con't)	to eventual inquiry. Passed to TF Cooksey: SGT White at 0030H. Ans. to # 1 veh was an LVT E-1: CPT Sorinsen. Passed to III MAF COC: MAJ Carrol.			
13	0800H		11th Bde. CA comp COLD LZ. B-1-20 PZ LZ Liz at 0737H. LZ BS795475 & BS792485 at 0754H.			M
14	0835H		11th Bde, G/S 174th AVN, BS795469 at 0807H. Eng'd 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA.			M
15	0925H		11th Bde, A-1-20, BS705535 at 0910H. Evac 2x Dtn for questioning to LZ Liz.			
16	0940H		196th Bde, CC-1-46 INF, BT113463 at 0855H. Eng'd 3xVC. Res 1xVC KIA; 1xfemale, age 65, WIA dtn and D/O to LZ Baldy.			M
17	0955H		196th Bde. ARMV comp. D-4-31 PZ AT925238 at 0812H, LZ Chu Lai at 0932H. R-4-31 PZ West at 0812H, LZ Chu Lai at 0932H.			
18	1000H		1st CAG, CAP 1-1-6, BT323329 at 0800H. Eng'd 6xVC and 1 NVA. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1xNVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. (Info Only).			
19	250645H	(dlyd)	196th Bde, BS5796 at 241830H. 3xVN males killed, 1xVN female wounded vic LZ Gator. Civ claim LZ Gator bunker line was responsible. LZ Gator bunker states PF's were firing in vic at approx 1830H. 250730H. D/O opns-conducted D/O of 2xVN w/gunshot wounds at 1850H, vic grid BS5793. Investigation continues.			
20	261058H	(dlyd)	TFC, 5-46, BS593927 at 260200H. TEOD-DEO. Binh Son refugees had 26 houses burned and 18 wells destroyed and 1xPF captured by unk size enemy force. Binh Son reported this incident to TOC 5-46 0945H. Full report with details will follow.			
21	261058H	(dlyd)	TFC, 5-46, BS575964 at 260630H. Binh Son PF w/US Advisor and 1xVN woman who was wounded by SA fire from LZ Gator bunker line. D/O called at 0735H comp to 27 surg. TFC is investigating. Full report will follow.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			0001	28 Jan 69	2400 28 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	0915H	9th Engr, A-9th Engr, BT098389 at 0700H. 1-1 Cav furnished 6xpeople for sweep security, armed w/45's. 9th Engr declined this support and proceeded w/sweep, w/USMC security. Notified MAJ Williams, ADE. 1-1 Cav contacted by Mas. Green.			JH
23	1115H	11th Bde, A-3-1, BS435641 at 1045H. 1xNVA Chieu Hoi w/pack, pistol belt, 1xH/G. He is in the field now, but will be evac to BDE. Notified IPW: SP Puopolo; G2: LTC Nelson.			JH
24	0900H	Americal Div, G-3. From: LTC Lawrence G-3. To: Tam Ky 2d ARVN. The 1 km clearance on N & S side of Tien Phouc road in Americal AO, is no longer valid as of 280001H Jan 69. Pass to Tam Ky: SGT Spiller 1000H. Pass to 1 TPC: SP Adkins 1050H. Pass to Tien Phouc: SFC Sandifer 1105H.	FSE: CPT Wright		JH
25	0950H	11th Bde, R-4-21, BS546844 at 0935H. Fnd 5xfresh graves w/5xVC KIA from same engagement of 27 Jan 69 that had 11xVC KIA. An addition of 5xVC KIA, for that engagement. Went into village and rec'd sniper fire. Res: neg.	M C/S: SSG Loftis SGT: France SSG Hofmeyer: III MAJ Greene: USARV		JH
26	1015H	Chem Sect, CPT Roe. Request clearance to fly APD men during period 0800-1100 29 Jan 69 in area of BS 4568-5368-5359-4559. Request permission to return fire for fire. Passed to Quang Ngai. Disapproved MAJ Craver. Passed to Div Chem; SGT Clevenger.			JH
27	1020H	1-1 Cav, SGT Rumsey. AO Request No 7. DTG: ASAP-011900H Feb 69. Purpose: To run Blue-Ghost visual recon. Also wants permission to fire back if fired upon. Area: From: BT195478 N to Truong Giang River to Song Thu Bon River E to S China Sea S to BT237496. Pass to 2d ROK Chung Young. Passed to SFC LaBlanc 2d ROK. Disapproved by CPT Lee. Reason; ARVN's are working in that area, w/SLF. Opn is comp on 3d Feb 69 may resubmit. Pass to 1-1 Cav: SGT Rumsey at 1155H.	M		JH
28	1023H	Quang Ngai, 2/5 ARVN. 271340H vic BS742810 eng'd and killed 5xVC, 1xIWC. 271215H vic BS741807 CIA 3xVC PW & 1xIWC.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jan 69

2400

28 Jan 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

29

1055H

AO Request No 8, 196th Bde, 2d LT Masters.
DTG: 290600H-291800h Jan 69. Purpose: Sniffer
Msn(to Locate Enemy Troops concentration) Req
full clearance. Area: Vic AT7915-7910-9510, AT
950185. Pass to Tam Ky. Passed to SGT Spiller
at 1138H. Approved by 2d LT Cam; Tam Ky. Approved
by G-3; Cpt Miller. Pass to 196th Bde: LT Dickson
at 1159H.

M

30

1110H

11th Bde, B-4-21, BS580755 at 1100H. Dtn 1x VN civ
evading. Evac to LZ Buff.

31

1140H

196th Bde, C-3-21, BT121221 at 1100H. Obsr
1xVC w/pack eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA. Pack had med supplies.
Neg wpn or ID. Med supplies will be evac to LZ
Center.

M

32

1145H

11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS438649 at 1100H. Fnd 3xVC
KBA. Less than 24 hrs old.

M

33

1155H

11th Bde, B-3-1, BS566798 at 1115H. 1xVC female KBA
(disc). Less than 12 hrs old.

M

34

1155H

11th Bde, B-3-1, BS566799 at 1115H. Fnd 400
lbs of rice; dest.

35

1155H

11th Bde, B-3-1, BS563799 at 1115H. Fnd 250
lbs of rice; dest.

36

1155H

11th Bde, B-3-1, BS571802 at 1115H. Fnd 1xVC
female KBA. Less than 12 hrs old.

M

37

1209H

11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS391601 at 1200H. Eng'd
2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.

M

38

1215H

11th Bde, A-4-21, BS582757 at 1148H. Eng'd
10xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xdtm CIA.
Neg wpn or ID. Dtn evac to LZ Buff. IPW:
SP Puopolo.

M

39

1250H

CLDC at 1330H. DEMO team will be blasting in sub-
sector I & II at 1330H. Demo team will be blasting
tunnels.

C/S: CPT Ketcher
G3: SP Schockley
G2: MAJ Hayes

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	28Jan69		1-CAG, CAP 1-1-6, BT329319 at 0800H-1000H. In contact thru out day. Res: 16xVC KIA confirmed, 70x woman & children dtn. 2xK-44, 1xAK-47, 1xM-2 carbine, 1xBAR, 15xChicom H/G, 2xB-40 rkt rds, CIA. Discovered 7xtunnel-bunker complexes. (Info Only).		JH
41	1005-1007H		Tam Ky, Tam Ky TOC. I 281005: In the Province Chief's absence the deputy sector commander MAJ Cu said that 1 plt of PF's will take the responsibility of Hill #54. II 281007: Province Chief is ready to send 2 PF plts to Hiep Duc for 2 weeks beginning 01 Feb 69. There will be approx 55 people in operation. Passed #I to 1 TFC: PFC Beer 1337H. Passed #II to 196th Bde: SP/4 Brooks 1345H.		JH
42	1435H		11th Bde, CG-1-20, BS902300 at 1410H. Dtn 1xMAM evading, evac ES LZ Bronco.		JH
43	1015H		Chem Sect, CPT Roe. Request clearance to fly APD men during period 0800-1000H 29 Jan 69 in area of BT 1031-1931-1022-1922. Request permission to return fire for fire. Passed to 196th: SP/4 Brooks 1436H. Passed to 1-1; SSG Stiltner 1430H. A/S rpt 123d AVN 6FF, 0800H for briefing CPT Roe. 2xG/S and 2xempty slicks.. Approved; G2 coord clearance MAJ Craver. G3 Pass to AAE for A/S 123d AVN Bn. Div Chem: CPT Roe for coord. 1-1 Cav: CPT Kaczor approved. 196th BDE approved: SP Gorklanoff 1630H.		JH
44	1330H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT122631 at 1100H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Had docus. Docus evac to LZ Baldy.	M	JH
45	1510H		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS563789 at 1445H. Fnd 1x 57mm RR rd, 1x8" rd & 100xM-60 ammo. Ord dest.		JH
46	1330H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT090346 at 1200H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
47	1410H		A0 Request No 9. 196th Bde, SP Brooks. DTG: 282400H-292400H. Purpose: Opns of search. Area: BT150243-BT150230-BT142230. Pass to 1-1 Cav SSG Stiltner. Approved by MAJ Merhtens, 1720H.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	28 Jan 69	2400 28 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
47	1410H	(con't)	Pass to 196th: SP Farmer 1715H. Approved by Miller.	G-3: CPT	JH	
48	1422H		TFC, D-5-46, BS774845 at 1345H. Fnd 2xtunnels 100-150 meters long. Searched w/neg res. Tunnels dest.		JH	
49	1345H		196th Bde. ARMV comp. R-3-21 PZ AT027268 at LZ East at 1035H. A1-3-21 PZ East at 1035H, LZ BT123329 at 1018H.	1012H M	JH	
50	1348H		TFC, C-5-46, BS768827 at 1300H. Fnd grave about 14 days old. Res: 1xVC dmc.	M	JH	
51	1358H		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS562778 at 1545H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA about 1 week old.	M	JH	
52	1500H		11th Bde. ARMV comp. B2-1-20 PZ BS792485, BS795475, at 1420H, LZ Liz at 1450H		JH	
53	1508H		11th Bde, CC-1-20, BS791381 at 1445H. Dtn 2x individuals. Neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH	
54	1515H		CLDC. RMK will be blasting in quarry at 1815H instead of 1700H. Notified; C/s SP Johnson; G3: SGT France; G2: LTC Nelson.		JH	
55	1520H		TFC, C-5-46, BS773831 at 1345H. Fnd 1x250 lb bomb; dest. See Journal #81		JH	
56	1530H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT100346 at 1330H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
57	1530H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT074328 at 1335H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
58	1600H		TFC, D-5-46, BS770840 at 1515H. Fnd & dest 13x tunnels.		JH	
59	1600H		TFC, B-5-46, BS775835 at 1510H. Fnd 10xbunkers with 12xrefugees in bunkers & 460lbs corn. Corn was destroyed and bunkers will be dest.		JH	
60	1610H		1-1 Cav, F-8, BT185255 at 1530H. Evac 1xMAM for questioning to Hawk Hill.		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	28 Jan 69	2400 28 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
61	1615H		TFC. ARMV comp. C-4-3 PZ South at 1419H, LZ BS754842 at 1511H. D-4-3 PZ BS767820 at 1433H, LZ South at 1536H.	M	JH	
62	1653H		CLDC. Alert condition White effective 1800H. TNTV EN ATK: CLDC code Alpha		JH	
63	1658H		TFC, S-2 at 1600H. Official totals for Russell Beach. VC KIA: TFC-59; VCI-188. Dtn-125. PW-46. C/H-32. IWC-BN-14. Dtn at CHIC 10,954.		JH	
64	1703H		TFC, B-5-46, BS778838 at 1647. Dig a double tunnel w/two rooms that could hold 20xpeople in each room. Dest tunnel		JH	
65	1703H		TFC, C-1-52, BT177177 at 1625H. Obsr 2xMAM evading. Eng'd w/neg res. 1xUS med bag fnd.		JH	
66	1715H		POW from 50th Engr Co 3d NVA Div was captured by 2d Bn 4th ARVN Regt on 27 Jan in vic BS583616. POW does not know location or msn of his unit. Subject departed Thanh Hoa NV w/unidentified infiltration group in Jun 68 and arrived in Quang Ngai in Sep 68. Half of infiltration group reinforced unit in Quang Nam and other half reinforced unit in Qunag Ngai. Subject seriously wounded and can not finish interrogation at this time.		JH	
67	1720H		TFC, Warlords. Sniffer msn 280830-280930H. Hot spots. BT 215076, 202075, 2007, 1907, 265067. VR-BE262077 found large cave. BT202052 snatched 1xdtn. BT203046-new bunkers. BT180050-found large camouflaged bunkers and large base camp. BT213054-new bunkers w/fighting psns. Passed to G-2 Air.	M	JH	
68	1845H		1-1 Cav, F-3th, BT310357 at 1630H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
69	1315		TFC, S-3, LZ Dottie, Engrs that were at Dottie built 6 bunkers and tore 2 old ones down. When they left they tore down the 6 bunkers they had built. This leaves a open space in the perimeter. At present there is 1-Co(-) and 1 Company from 39th Engr. Reg Division direct 39th Engrs to cover these blank spaces tonight		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AH 220-346)						PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	28 Jan 69	2400	28 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
69	1315(cont'd)		and build new bunkers. Pass to 39th Engr to contact S-3 TF Cooksey SFC Hall.				JH
70	1530		196th, A-3-21, BT075325 at 1345H. Engd 6 to B VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID. CIA 1 AK-47 SN 1008425, 60 rds of AK ammo, 1 M26 H/Gren, 1 US pistol belt, evac to LZ Center.			M	JH
71	1551		11th, D-3-1, BS435647 at 1530H. Engd 3 NVA evading, res: 1 NVA KIA and 1 AK-47 CIA, SN 9476863.			M	JH
72	1745		TFC, C-1-1 Cav, BS775835 at 1655H. ACAV hit mine. Res: light damage to ACAV, neg cas.				JH
73	1808		TFC, C-1-52, BT177178, en: BT172182, at 1730H. Observed 15 VC with mortar tube. Arty fired. VC evaded West. Res: neg.				JH
74	1830		TFC, CC-5-46, BS723809 at 1830H. Recd sniper fire, obs 4 VC. Called arty, res: neg hits.				JH
75	1830		AO request #11, 196th Bde, Sp Franklin. DTG: 291930H, Purpose: fire fly request, free fire. Area: AT890350-AT940360-AT940390-AT890400. Friendly LZ Ryder, call sign: Cubby Relish. freq: 43.20. Much movement was spotted in area. Contact: Chalky Cutter. freq: 43.20. Approved by G3, Cpt Miller, passed to Div Avn 281925H.				JH
76	1906		11th, Bde, B-3-1, BS595805 at 1700H. Detained 7 males, evac to LZ Bronco.				JH
77	1845		Quang Ngai, 3-5, AT 1600H. Went into arc light box and found 3 bunkers destroyed and 2 bunkers personally destroyed vic BS487669, coords not exact.				JH
78	1945		TFC, Read Out: Blue prints for bridge found in possession of detainee. Possession of blue prints attributed to detainee prior employment w/VN engineer. Detainee is presently a farmer.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	28 Jan 69	2400 28 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
79	1030		11th, Aero Scouts Request. Area: Vernon Lake II AO vic BS4883. Time: 291300H to 291700H Jan 69. Purpose: Check for base camps, mortar sites, enemy activity. Remarks: contact 4-21, call sign: Bent Seadog 15 freq: 60.85. Prior to VR contact Counter Uplift 15R, freq: 60.45. Change to afternoon due to Dn priority. Passed to Div Avn at 1315H. Passed to 11th Bde Lt Clark at 2100H.			JH
80	1525		TFC, D-5-46, BS774845 at 1400H. 2 US wounded while firing M-79 rds. Shrapnel from the M-79 rds came back to them. D/O comp at 1445H. evac to 312th Evac.			JH
81	1525		TFC, L-3-26, BS778859 at 1400H. Ref to Journal number 55. While searching tunnel complex fnd 5 BAR magazines, 2 SKS and 1 M-2 carbine. Evac ord to 3-26th HQ. M-2 carb SN 5684889, SKS SN's F9384 and D2331.	M		JH
82	1700		AO request #10, 11th Bde, Sp Atencio. DTG: 290700H to 291700H. Jan 69. Purpose: locate enemy base area. Request free fire, accept fire for fire. Area: BS4064-BS4464-BS4452-BS3652-BS3660-BS4060. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Note: Sniffer mns only approved for portion in VL II, and not to fire out of VL II. Passed to 11th SSG Winkler.	FSE.		JH
83	1830		TFC, C-1-52, BT177178 at 1800H. While moving to NDP the unit fnd 8-10 new fighting positions, many M-16 bandoleers. Also fnd 1 VC KIA, partially buried. Res: 1 VC Disc.	M		JH
84	1915		196th, CA completion. B-4-31: PZ LZ West at 1615H to LZ AT933198 at 1621H. Airmove completion: 1B-4-31, PZ AT933198 at 1715H. to LZ West at 1720H.			JH
85	1925		196th, CC-4-31, AT933198 at 1545H. Det 1 male that wanted to Chieu Hoi. He stated that he knew the location of 2 wpns and 5 other VC that wanted to Chieu Hoi. After search of area they found 1 SKS SN 1436201 and one other VC that wanted to Chieu Hoi. Total: 2 Chieu Hoi.	M		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Jan 69	2400	28 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
86	1815		11th, C-1-20, LZ Thunder at 1500H. 8 US were in a jeep going to get a hair cut, the driver shifted gears while going too fast and the jeep rolled over. Res: 4 NBW(E), D/O comp at 1510H. 4 NBW(E).		<i>JH</i>
87	1930		Div Arty S2, A.O. Lt Stull, BS538417 at 1700H. C-3-18th Arty firecracker msn fired at NVA w/packs and weapons. Enemy evaded to BS541423, fired arty, (C-3-18) obs one large secondary explosion crater size approx 40 ft diameter and 15-20 feet deep. Also obs two small or secondary explosions. A group of 5-6 enemy attempted to evade east, arty fired, res: 1 NVA KIA total. S.F. Bato reported to A.O. large NVA movement in this area. (call sign Broken Arrow 32).		<i>JH</i>
88	1945		TF Cooksey, Warlord Request for VR in Oregon AO. Snatch one military age male if possible, BT2009, 2509, 2007, 2507. Report to 1/52 Inf. Call sign: Sabine Hermit. freq: 44.15. Upd. correlation of above mission report to 1/8 Inf, call sign: Plural Bubbles, freq: 48.80. 1st Mission approved for F-8 Cav passed to 1/1 Cav, Egbert at 2000H. Passed to TF Cooksey Sp Adkins at 0345H.		<i>JH</i>
89	2040		TF Cooksey, B-5-46, BS775838 at 2020H Reed hand grenades, res: 1 WHA(E), dust off comp at 2100H.		<i>JH</i>
90	2100		1st CAG, MTT-11, BT311178 at 2000H. Enemy approached patrol fm south and threw Chicom HG. Patrol det claymore mine, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 .45 cal SMG (SN 11877) CIA.		<i>JH</i>
91	2130		TFC, M-3-26 USMC, BS774849 at 1630H. Found tunnel complex containing 9 tunnels: 6 were 10' long, 3 were 20' long, 6 were "family size" rooms 6'x10', following items found in tunnels: 375lbs rice, 145 lbs corn, 90 lbs salt, sewing machine, documents and miscellaneous items. Extracted to C.P. 3-26th USMC.		<i>JH</i>
92	2240		196th, C-4-31, AT890234 at 2220H. Engd 2 VC w/M-60 fire, Res: 2 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID.	M	<i>JH</i>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 28 Jan 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT5798961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BS390070</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT044422</u>			
C Co	<u>BT089402</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108428</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT150498</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS7578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS754842</u>			
B Co	<u>BS775838</u>			
C Co	<u>BS768829</u>			
D Co	<u>BS774845</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

108th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A CO	<u>BT184080</u>			
B CO	<u>BT173078</u>			
C CO	<u>BT177178</u>			
D CO	<u>BT239142</u>			
E CO	<u>BT188157</u>			
RECON	<u>BT173078</u>			
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT762840</u>			
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS701828</u>			
B Btry	<u>BS8702827</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT173078</u>			
D Btry	<u>BT439075</u>			
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>			
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS449611</u>			
A CO	<u>BS449611</u>			
B CO	<u>BS571805</u>			
C CO	<u>BS548784</u>			
D CO	<u>BS435647</u>			
E CO	<u>BS449611</u>			
Recon	<u>BS443624</u>			
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS705832</u>			
A CO	<u>BS578961</u>			
B CO	<u>BS664730</u>			
C CO	<u>BS758840</u>			

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

D CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS577765</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS562780</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS539834</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS562780</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BS435079</u>	_____	_____	_____

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Trp	<u>BT778838</u>			
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>BS245255</u>	<u>BT198389</u>	
C Trp	<u>BT214437</u>			
F/6th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
Div Arty	<u>CHULLAI</u>			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>			
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>			
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>			
C Btry	<u>BS471524</u>			
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>			
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>			
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>			
A Co	<u>AT953403</u>			
B Co	<u>AT953403</u>			
C Co	<u>BT027342</u>			

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT946344</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT123329</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT117227</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT114215</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT914233</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT877236</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT926238</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
P-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	29 Jan 69	2400	29 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal Opened.		<i>JB</i>
2	0030H		TFC, A-5-46, BS754842 at 282355H. Rec'd 300-400 rds SA &AW fire and 12 Hand Grens. Neg cas, firing arty at this time.		<i>JB</i>
3	0120H		TFC, C-4-38, H-17th Cav, BS758840, EN BS751843, at 0005H. Rec'd AW fire and 15 82mm mort rds, APC rec'd 1xRPG rd. Rec'd ground atk, 1xAPC rec'd satchel charge. Res: 8xUS WHA(E): 1xWHA(E)-C-4-3; 6xWHA(E)-H-17 Cav, 1xKHA-17-Cav; 1WHA(E) C-26 Engr. D/O complete at 0050H. Enemy: 6xVC KIA-3xIWC. (AK-50 ser #11080882, 2xAK-47, Ser # 1013807 & 10067015. Notified; USARV: MAJ Richards; III MAP: SGT Woodruff. See Journal #33.	M	<i>JB</i>
4	0210H		TFC, D-5-46, BS774848 at 271536H. Ref Journal entry #81, 27 Jan 69. Add: 1xKHA, Corrected total: 2xKHA, 16 WHA(E).		<i>JB</i>
5	0307		TFC, I 3-26, BS758866, En BS758860 & BS751855, at 0140H. Rec'd 6xmort rds size unk. Returned arty. NCD.		<i>JB</i>
6	0400H		TEC, I-3-26 (plt), BS778860, EN BS743865 & BS744859 at 0227. Rec'd 1 rd of unk size mortar. NCD.		<i>JB</i>
7	0640H		CLDC. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.		<i>JB</i>
8	0120H		196th, A-4-31, AT898253 at 282255H. 1st plat on night ptl through hut area obsr 30-40 xVC having a party. VC evaded in all directions. Eng'd w/SA. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA, 22xDET, fnd 30 packs in area, approx 900 lbs of unpolished rice, 30-40 gal Kerosine, 15 gal of liquor and assorted med supplies. Neither KIA, WIA or DETs had wpn or ID card. DETs, WIA and equip will be evac tomorrow to LZ Baldy.	M	<i>JB</i>
9	0818H		DTOC(C.S.I.C.). Div engrs rpt An Tan Bridge (permanent span) is open to class 60 one way. Notified 196th: SGT CONTAX, TFC: SGT STOVER. 11th: SP SHEEN, 1-1 Cav: SP PAPPENHEIMER, CLDC: CPT JURGENSON.		<i>JB</i>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADES AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:

DECLASSIFIED 17 YEARS

DATE 01-12-13

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Jan 69	2400	29 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0940H		TFC. CG, TFC feels that the PSYOPS helicopter supporting Opn Russell Beach is no longer needed. Passed to Div AVN: MAJ Spivach. Passed to Div PSYOPS: LT Orth.		JH
11	271530H(dlyd)		11th Bde. Req time ext for AO #96 & 110. Old time 312400H Jan 69. Req new time 052400 Feb 69. Pass to TFC: SGT Hollie. Approved by MAJ Borg 281745H. AO#96 Approved by G-3; CPT Miller. Pass to ARVNs Quang Ngai: SGT Keller, 281600H. Approved CPT Que 290840H. AO #110 approved by G-3: CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde: SSG Winkler 270845H.	PSE: SFC Byers.	JH
12	0918H		TFC. ARMV comp. A-5-46 PZ BS754842 at 0846H. LZ BS774845 at 0905H.	M	JH
13	0925H		196th, A-3-21, BT097323, 0830H. Eng'd 1xVC Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
14	0950H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS530844 at 0930H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
15	0825H		CLDC, 0800H-1630H. EOD will be blowing up tunnels outside SS one and two between 0800H and 1630H.	C/S G2 G3	JH
16	0845H		2d ARVN Div, 6th Regt. Opn QT 64. Up date to 28 Jan 69. 1. Enemy losses 2xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA. 2. Friendly losses 1xKHA. 3. 1xMouser 36mm, CIA 4. 2xpacks, 40 can sardines US type & 7xcartons cigs US type. 5. Assorted docus. (Info Only)		JH
17	0820H		11th Bde, CA comp GOLD LZ. C(-)-1-20 PZ Thunder at 0725H. LZ BS824405 at 0735H. C(-)-1-20 PZ Thunder at 0740H LZ BS822399 at 0750H.	M	JH
18	0930H		11th Bde. Inserted LRRP Montana at 0915H, vic BS477646. UL BS3967, LR BS4363.	G2: MAJ Hayes PSE: CFT Wright	JH
19	0945H		2d ARVN. Vic BS484670 3/5 Bn fnd 1xM-60 MG brl, 800 M of fuse also fnd and destroyed, 60 rds of 7.62 ammo. 3xB-40 rkt rds. 5x60mm mort rds. (Info Only).		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 29 Jan 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 29 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	1050H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS570758 at 1030H. Rec'd sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WHA(E). D/O comp 1032H.	M	JH
21	1056H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS519826 at 1040H. Eng'd 4xVC Res: 4xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
22	1100H		TFC, C-4-3, BS758840 at 1030H. Fnd 2x.30 cal MG, 1x60mm mort(complete), 200 rds M-60 ammo, & 5xboxes of Chi Com 7.62 ammo. Res: 3xCSWC. 2x.30 cal MG (#035392-10, other unreadable.) 1x60mm mort #M5-4157, CIA		JH
23	1111H		196th Bde, PF Que Son, En BT085377 & BT093374 at 282045H. Rec'd 5xrds of 60mm mort w/neg cas. Ftn fire w/artty on above grids. Res:neg.		JH
24	1125H		TFC, M-3/26, BS774849 at 0930H. Fnd 1xtunnel complex w/several entrances that led from hut to hut. Tunnel was searched w/neg res. Tunnel was about 100' long. Tunnel dest.		JH
25	1150H		11th Bde, C-C-3-1, BS428683 at 1140H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
26	1158H		TFC, C-1-52, BT178168 at 1010H. Dtn 1xMAM, neg wpn or ID, Wounded in foot. Evac to LZ Bayonet.		JH
27	1158H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT129218 at 1030H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
28	1209H		11th Bde, C-1-20, BS819403 at 0830H. Dtn 1x MAM. Evac to LZ Liz. While questioning him they found out he was an ARVN soldier AWOL.		JH
29	1225H		1-1 Cav, C-1-1, BT238401 at 1135H. 1xUS detonated AP mine. Res: 1xWHA(E).	M	JH
30	1225H		1-1 Cav, B-1-1, BT259384 at 1120H. Obsr 2xMAM evading, eng'd. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
31	1225H		196th Bde, BT134234 at 1030H. Eng'd 3xVC evading Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xChi Com H/gren CIA. 2xVC wearing green unif. H/gren dest.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 69

2400

29 Jan 60

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

32

0915H

III MAF, Co C 5th SF, SITREP No 28 for period
271200 to 281200 Jan 69. Operational data.
A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. P15C, C7A cont. 2.
P16D will dept 300500-011800 S/C BT 0623, 0620,
0817, 1217. Pass to 196th Bde: SP/4 Boardman 0924H.
3. P17C will dept 300500-011800 S/C (same area as
P16D). Pass to 196th Bde: SP/4 Boardman 0924H.
B. GIA VUC A-103. 1. C5A, S12D, S13D cont.
2. P48D, P49D closed 271630. 3. P50D depted
280730-281700 S/C BS 3670, 3672, 3970, 3972.
4. P51D deptd 280730-281700 S/C BS 3767, 3769,
3967, 3969. 5. P52D will dept 290730-291700 S/C
BS 3568, 3570, 3768, 3770. 6. P53D will dept
290730-291700 S/C BS 4069, 4071, 4369, 4371.
D. BA TO A-106. 1. C10A, P12D, P13D cont.
E. TRA BONG I-107. 1. C4B, S8D, S9D cont.
2. S10D deptd 280500-021900 RCN BS 2389, 2889, 2385,
2885. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P30D, P31D, P32D, P33B
cont. 2. P28D, P29D closed 271600. Pass to 11th Bde:
SSG Winkler 0915H.

33

0120H

TFC, BS758840, En BS751843 at 0005H. C-4-3, (1st Up-date of Journal
H-17 Cav, B-26 Engr rec'd AWF, 15x82mm mort #3, 291120H Jan 69)
rds, 1xRPG rd, light grd attack & satchel
charges. Res: H-17 Cav-1xKHA, 6xWHA(E). C-4-3
6xVC KIA, 3xIWC ser # 11080882, 1013807, 10067015, CG, ADCA
1xWHA(E). B-26th Engr-1xWHA(E). Total: 6xVC, KIA ADCB, C/S
3xIWC, 1xKHA, 8xWHA(E). D/O comp at 0050H. G3, G2
USARV: MAJ
Richardson
III MAF: SGT
Woodruff

34

1325H

14th Combat AVN Bn, S-2, An Tanh at 1115H.
While leaving An Tanh village jeep rec'd 1xrd
of SA fire from village. The jeep was about
1 1/2 KM from Chu Lai gate. Res: neg cas or damage.

35

1325H

TFC, K-3-26, BS774855 at 1030H. Fnd 2xfresh M
graves w/5xVC bodies. Carried as KIA.

36

1412H

TFC, M 3/26, BS776852 at 1145H. Fnd 150 lbs
corn, & 30 lbs of rice. Fnd in walls and floors
of hut. Everything dest.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Jan 69	2400	29 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1412H		TFC, L-3-26, BS779863 at 1245H. Detonated BT at entrance to tunnel. Res: 1xWHA(E). Evac to USS Tripoli	M	
38	281535H(dlyd)		III MAF, G-2 OB Sec. A VC Bn known as Worksite 3, with a troop strength of 400 men moved to vic BS565801. There is a huge tunnel complex in a circle around a hamlet in the area. The tunnel contains 300 men with a 12 day food supply. The info was received by Source 26 Jan who reported it to III MAF 28 Jan, rated C-2. Passed to 11th Bde; PFC Atencio. Passed to TFC: SP Moccabee. Passed to Quang Ngai: Perez.		
39	1235H		1-1 Cav, F-8th, BT188476 at 1230H. Obsr 2xMAM evading, eng'd w/M-60. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	
40	1247H		TFC, C-4-3, BS753838 at 1130H. Obsr 2xVC going into bunker, eng'd w/90mm. Res: 2xVC KIA.	M	
41	1250H		1-1 Cav, DC-1-1, BT189479 at 1015H. Rec'd 5-10 rds SAF, took 1xhit. Neg cas.		
42	1255H		1-1 Cav, B-1-1, BT259384 at 1250H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, eng'd w/M-60. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	
43	1312H		TFC, K-3/26, BS718865 at 1145H. Fnd 200 gal of rice and grain. Also a 55 gal drum of fuel and 1x105mm rd BT. Dest.		
44	1607H		TFC, 2-5 ARVN, BS754824 at 1500H. Fnd 5xM-1 carbines in a tunnel. Wpn evac to CHIC. Tunnel dest. Ser # on wpns: 1838727, 1131101, 1775152, 5481834, & 5828342.	M	
45	1445H		196th Bde, B-2-1, AT967405 at 1242H. Eng'd 4xNVA. Res: 1xK-44 CIA, ser #11415888. Evac to LZ Ross.	M	
46	1445H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT128219 at 1200H. Fnd in a hole covered with boards and natural cam, 1xbox of 250 rds of 30 cal linked ammo, 1xVC pack, & 5xwpns(1xStevens Savage 12xgauge pump shotgun, model # 77-E, 2xFrench MAT 49; 2x1936 bolt action rifles	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	29 Jan 69	2400 29 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
46	1445H(con't)		ser # FH 18055 & 6675; 2xK-44, 1960, ser # B6814 & DE 493). Evac to LZ Baldy.			JH
47	1450H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS415525 at 1415H. Eng'd 3xMAM evading. Res: 3xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		M	JH
48	1645H		196th Bde, C-2-1, AT994353 at 1555H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		M	JH
49	1655H		TFC, 2d Bn, 5th Regt ARVNs, BS755820 at 1600H. Fnd 1xBAR #806212; 1xclaymore mine dest. BS759822 fnd 8x2.75 rkt rds, 1x2.75 rocket launcher.			JH
50	1550H		26th Engr, CC-26th Engr, BS510885 at 1538H. Rec'd SAF, neg damage or cas.			JH
51	1330H		196th Bde, 27th Chemical, 1130H. Sniffer Man flown from 1130H to 1230H. All max readings. AT 819197, 875138, 928122, 820194, 878135, 822193, 890129, 812177, 893155, 894132, 836153, 895135, 893130, 912148, 845150, 918161, 851148, 853147, 917137, 858139, 925130, 868129, 925128, 871173, 927125, Sub Readings. AT 823191, 881168, 824188, 903151, 828182, 915160, 829180, 916161, 845145, 917139, 855140, 933135, 870140, 937134, 870155, 938125, 856174, 874172, 879181. Passed to G-2 Air.		M	JH
52	1404H		196th Bde, BTOC, AT979408 at 1353H. LRRP Tennessee extracted 12. Reason: Time in box ran out.		FSE: CPT Wright	JH
53	1415H		COC 5th SF, S-3 Minh Long. Ref VL II AO #22 time ext. to 312400H-March 69 is approved by only to the 47 grid line W in the Minh Long AO. Area in Ha Thanh AO is. Approved to 31 March 69. Direct coordination must be made with SF in Minh Long for use of LZ Amy. Passed to 11th Bde: MAJ Erickson 1500H.		FSE: SFC Byers.	JH
54	1445H		TFC, L-3-26, BS777857 at 1316H. Detonated BT, unk type. Res: 4xUSMC KHA, 2xUSMC WHA(E). D/O comp at 1316H. Notified: C/S: SSG Loftis; G3: SGT France; G2: LTC Nelson; III MAF: LT Berry; USARV: MAJ Green.		M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	29 Jan 69	2400	29 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
55	1445H		196th Bde, B-2-1, AT957406 at 1049H. Eng'd 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. 1xK-54 Chi Com pistol CIA, ser # 1150. Evac to LZ Ross.	M	JH		
56	1510H		AO Request No 12. Minh Long, COC 5th SF. DTG: 300600-312400H Jan 69. Purpose: Check results of, arty msn). Area: BS4953-BS4949-BS5149-BS5153. Pass to 11th Bde: Atencio 1520H. Approved by 11th Bde: CPT Smith. Approved by G-3: CPT Miller. Passed to Minh Long 1620H.	M	JH		
57	1515H		CLDC, 1710H. 16 CAG will be firing SA on flash bravo range between 1710-2000H.	G3: MAJ Hayes G2: LTC Nelson	JH		
58	1525H		TFC, 1-52. Blue Ghost on Sta 1400H. 1. Attempted snatch BT205074, but failed to do so. 2. At 1435H obser well used trail at BT200063. 3. Broke Sta at 1505H.		JH		
59	1530H		TFC, L-3-26 MC, BS778859 at 1100H. Fnd 6xH/gren, dest.		JH		
60	1530H		TFC, M-3-26 MC, BS776852 at 1120H. Fnd 200 lbs corn. Evac to CHIC.		JH		
61	1535H		TFC, M-3-26 MC, BS777853 at 1050H. Fnd 300 lbs of corn, 50 lbs rice & 15 lbs of salt. Evac to CHIC.		JH		
62	1535H		TFC, K-3-26 MC, BS786863 at 1400H. Eng'd 1xVC in a tunnel. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
63	1540H		196th Bde, CA comp LZ COLD. 1 plat, B-4-31 PZ West at 0958H, LZ AT932198 at 1011H.		JH		
64	1615H		Tien Phouc, BT101302. Opn C7B eng'd 1 squad VC at distance of 15M. Res: friendly neg. En: 2xKIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, en withdrew E. (Info Only).		JH		
65	1630H		1-1 Cav, F-8th Cav, BT298359 at 1620H. Obser 1xMAM evading. Eng'd res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
	1655H		CLDC. Alert condition White eff 1800H. Tntv en atk: CLDC code Alpha. RMK will be blasting at 1835H.	C/S: SSG Loftis G3: SGT France G2: LTC Nelson	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	29 Jan 69	2400	29 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
67	1707H		11th Bde, A-4-21, BS565761 at 1330H. Fnd 4xgraves Res: 3xVC disc about 7 days old. Killed by SAF.	M			
68	1725		11th, GS 174th Avn, BS503588 at 1645H. Engd 1 MAM evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M			
69	1725		11th, 174th Avn, BS510751 at 1645H. Det 1 MAM evading, res: 1 MAM CIA, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Buff.				
70	1725		196th, S-2, at 1230H. Convoy from Chu Lai to LZ Baldy comp at 1230H. Passed to SSG Booth.				
71	1850		TF Cooksey, D-4-3, BS692845 at 1720H. Fd 2 tunnels and tools, approx 30 to 50 meters long, destroyed 1 tunnel, will destroy other one on 30 Jan.				
72	1735		196th, BTOC at 1704H. Ar Mv comp plat B1-4-31 PZ AT932198 at 1704H to LZ West at 1716H.	M			
73	1803		196th, Cancelled Fire Fly AO #11. Res: Ships not available, passed to Div Avn W.O. Cothren.				
74	1833		TF Cooksey, A-5-46, BS773835 at 1740H. Det mine, res: 3 WHA(E), CC-5-46 made dust off at 1749H, to hospital ship.	M			
75	1835		11th, R-1-20, BS822422 at 1800H. Det 1 MAM evading, neg wpn or ID, evac to LZ Bronco.				
76	1040		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT211437 at 0935H. EM from D-1-46 Inf threw a H/Gren into a bunker, res: 1 NBW(E), same man that threw H/Gren.				
77	1841		2d ARVN, 4-4 Bn, BS529757 at 1630H. Engd estimated VC company, 2 KHA, 4 WHA(E), EN cas unk. Sweeping area at present time. Info Only. at 1905H Dust off recd fire fm 3 sides, both pilots and crew chief wounded, gunships escorted dust off back to Chu Lai, dust off was not completed. at 1947H Contacted dust off Major Wik, pilots and crew chief not wounded, just scratched up from plexiglass fragments- etc. 2015H. Passed to 11th Sgt Sauls.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	29 Jan 69	2400	29 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
78	1130		11th, Aero Scouts request for VR of Due Pho AO, time: 300700H to 301200H. Jan 69. for 1-20 Inf, Bold Member 15 freq: 67.90 at LZ Liz. Area: BS6956 BS7056-BS6254-BS6252 follow river S. to BS650452 and BS653477 S. to BS6541 E. to BS7143, request VR to search base camps and enemy activity. Prior to entering AO for VR, contact Counter Uplift 15R freq: 69.45 at LZ Bronco. OK- passed to AAE Cpt McCreary. Time change passed to Avn Mr Cothren 292020H passed to 11th Bde Lt Clark.		
79	1800		TF Cooksey, Warlord Req. 1st Priority. 1-52: Request Warlords for VR and snatch if possible of 1 MAM in Oregon AO, request snatch in 1-52 AO BT2707 or BT1407. time: requested to run between 301300H to 301700H Jan 69. Contact: 1-52 Sabine Hermit, freq: 44.15. 2d Priority: 1-6: Request Warlords for VR man, contact: 1-6 Purple Bubble, freq: 48.80, check with units before and after entering AO. Approved G3 Maj Craver, passed to AAE Wo Cothren. Time change passed to Avn. 292050H Passed to TR Cooksey, Maj Borg.		
80	1855		11th, LRRP Montana, at 1845H. LRRP Montana compromised by 1 VC w/wpn, pulled back w/D-5-46 element, elements of D Co and Montana are still in LRRP Montana AO.		
81	1909		1/1 Cav, C-1-1, BT225490 at 1905H. Obsd 4 VC and engd w/art. Res: 3 VC KIA, 1 CIA (WHA(E)). Villagers dragged away bodies of VC.	M	
82	1915		TF Cooksey, D-1-6, BS482939 at 1700H. Fnd 3 tunnels and fresh trails leading to tunnels. In same area there are bunkers.		
83	1915		TF Cooksey, B-1-52, BT183096 at 1700H. Fnd possible mort site and bunker, w/tunnel running from mort site to bunker. When B-1-52 leaves in morning they will call arty on this position.		
84	1930		196th, A-2-1, AT971405 at 1720H. Fnd wpns cache containing: 3 K-44s SN A00895, 111391, 654583. 1 SKS #7064195; 1 M16 barrel; 1 SKS #10115; 2 AK-47 mags; 50 K-44 rds; 250 rds assorted ammo		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO. **10** NO OF PAGES **11**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Jan 69	2400	29 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INL
	IN	OUT			
84	1930	(cont'd)	40 rds carbine ammo; 3 Chicom H/Gren; 200 lbs polished rice; 200 lbs unpolished rice; document written in English; 4 cans of med supplies; 1 pair black trousers; 10 gals of fish; 1 ID card and documents pertaining to Que Son; 2 PA banners; 3 NVA gas masks; 6 carpenter tools; misc clothing; 50 pots and pans. Notified IPW: Lt Smith. Wpns cache was found in base camp, of 6-8 huts w/bunkers metal and bamboo, water pipes w/running water, some huts had tunnels, base camp had facilities to polish rice.		
85	1938		TFC, S-2, at 1600H. Official totals for Russell Beach: VC KIA:68, - TFC, Bold Mariner-59, ARVN-8 total: 135. VCI: 202, VCS: 158, PW: 48, O/H: 32, IWC: TFC-27, BM- 11, ARVN- 4 total: 42. Rice: TFC-5.05 tons, BM- 2. tons, ARVN- 3. tons, total: 10.05 tons. Det at CHIC: 11,188.		<i>h</i>
86	2045		196th, C-4-31, AT895237 at 1930H. Engd 3 VC w/M16 fire. res: 3 VC KIA, 2 IWC: 1 AK-47 #10084597 and 1 SKS #11366432. CIA.	M	<i>h</i>
87	2045		11th, TOC, LRRP Montana will continue to stay in assigned AO with friendly unit tonight, in morning they will separate but stay in assigned AO until planned extraction.		<i>h</i>
88	2100		196th, R-1-46, BT149520 at 1950H. Recd 1 rd sniper fire, res: 1 WHA(E), dust off comp at 2012H.	M	<i>h</i>
89	2130		196th, A-4-31, AT915151, at 1900H. Engd 2 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA (male) and 1 VC female WIA. D/O for WIA comp at 1955H. Fired arty and 81mm mort, res: 1 secondary explosion.	M	<i>h</i>
90	2230		TFCooksey, 291500H HQ/4-32d ARVN element in combined opn BS754824, opn fnd 5 M-1 carbines SN 183727, 1775152, 1131101, 5481834, 582342. 291620H, H-17 Cav at BS759822 fnd 8 2.75 rcts, 1 rkt launcher (SN unk) and 1 BAR #806212.	M	<i>h</i>
91	2253		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-5, BS712973, en: BS703966 at 2030H. PF leader has intell reported that VC are planting mines at above en grid. Fired arty into		<i>h</i>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 69

TO

HOUR

DATE

2400

29 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INL

91 2253(cont'd) area. Patrol checking area at this time. 292205H
passed to TF Cooksey-Lt Tucker.

92 2330 TFC, B-5-46, BS775838 at 2020H. Reference Journal
entry #89, 28 Jan 69, change "1 WHA(E) to read
"1 KHA".

M

93 2400 OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted detailed
search and recon in force opns in zone, with light
contact being reported throughout the AO. In the
Oregon AO 1B-4-31 conducted a CA fm LZ West to
a cold LZ vic AT932198 at 1011H. 1B-4-31 airmoved
back to LZ West at 1716H. In opn Russell Beach
A-5-46 airmoved fm a PZ vic BS762840 at an LZ vic
BS774845 at 0905H. In the Duc Pho AO C-1-20
conducted a CA fm LZ Thunder to 2 cold LZs vic
BS822399, BS824405 at 0750H.

94 2400 Americal Daily Totals: 1 KHA, 14 WHA(E),
1 NVA KIA, 45 VC KIA, 3 VC disc, 22 IWC, 5 CSWC,
4 USMC KHA, 3 USMC WHA(E).

95 2400 Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC, Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 28 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
190th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BS3780828</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT029412</u>			
C Co	<u>BT0689402</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108428</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BS150498</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BT772834</u>			
B Co	<u>BT778838</u>			
C Co	<u>BT768829</u>			
D Co	<u>BT778845</u>			
E Co	<u>BT57961</u>	<u>BS663985</u>		
Recon	<u>BT8705832</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

100th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT173078

A CO

BT173078

B CO

BT183067

C CO

BT177143

D CO

BT239142

E CO

BT188157

RECON

BT173078

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT762840 BT65823

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS701828

B Btry

BS702827

C Btry

BT173078

D Btry

BT439075

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS449611

A CO

BS449611

B CO

BS571807

C CO

BS549787

D CO

BS416620

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS443624

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS705832

A CO

BS630855

B CO

BS644730

C CO

BS758840

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS972324</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>		
A CO	<u>BS579766</u>	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS562780</u>	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS532820</u>	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS562780</u>	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT778846</u>		
B Trp	<u>BT198389</u>	<u>BS231315</u>	
C Trp	<u>BS214437</u>		
7/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS471 524</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS630653</u>		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>		
A Co	<u>BS965402</u>		
B Co	<u>BS947398</u>		
C Co	<u>BT027342</u>		

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT916311</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT095325</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT135244</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT086213</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT990256</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT89422</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346 & FM 101-5)

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

30 Jan 69

2400

30 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INL
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal opened.		<i>JS</i>
2	291430H(dlyd)		196th Bde. Blue Ghost Request for 3-21 Inf vic grid square BT 1525. Time 300800H-300100H Jan 69. VR 690690P. Close support. Ground contact B Co 3-21 call sign: Hancock Refuge, freq 40.45. Co B will be prepared to "pop" smoke to alert ship of location of their company. En intel continued VC MF activity vic 196th/1-1 Cav bndry. Arms caches have been fnd in area, numerous troop sibings. 3-21 has been notified. Pass to 1-1 Cav: Approved Amcal Div. G3 MAJ Craver. Pass to 1-1 Cav 191717H: SSG Stiltner. Passed to 196th Bde: SP Kontax.		<i>JS</i>
3	N/A		DTOC. Rec'd msf FM: III MAF COC, TO: CTG 79.5 INFO: AMCAL TOC. SUBJECT: Scout Dog Teams. DTG: 291525Z Jan 69. Rec'd 291745Z Jan 69.		<i>JS</i>
4	0121H		11th Bde, A-1-20, BS714534, EN BS714536 at 2245H. Obsr 5-10 VC moving NW called 81mm msn. At same time rec'd 10 rds 60mm & 30-40 rds of SAF from 3 loc. NCD & neg en assement.		<i>JS</i>
5	0550H		11th Bde, I 3-26, BS765849, En BS761853 at 292350H. Obsr'd 12 VC in open fired 4.2 mm w/ unk res.		<i>JS</i>
6	0625H		CLDC. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0705H.		<i>JS</i>
7	0815H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS532828 at 0745H. Rec'd Sniper fire. Res 1xUS WHA(E). D/O comp at 0815H.	M	<i>JS</i>
8	0825H		1-1 Cav, F-8th Cav, BT290392 at 0815H. Eng'd 2 xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA.	M	<i>JS</i>
9	0840H		1-1 Cav, F-8th Cav, BT210445 at 0835H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	<i>JS</i>
10	0850H		11th Bde, G/S 174th AVN, BS525795 at 0829H. Eng'd 8xVC evading. Res: 8xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID. Notified: C/S; SSG Loftis; G3: SGT France; G2: LTC Nelson; USARV: MAJ Stronack; III MAF: SGT Renicas.	M	<i>JS</i>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AT 12 YEARS

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	30 Jan 69	2400 30 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	0850H	11th Bde, A-4-21, BS524795 at 0840H. Pnd 1x VC KBA. Neg wpn or ID. Carried as KIA.			M	JH
12	0910H	11th Bde, A-1-20 Inf, BS731523 at 0905H. D/O 1xEM to LZ Bronco. EM had a temperature of 104°. D/O comp at 0905H.				JH
13	0920H	11th Bde, R-4-21, BS515831 at 0904H. Eng'd 2x VC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
14	1000H	11th Bde, Aero Scts, BS523815 at 0915H. Evac 2xDET for questioning to LZ Buff.				JH
15	1000H	11th Bde, Aero Scts, BS526811 at 0920H. Evac 1xDET for questioning to LZ Buff.				JH
16	0900H	III MAF, Co C 5th SF. SITREP No 29 for period 281200 to 291200 Jan 69. Operational data. A. TIEN PHUOC A-102. 1. P15C, C7A cont. B. GIA VUC A-103..1. C5C, S9D, P11D, P12D cont. C. HA THANH A-103. 1. S12D, S13D, C5A cont. 2. P50D, P51D closed 281645H. 3. P52D, P53D deptd as sched. D. BA TO A-106. 1. C10A, P12D, P13D cont. E. TRA BONG A-107. 1. C4B, S9D, S10D cont. 2. S8D closed 281900. F. MINH LONG A-108. 1. P30D, P31D, P32, P33B cont. 2. P34D deptd 290530 to 311830 S/C BS 5261, 5257, 5457, 5461. 3. P35D deptd 290600 to 011700 S/C BS 5459, 5457, 5857, 5859. 4. P36C deptd 290630 to 011630 S/C BS 5857, 5854, 6154, 6157. (2-4 Passed to 11th Bde: SP/4 Atencio at 1037H.)				JH
17	0845H	11th Bde, CA comp GOLD LZ, A-4-21 PZ BS577766 at 0800H. LZ BS523803 at 0830H. B-4-21 PZ BS566776 at 0814H. LZ BS 535810 at 0835H.			M	JH
18	1030H	Chem Sect. Request clearance to fly an APD msn during time frame 1330-1600H. 31 Jan 69 from BT0700-1700-BS0793-1793. Require 2 slicks and 2 guns. Briefing at 1330H 31 Jan 69 at the 123d Opns. Report to CPT Roe/CPT Kauntiz. Approved G3 MAJ Craver. Passed to AAE CPT Mc Creary 1045H.				JH
19	1030H	1-1 Cav, F-8, BT245398 at 1020H. Eng'd 1xVC Res: 1xVC KIA.			M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 3	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM	TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	30 Jan 69	2400 30 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
20	1040H		196th Bde, C-4-31, AT894220 at 0750. Rec'd AW fire. Res: 1xWHA(E). Rtn'd fire. Res: 3xVC KIA. CIA 1xAK-47 ser #1201984 and 1xK-50 ser#11963BY773. D/O comp at 0855H to LZ Baldy.	M	JH	
21	1045H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS348445 at 1000H. Eng'd 1x VC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH	
22	1050H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS516815 at 1005H. Eng'd 1x VC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH	
23	1050H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS375448 at 1010H. Eng'd 1x VC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH	
24	1050H		11th Bde, GS 123d AVN, BS679557 at 1027H. Eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH	
25	1100H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS514800 at 1025H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH	
26	1100H		1-1 Cav, F-8th Cav, BT175325 at 1055H. Obser 1xMAM evading, eng'd w/M-60. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH	
27	1130H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT085223 at 1010H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
28	1130H		196th Bde, A-3-21, BT092223 at 1025H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH	
29	1105H		11th Bde, C-3-1, BS544785 at 1045H. Fnd 1x 16 gauge S/G, 1xunk type rifle & 1x60mm mortar tube. Wpns are too rusty to tell what model or ser #.	M	JH	
30	1245H		TFC, C-3-26(Mar), BS743863 at 1045H. While on ptl obser 3xVC crossing rice paddy, eng'd. Res: 2xVC KIA.	M	JH	
31	1245H		TFC, D-5-46, BS780845 at 0955H. Fnd 5x1lb sticks of US TNT, also 1xM-16 mine, BT. Fnd in false grave. Ord dest. 1020, same coord as above. fnd 1xM-16 mine, BT near 6xfalse graves. Used Bangalore to clear area. Also fnd possible anti-tank mine. Ord dest.		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	30 Jan 69	2400 30 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
32	1305H		11th Bde, B-1-20, BS775406 at 1210H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M
33	1022H		TFC, S-2 at 291630H. Official totals for Russell Beach. VC KIA: TFC-68; BM-59; ARVN-8; Total-135. VCI-202. DEFS-158. PW-48. C/H-32. IWC: TFC-27; BM-11; ARVN-4; total-42. DET at CHICH 11,188. Rice (tons): TFC-5.05; BM-2; ARVN-3; Total 10.05 GSWC: TFC-4.			
34	1215H		Tien Phouc. CIDG & 1/50th RF Co will conduct Opn Tu Lic 6 310500H Jan-21700H Feb 69. CIDG is in complete control of Opn. Area: BT060220-BT060200-BT080170-BT120170-BT120230/ Opn code P-16D & P17C. Confirmed by SF NCOIC LO 301214H. Pass to 196th Bde SP Trogon 1230H.			
35	1230H		III MAF COC, Americal Div LNO. An agent report dated 25 Jan 69 rated C/3; the 48 LF Bn is located vic BS707806. The 48th Bn has the msn to atk Son Tinh after the opns by allied forces in the Batangan Peninsula is terminated. Another agent report dated 25 Jan rated C/3 put the 38th Bn vic BS748678. Passed TFC: SF/Bms 1300; Quang Ngai SGT Keller 1317H.			G2: LTC Nelson
36	291915H(dlyd)		11th Bde. See DJF #53 29 Jan 69 AO ext #22. By direct agreement with Minh Long SF Camp & 11th Bde CO. Col Donaldson on 30 Jan 69, the following grids are the new eastern VL II AO bdry, in the Minh Long AO. BS4842 N to BS4850 E to BS4950 N to BS 4954 W to BS4854 N to BS4860 E to BS5260. Pass to Minh Long: Accepted these bdy at 301245H Jan 69			FSE: CPT Wright
37	1305H		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS532797 at 1430H. Dtn 1x individual. Neg wpn or ID. Evac to EZ Buff.			
38	1350H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS465725 at 1115H. While on VR msn, spotted 5xNVA w/wnps & packs. 4x were wearing gray unif w/pith helmets, 1x was wearing green unif & pith helmet. CC eng'd. Res: 5xNVA KIA. Bn CO ordered A/C commander to set A/C down to get wps & packs. As they landed, rec'd hv AWF from 35-40M A/C had to leave area, leaving the Bn CO & three men on the ground. A/C told to come in and get them out.			M
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	20 Jan 69	2400 30 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
38	1350H(con't)	but was unable to do so, because of hv AWP. The r ground action of the Bn CO & 3 others accounted for 7xVC KIA. A/C managed to get in and get them out, before they weresurrounded. A/C commander was wounded by plexi-glass fragments. A/C rec'd multi-hits and landed at Quang Ngai.			G3: LTC Lawrence G2: LTC Nelson USARV: MAJ Green III MAF; SSG Hoffmeyer.	JH
39	1405H	196th Bde. Convoy closed at Baldy at 1220H. Pass to CSIC: SSG Booth.				JH
40	1430H	1-1 Cav, F-8, BT199480 at 1425H. Obsr 1xMAM evading eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
41	1435H	1-1 Cav, F-8, BT268422 at 1430H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
42	1443H	1-1 Cav, F-8, BT286396 at 1435H. Eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
43	1445H	TFC, C-1-52, BT177143 at 1345H. Rec'd SAF from wood line. Rtn fire and call arty. Neg res.				JH
44	1511H	CLDC, 1530H. EOD team will be burning ammo vic 8th support cmd at 1530H.				JH
45	1523H	11th Bde, B-1-20, BS777407 at 1438H. 1xVC in tunnel, eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
46	1525H	11th Bde, A-4-21, BS519776 at 1515H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
47	1535H	11th Bde, B-1-20, BS775406 at 1210H. Evac 1x DET for questioning to EE Liz.				JH
48	1545H	TFC, C-1-52, BT175134 at 1400H. Obsr 3xNVA w/ wpns, eng'd. Res: 2xNVA KIA. CIA 1xAK-50 ser #196285140 and 1xChiCom H/gren and 1x.50 cal head space gauge.			M	JH
49	1545H	TFC, Aero Scouts, 1410H-1525H. VR. BT269078 dest 1xhut, BT222070 dest 1xbunker. BT221071 obsr bunker. BT203080 obsr 1xVC evading into hut, dest hut w/unk res. BT204072 obsr 2 or 3 dead bodies. BT140075 obsr well built bunkers. BT 163064 obsr AW pns and fighting pns.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jan 69

2400

30 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

50

1610H

196th Bde. 9xveh convoy left AO headed for Chu Lai at 1520H. Pass to CSIC: SSG Booth.

51

1615H

196th Bde, Convoy left Baldy 1340H and arrived at LZ Ross at 1415H. Left LZ Ross at 1530H. Arrived 1610H at LZ Baldy. CSIC: SSG Booth.

52

1658H

TFC, K-3-26, BS778857 at 1545H. Detonated 82mm BT. Res: 1xWHA(E), 1xWHA(M). Evac to the ship.

M

53

1640H

11th Bde, SRRP-1-20, BS714408 at 1645H. Called arty, 1xhut dest. 2xVC KIA, neg wpn.

54

1645H

III MAF, G-3. Duc Pho Boundary extention to the west has been approved msg will follow.

55

1717H

196th Bde, A-2-1, AT973410 at 1400H. Fnd the following in 5xhuts, 1xRussian made 82mm mortar sight, 17xmags, 500 rds of assorted ammo and 1xK-44 barrel. Ammo dest other items evac to LZ Ross.

56

1730H

CSIC. An Tan Bridge is now class 60- one way only. Pass to 1-1 Cav: SP Hausman 1753H. Pass to 196th Bde; SP Ball 1745H. Pass to 196th Bde: SP Ksenknoff 1754H. Pass to 11th Bde: SP Aliefo 1804H.

57

1745H

TFC, Aero Scouts, 1600H. War Lords Report. 1. At BS518933 snatched 1xDET. Dest 400 lbs of rice. 2. At BS481939 spotted bunkers & fighting pan. 3. Broke sta 1650H.

58

1745H

TFC, Utility Helicopter 5-46, BS654924 at 1720H. Rec'd SAF. Rtn fire, Res: 1xWHA(M), 2xVC KIA w/wpns. Alt 500'.

M

59

1755H

11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS447694 at 1720H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.

M

60

1530H

173d ABN. Req a 3KM ext to the west of AO ext #114 for same time of ext 102400 Feb 69.

FSE: CPT Wright

Pass to 11th Bde SSG Winkler. Approved by CPT SMITH 1558H. Approved by CPT Miller. Pass to 173d ABN

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jan 69

2400

30 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

60

1530H(con't)

MAJ Hunter, 1600H.

61

1607H

196th Bde, D-3-21, BT067264 at 1015H. Eng'd
and detained 1xMAH who said he wanted to
Chieu Hoi. He said he would lead unit to
his wpn. Res: 1xSKS ser #58132 also 2xCHICOM
H/gren misc med supplies and military gear CIA.

M

62

1730H

Quang Ngai, BS539782 VR partially confirmed
agent report of wpn storage, dated Oct 68,
vic BS545775 agent report of Son Tinh district
HQ also rice & wpns cache, VR showed a number of
huts in area and hvy trail activity partially confirmed
by photo on 7 Jan 69., vic BS552790 numerous bunkers
and trenches reported by VR on 23 Oct 68 vic
BS553793. Agent report of VC district HQ located in area
since Nov 67. Time of agent report was 23 Dec 68
vic BS546795 trenches and tunnels were being
dug. VR report partially confirmed 25 Oct agent report.

11th Bde: Muldoon
TFC Moccabee 1800H.

63

1800

AO request #13, 196th Bde, Sp Trogon, DTG:
310001H to 020001H Feb 69. Purpose: Search and
destroy operation. Area: BT160260 E. to BT170260
S. to BT170250 W. to BT153250. Passed to 1/1 Cav SGT
Stiltner at 1820H. 1/1 Cav approved by Maj Merhtens
S-3, at 1830H. Approved by Cpt Miller. Passed
to Sp Franklin at 1850H.

Cpt Motre
FSE

64

1808

11th, A-1-20, BS747595 at 1648H. Evac 1 detainee
for questioning to LZ Liz.

65

1833

11th, C-3-1, BS543788 at 1600H. Engd 2 VC, res:
1 VC KIA, 1 individual detained, evac to LZ Bronco.

M

66

1701

CLDC, Alert condition White effective 1800H.
TNTV EN ATK as CLDC code Bravo.

67

1250

11th, Aero Scouts request for VR of VL II.
Time: 31073 to 311130H Jan 69. 3/1 Shaggy Halls.
Freq: 35.35 at LZ Cork. vic BS4860 E. to BS4060
N. to BS4063 E. to BS4663, S. to BS4656 W. to
BS4856 N. to BS4860. Purpose: check for base
camps, mortar sites and enemy activity. Prior
to VR, contact Counter Uplift 15R, freq: 60.45
LZ Cork. Approved by Maj Craver, passed to AAE WO Cothren

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	30 Jan 69	2400 30 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
67	1250(cont'd)		Informed 11th Bde Change in time for msg. Passed to 11th Bde Sgt Winkler.			JH
68	1525		TFC, A-5-46, BS772834 at 1435H. Chieu Hoi leading patrol to a tunnel det a BT 155mm rd at entrance, Res: 1 KHA Chieu Hoi, 11 US WHA(E), 4 taken to ship, others taken to 312th Evac. D/O called at 1436H, comp at 1450H. Chieu Hoi led unit to tunnel and a BT 155mm rd was detonated.	III MAP. G3, G2, USARV		JH
69	1525		TFC, A-5-46, BS772834 at 1435H. Follow-up, 29 Jan 69, Chieu Hoi stated he could lead someone to a tunnel that contained a VC company. He was transported to LZ South and sent out w/A Co to explore the tunnel. Tunnel was at above grid. Chieu Hoi entered tunnel alone, he returned and was one step outside of tunnel and either det or stepped on a BT 105mm rd. Res: 1 Chieu Hoi KHA and 11 US WHA(E). Tunnel dest.			JH
70	1854		TFC, C-5-46, BS721818 at 1845H. Recd 1 rd unk size mort and SA fire. Retn fire and Arty, Res: 2 US WHA(E), evac to 312th Evac, results of arty will be checked out in the morning.	H		JH
71	1110		Quang Ngai, Request G/S to BS499639, contact Arctic Closet on freq: 66.95, unit in contact. Gunships not utilized on this mission.			JH
72	1745		14th, Avn, Suspected sabotage of a 3/4 ton truck. A VN civ was thought to be pouring sand into gas tank, after investigating, by MID, it was found out that the VN was putting a rag into gas tank to help clean grease off his hands.			JH
73	1928		Quang Ngai, Fire Fly request, 2-4 Bn requests flare ship to assist them in making a BDA. Report to BS543637. Call Sign: Renown Upset Bravo, freq: 37.75. Approved by Maj Craver 302015H. passed to Avn at 2020H Mr Gathmann. Passed to Quang Ngai Sgt Rude at 2020H.			JH
74	1930		TFC, C-1-52, BT176129 en: BT173133 at 1900H. Obsrd 5 VC running into hut; called arty w/unk res, also called arty and spooky, vic BT176129			ew
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	30 Jan 69	2400	30 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
74	1930	(cont'd)	on unk size enemy force. Res: unk. Also C-1-52 recd unk number of mort rds w/neg cas or damage. Counter mort arty fired.				
75	2030		TFC, L-3-26, BS777857 at 1316H. Change totals reflected in Journal entry #54, 29 Jan 69 to read: 5 USMC KHA, 1 USMC WHA(E), 1 USMC previously reported as WHA(E) subsequently died of wounds.				Jr
76	2035		TFC, Warlord Request, time: 31 Jan 69. If possible snatch 1 MAM, report to 1-52 Inf for instructions, call sign: Sabine Hermit on 44.15. Upon completion of above report 1-6 Inf, call sign: Plural Bubbles. freq: 48.80, req Warlords check with unit in area of operations when on station and upon departing AO. Disapproved due to Div Priority msgn, Disapproval passed to TF Cooksey-Cpt Densdale at 2045H.				Jr
77	2040		TF Cooksey, M-3-26 Marine, BS783849 at 1730H. Tripped unk type mine. Res: 1 USMC WHA(E).				M Jr
78	1930		1/1 Cav, A-1-1, BS775812 at 1805H. Det AP mine. NCD.				Jr
79	1910		2d ARVN, Quang Ngai TOC. 291430H, vic BS754824 2-5 ARVN Bn fnd 5 earbines. 291520H, vic BS755826 2-5 ARVN Bn fnd 1 BAR. 291470H, vic BS754826. 2-5 Bn captured 8 VC and 46 rds of M-79 ammo.				JM Jr
80	2010		Tam Ky, TOC, Request for slick to cdt VR on 1 Feb 69 is cancelled. Passed AAE, Mr Cothran.				Jr
81	2035		TFC, A-5-46, BS780834 at 1900H. Fd 1 VC killed approx 4 days ago by SA fire. Res: 1 VC, disc.				M
82	2043		TFC, M-3-26 Mar., BS783849 at 1545H. Fnd 1 tunnel approx 10 ft deep, inside fnd 9 cattle alive, most of cattle were tied at entrance, tunnel searched and dest.				Jr
83	2045		TFC, A-1-1, BS775852 at 1730H. Track hit M16 mine w/minor damage. Repaired track and continued mission.				Jr
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

10

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RNV

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jan 69

2400

30 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
82	1919		CLDC, Resume of activity at CLDC. 300845H Tower -72 reported 2 explosions in Mag-13 bomb dump, confirmed friendly action. 300845: Tower 72 recd sniper fire from An Tan area, observed 2 individuals enter hut, one carried AK-47, sniper was confirmed by muzzle flash, sweep was conducted, neg findings. 300943H Tower 72 recd sniper fire, returned fire with possible casualty, 1-6 was called to conduct sweep, neg findings, detained 1 individual with shotgun. 301555H 523d Sig found small ammo cache inside CLDC perimeter, dest in place.		
85	2048		TFC, C-4-3, See DJF item #70, 1845H 30 Jan 69. Add: spotted 7 NVA with full web gear, called arty, will check area at first light. Earlier report listed C-5-46 as source, should be C-4-3.		JH
86	2100		1st CAG, CAP 1-3-3, BS671972 en: BS667968, BS673964. Patrol received fire while moving to ambush site. Returned fire and called for 4.2" mort. Res: only blood trails found with flash lights- (too dark).		h
87	2200		TFC, K-3-26 USMC. 301400H - BS787858 obsd 3 secondary explosions believed to be mines during arty prep. 301415H BS782853, found tunnel complex 150 ft long, w/many branches, destroyed. 301500H- BS787862, found 2 tunnels and destroyed.		h
88	2200		TFC, 4-3 Inf, and 2-5 ARVN, BS766824 at 2100H. 2-5 ARVN engd 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, credit to TFC Hq-4-3 Inf.		h
89	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted detailed search and short range recon patrols in zone, with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Chu Lai TAOR A-B-4-21 conducted a CA fm 2 PZs via BS577766 and BS566776 to 2 cold LZs via BS523803 and BS535810 at 0835H.		h
90	2400		Americal Daily Totals: 15 WHA(E), 2 WHA(M), 7 NVA KIA, 51 VC KIA, 1 VC disc, 6 IWC, 1 GSWC.		h
91	2400		2xUSMC(E)& 1xUSMC(M) Journal Closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Jap60

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 30 Jan 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BS435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT363083</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133454</u>			
B Co	<u>BT031407</u>			
C Co	<u>BT089402</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108428</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT157523</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS780834</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779843</u>			
C Co	<u>BS780827</u>			
D Co	<u>BS781845</u>			
E Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A CO	<u>BT173078</u>		
B CO	<u>BT176065</u>		
C CO	<u>BT176129</u>		
D CO	<u>BT239142</u>		
E CO	<u>BT188157</u>		
RECON	<u>BT173078</u>		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT762840</u>		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS701828</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS702827</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT173078</u>		
D Btry	<u>BT439075</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT449611</u>		
A CO	<u>BS449611</u>		
B CO	<u>BS571811</u>		
C CO	<u>BS5473788</u>		
D CO	<u>BS412644</u>		
E CO	<u>BS449611</u>		
Recon	<u>BS449611</u>		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS705832</u>		
A CO	<u>BS578961</u>		
B CO	<u>BS664730</u>		
C CO	<u>BS758840</u>		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO BS705832 _____

E CO BT705832 _____

Recon BS758840 _____

1/20th Inf Bn CP BS752436 _____

A CO BS731528 _____

B CO BS752436 _____

C CO BS872324 _____

D CO BS932222 _____

E CO BS731528 _____

Recon BS752436 _____

4/21st Inf Bn CP BS539825 _____

A CO BS533788 _____

B CO BS533794 _____

C CO BS539825 _____

D CO BS474525 _____

E CO BS474525 _____

Recon BS526827 _____

E/1 Cav (Armor) BS533794 _____

6/11th Arty Bn CP BS813397 _____

A Btry BS731528 _____

B Btry BS448612 _____

C Btry BS539824 _____

D Btry BS747525 _____

26th Engr Bn CP BT425079 _____

3

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT781845</u>	<u>BT779843</u>	
B Trp	<u>BT198389</u>	<u>BS231315</u>	
C Trp	<u>BT214437</u>	<u>BT2311315</u>	
F/3th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS535515</u>		
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS471524</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT7117</u>	<u>133453</u>	
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>		
A Co	<u>AT982412</u>		
B Co	<u>AT974398</u>		
C Co	<u>BT027342</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT946344</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT096323</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT152267</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT114215</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT925238</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>AT040393</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051240</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 69

2400

31 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal Opened.		h
2	0035		III MAF, COC, Request 11th Bde commander's name, rank, serial number and APO number for LTG Stillwell. Passed to 11th Bde Lt Clark at 310040H Reply received: John Donaldson 026637, APO 96217, passed to III MAF, COC Maj Carroll at 310045H.		h
3	0105		2d ARVN Div, Tam Ky, BT298286 at 2345H. RF COs # 725 and #929 rec'd 7 rds of 60mm mort from the S.E.. NCD.		h
4	0048		C-G, CG's Aide, Radio msg fm CG's helicopter: CG and General Cooksey may visit TFC hqtrs. Standby for more information. more information.		h
5	0315		TF Cooksey, C-5-46, BS780827 at 0220H. A-5-46 requested fire msn and adjusted rds fired by A-1-14. Firing btry using 105mm apparently had 40 mil quadrant error. 1 rd impacted in NDP of C-5-46, res: 1 wounded(E) D/O comp at 310248H. Man suffered multiple fragment wounds.		h
6	0623H		0730H-Wounded man died fm wounds. Confirmed by TFC; SGT Stover. CLDC. Resume normal working conditions eff 0710H.		h
7	0730H		Tam Ky, RF's, BT303293 at 0025H. Rec'd 20 rds 60mm mort. NCD.		h
8	302400H(dlyd)		AO Request No 14. TFY, MAJ Curl. DTG: 310600H-102400H Feb 69. Area. Fm AT919450 E to AT9745 N to trail at AT970459 NE on trail to trail junction at AT987478 NE on trail to RR at BT030507 then NW along RR to BT003518 then N to bdry at BT003521. Passed to 196th Bde at 0130H rec'd by SP Franklin: approved 196th Bde: SP Boardman. 07-28 Jan 69. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Pass to TFY: SSG Simmons 0750H.	M	h
9	0845H		TFC, TOC. LRRP Kentucky will CA along with an unk company of 4-31 Inf on 31 Jan vic BS7180, BS7281, BS7282. When the company moves out in approx 2 days, LRRP Kentucky will remain behind Msn: to establish OP, rpt enemy movement and		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

31 Jan 69

2400

31 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0845H	(con't)	fire arty if necessary. Tm will consist of 8 men. Box will be determined when company moves away fm LRRP.		JH
10	0855H		11th? Bde. CA comp GOLD LZ. 1 plat A-1-20 PZ Dragon at 0726H. LZ BS688588 at 0147H. 1 plat A-1-20 PZ Dragon at 0755H LZ BS692588 at 0805H.	M	JH
11	0855H		196th Bde, C-3-21, BT119220 at 0725H. Detonated mine (M-26). Res: 3xUS WHA(E) and 1 Kit Carson Scout WHA(E). B/O called at 0730H & comp at 0800H evac to Bde.	M	JH
12	0900H		11th Bde, D-1-20, BS912199 at 0849H. Dtn 2xMAM. Evac to LZ Liz.		JH
13	0930H		1-1 Cav, B-1-1, BT187256 at 0920H. Track hit mine of unk size. Res: 1xUS KHA, 3xUS WHA(E). Evac to Danang. Track was combat loss.	C/S: SGT Lofits G3 MAJ Powell G2: LTC Nelson	JH
14	0932H		TFC, S-2, BS740830 on 24 Jan 69. Agent report 24 Jan 69 from Quang Ngai interrogation center, National Police Service. One tunnel 50M from the back of Mr. Che Tho's house. It is 3M longx 2xM high. There are wounded VC from the 48th Bn and village guerillas in the tunnel.		JH
15	0940H		AO Request No 15. 2d ARVN, SGT Spiller. DTG: ASAP-041800H Feb 69. Purpose: Road security for convoy from Tam Ky to Tien Phouc. Area. BT1717-BT2217-BT1714-BT2214. Pass to TFC: SP Benham 1017H. Approved CPT Sorensen 1100H. Pass to Tien Phouc, approved 1040H. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Note: Approved only with the understanding that Americal unit in that area will not provide security. Pass to Tam Ky: SGT Johnson 1135H. FSE: CPT Wright.	M	JH
16	1007H		TFC, C-1-56, BT173133 at 0835H. Dtn 1xfemale. Evac To LZ Bayonet.		JH
17	1010H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS448683 at 1000H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xKIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	31 Jan 69	2400	31 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
18	1010H		11th Bde, R-4-21, BS527860 at 0950H. Eng'd 1x VC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	K	JH		
19	1010H		11th Bde, CC-3-1, BS437685 at 0950H. Eng'd 1x VC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
20	1010H		11th Bde, CC-4-31, BS573768 at 0740H. Dtn 1x MAM evading, neg wpn or ID. Evac to LZ Buff.		JH		
21	1019H		TFC, D-5-46, BS782848 at 0925H. Dtn 2x individuals will be evac'd to the CHIC.		JH		
22	1020H		196th Bde. Request tracker tm w/dog for 5 day opn to be picked up at LRRP pad 030715H Feb 69. Msn: Stand by at LZ Baldy. Pass to C/S MAJ Coffman 1055H. Approved by LT O'Bermeyer 1105H. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Pass to 196th Bde: LT Dickerson 1155H.	M	JH		
23	1030H		1-1 Cav, F-8 Cav, BT168259 at 0950H. Eng'd 1x VC. RES: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH		
24	1100H		GSIC. Road between Quang Ngai & LZ Snoopy (BS 705613) will be closed from 311300H to 311400H Jan 69. 196th Bde-passed to SP Trodgen 1152H. TFC-passed to SGT Stover 1154H. 1-1 Cav-passed to SGT Stiltner 1155H. 11th Bde-passed to SP Atencio 1150H. Div Arty-SFC Schmit. 1155H.		JH		
25	1130H		9th Engr, D-9th Engr, BT099519, 1104H. ARVN rec'd sniper fire. 1xVN civ (male) killed. ARVN left, area secure. Res: 1xciv KIA.		JH		
26	1135H		11th Bde, Aero Scouts 1-20, BS738371 at 1120H. Eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
27	1140H		11th Bde, C-C-3-1, BS505614 at 1125H. Eng'd 3xVC evading. Res: 3xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
28	1152H		TFC, S-2, 101600H. Official totals for Russell Beach. VC KIA: TFC-70; EM-59; ARVN-8; Total-137. VCI-218. DET-111. PW-56. C/H-32. IWC: TFC-27 EM-11; ARVN-5; Total 43. Rice (tons): TFC 5.30; EM 2.00; ARVN 3.00; Total 10.30. Salt TFC-15 EM: ARVN-.5; Total 15.5. CSWC TFC-4. DET at CHIC 11,257.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	31 Jan 69	2400	31 Jan 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
29	1135H		Quang Ngai, 4-4 ARVN, BS530753 at 0045H. Made contact w/est plat rec'd 8x rds of B-40 rkt from approx BS523746. Small ptls sent to check area. Neg en cas, 1xARVN WHA(M). 0855H, BS453691, 3-5 ARVN 5xKIA, 2xIWC. Neg friendly cas.	G2: LTC Nelson	JH		
30	1350		TFC, CA Comp Cold. B-4-3. PZ CHIC LZ BS 723806 PZ 310819H LZ 310950H.	M	JH		
31			196th Bde, Convoy fm Chu Lai to Baldy closed 1325H. Notified CSIC: Sgt Booth.		JH		
32	1445		LNO Quang Ngai, G-2, 2nd ARVN. PW report. Province level pacification of Cadre "Member of Quang Ngai Province party committee" was captured by 2/5 ARVN Bn on 30 Jan 69 in BS755824. Stated he was told the following by province Chief of Staff. Time of attack between 10 Jan and 17 Feb 69. Operation Russell Beach delayed VC plans, But if Russell Beach continues, VC will collect forces in the West and attack the city. MR-5 feels the ARVN does not have enough strength to protect the west. So VC will launch attack from vic BS470718 to vic BS480720 to BS546740 to BS520700. VC will attack all OP's and blocking forces on the way to the city. PW has been commander of 48th Self Defense Bn until June 68 when he assumed present position. PW stated that base area of party committee vic BS520680, alternate base area vic BS475715-BS432665. PW further stated that on 10 Jan 69, 48th Local Force Bn located vic BS789851 and 83 Bn vic BS750688. C-75 company vic BS749710.		JH		
33	1500		196th Bde, R-1-46, BT138505 at 1140H. Det Mine (glass bottle, filled w/shrapnel). Res: 1xUS WHA (E). 311150H, Det mine (glass bottle, filled w/shrapnel). Res: 1xWHA (E) D/O 311225H. 311205H, BT138505, det mine, (glass bottle, filled w/shrapnel). Res: 1xWHA (E). D/O 311225H.	M	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	31 Jan 69	2400	31 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	1025H		TFC, B-4-3, BS725804, BS722800 at 0945H. Rec'd hvy .30 cal and AK-47 fire, neg cas. G/S and A/S called-now on station. At 311300H. BS718800 1xUS WHA(E) by res of G/S. Eng'd target, US was hit by shrapnel. Captured 3xVC. One will lead patrol to cave w/10 VC w/wpons. Broke contact 311530H. Notified G-3: SGT France; G-2 LTC Nelson and IPW on number 3 SP Pupolo.	M	
35	1125H		TFC, C-1-52, BT173133 at 1905H. Checked area of contacts where spooky and arty were fired. Fnd 9xNVA killed by Spooky and 5xNVA killed by arty. 31 packs and msc web gear. 1xAK-47 CIA. All were wearing kakhi uniforms w/pith helmets. Col Tully and Col Stinsen confirmed kills. Notified: C/S: SSG Loftis, G-3 SGT France, G-2 LTC Nelson, USARV: MAJ Borman, III MAF: SGT Hoffmyer.	M	
36	1150H		TFC, A-1-1, BS781826 at 1100H. 1xAFC A-1-1 Cav detonated anti-personnel mine. Neg cas. Damage: 1xrd wheel damaged/is operational, 1xEM suffered concussion, evac'd to hospital ship. Reported by SP/4 Rims. D/O comp 311230H		
37	1230H		TFC, R-1-6, BT361087, En BT361090 at 1120H. Rec'd S&F. Res: 2xUS WHA(E). D/O called, comp at 311207H. Call arty G/S, G/S on station at 311157H. Broke station at 311220H. Checked area w/neg res.		
38	1230H		11th Bde, LRRP Montana, BS393648 at 1210H. Request extraction, reason: crossed river and lost. 3xM-16's. LRRP Montana extraction comp at 311345H to LZ Cork. Notified: G-2 LTC Nelson, FSE: CPT Wright.		
39	1232H		Quang Ngai, CPT Hunt, BS766824, at 2100H. 2/5 ARVN killed 1xVC (Info Only).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO. OF PAGES

6

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
31 Jan 69

HOUR
2400

DATE
31 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	1235		11th Bde, B-4-21, BS536812 at 1225H. Eng'd 1xVC evading, into bunker w/h/gren. Res: 4x VC KIA. Neg wpns or IDs.	M	JTH
41	1245		11th Bde, C C-3-1, BS364592 at 1155H. Eng'd 3xVC evading. Res: 3xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JTH
42	1300		11th Bde, Ha Thanh USSF. Agent report indicates units at these coords. BS413588-U/I Regt. BS424623-U/I Co. BS433630-U/I Co. All reports rated F-6 301300H. Notified: 11th Bde LT Bernard.		JTH
43	1300		Quang Tin Province, Escapee from Prison camp. Reference: Radio Message #153, Ly Tin subsector, Quang Tin. Message #108, Phoenix Quang Tin dated 24 Jan 69. As reported in reference (a) and (b), escapee Nguyen Thanh was captured by the VC, was detained for two days after which he escaped and returned to his home. He has been questioned by the Provincial reconnaissance unit in Tam Ky to judge the value of an opn into the camp area. A VR was made over the area of BT310013 from 310800 to 310930H Jan 69 w/no sightings made. One known point was located at BT 3105 and we plan to have further recon of this area. Change to Phoenix message 108-67 detainees in 4 rooms with 5xguards.		JTH
44	1300		11th Bde, C C-1-20, BS615565 at 1115H. Rec'd m/g fire. Res: 3xUS WHA (E). Evac to 6th support. 2xfurther evac to 312. 1xtreated and released at Bronco. Maj Daner (Bn S-3), min C, pilot in the leg, door gunner in the knee and hand.	M	JTH
45	1401		196th Bde, B-3-21, BT159252 at 1230H. Eng'd 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA. CIA 2xchicom H/Grens, 2xpistol belts and docs. Docs will be extracted to Bde. Notified IPW- Sp Mongs		JTH
46	1407		G-2 Admin, 311545H-312300H. Weather report. winds at 340 degrees at 10 knots w/ gusts up to 25 knots in the Chu Lai area. Passed to AAE.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION , TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 69

2400

31 Jan 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

47

1415

TFC. AO ext for 1/52 Inf. Time: 011200H to 062400H Feb 69. Vic BT340070 follow the 34 grid line north to present boundary. Info only will be processed by TFC.

48

1020

TFC C/4/3 BS721820 at 0950H. Recd hvy AW fire neg cas. G/S on station. At 1300H BS719814 det M-16 mine. Res: 5XWHA(E). D/O comp at 1315H, G3-Sgt France, to 312th Surg. Fnd 1xM-16 mine. Dest. Broke G2-LTC Nelson, at 1530H. USARV-Maj Richards, III MAP-Sgt Woodruff.

49

1420

TFC B/5/46 BS783844 at 1156H. Fnd 5xtunnels, 1x90 ft longx2 1/2 meters wide, w/branches for air vents. 1x100 ft long. 4xcots, assorted med supplies. Also mess hall area. Were not lived in recently. All dest.

50

1425

CLDC at 1700H. RMK will be blasting in the rock quarry at 1700H. Notified C/S-Sgt Loftis and G2-LTC Nelson.

51

1445

196th F-17th Cav BT040399 at 1030H. Fnd booby trap, C-ration can filled w/C-B, unk type firing device. Dest.

52

1515

196th ARMV comp. D/4/31 fm PZ Chu Lai to LZ AT925238. PZ1030H - LZ 1259H. C/4/31 fm PZ AT925238 to LZ Chu Lai. PZ 1100H - LZ 1330H. R/4/31 fm PZ Chu Lai to LZ West. PZ 1033H - LZ 1100H.

53

1520

196th ARMV comp. E(-)4/31 fm PZ LZ West to LZ Chu Lai. PZ 1440H - LZ 1515H.

54

1530

TFC BTOC. LRRP Kentucky req 010700H Feb 69. Jan 69 - 3 Feb 1800H 69. LRRP box: BS700830 700840 - 710850 - 720860 - 740860 - 740840 720840 - 710830 - 700830. MSN: To obs enemy movement. Approved by G3, Cpt Miller. SS0: Notified: Lt Everette.

55

1548

TFC A/5/46 BS782835 at 1428H. Det a M-16 mine. Res: 2 WHA(E). Evac to hospital ship.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	31 Jan 69	2400	31 Jan 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1550H		196th, F-17th Cav, BT03 0388 at 1305H. 8xrefugees detonated mine, 14 lbs of TNT. All WHA(E). D/O comp at 1345H. (Info Only)		
57	1610H		196th, Convoy left LZ Baldy at 1530H, departed AO 1600H. CSIC: SSG Booth.		
58	1635H		11th, E-1-1, BS543766 at 1515H. ACAV detonated mine, about 40 lbs of eplo. Veh is being towed to LZ Buff.		
59	1635H		11th R-4-21, BS522858 at 1610H. Eng'd 2xMAM evading. M Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		
60	1635H		11th, C-3-2, BS567797 at 1445H. Disc 1xVC in grave. Grave about 7 days old. VC was killed by arty. Res: 1xVC Disc.		
61	1635H		11th, D-3-1, BS542775 at 1610H. Fnd a tunnel complex that could contain 300 to 500 people. Was used about 4 days ago.		
62	1705H		CLDC: Alert condition White eff 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Alpha.	C/S, G3, G2	
63	1225H		196th. AO request #17. Time: 010800H to 031800H Feb 69. Purpose: To detect enemy concentration and movement of enemy in area. Also req free fire. Area: AT860183-860120-980120-980180. Passed to Tam Ky: SP/4 Codner. 311343H Approved by LT Coung. 311415H Approved by G3, CPT Miller a 311515H. Passed to 196th Bde: PFC Farmer. Logged.		
64	1341		11th, C-3-1, BS544776 at 1530H. Fnd wpn cache. 2x30 MG, sn#843052 & 751790. 9xBAR's, sn#963847 G2: LTC Nelson 609922, 874376, 874340, 821633, 848066, 879830, 820729, 840586. 4xK-44's, sn# H8560, 6224, BC3535, D6288, 6xM-1 rifles, sn# 2122807, 5680061, 6677061, 3431224, 658247, 566949. 1xFrench 29, sn# D19938, 3xM-1 Carb, sn# 8840317, 4795562 & 435505. 2xRussian SMG, sn# 589787 & 6442, 1xFrench MG, sn# 7701. 2xMAS 36, French, sn# 29597, 88939. 4xAnti-personnel mines, 1x		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 9
NO OF PAGES 99

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	31 Jan 69	2400	31 Jan 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
64	1341	(Con't)	82mm mort rd. 35 lbs TNT. Russian blasting caps. 5xchicom H/Gren.		JH		
65	1410		DTOC. LTC Lawrence informed LTC Jointer III MAF G3 Air that 31 Jan 69 would be the last day in which the Americal Div would furnish III MAF with book support on a daily basis.		JH		
66	1548		TFC H-17th Cav BS741780 at 1425H. Engd unk number of VC evading. Res: 10 VC KIA. Still checking area for more bodies and wpns.	C/S, G3, SMG Skytta G2, LTC Nelson, III MAF, Woodruff, USARV, Maj Greene	JH		
67	1700		TFC 4/3 ARVN's BS741780 at 1550H. Engd 1 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA. Neg ID. Had 1 M-1 Carb CIA, pack, H/Gren. Also 1 transistor radio.		JH		
68	1722		TFC B/4/3 BS718806 at 1455H. Fnd 5,000 lbs of rice in hut. Evac to CHIC.		JH		
69	1722H		TFC C/5/46 BS782827 at 1610H. Track hit M-16 mine. Minor dam to track and neg cas.		JH		
70	1725		TFC CA comp. Cold. A(-)1/6 fm PZ H.54 to LZ BT361090. PZ 1630H - LZ 1705H.	M	JH		
71	1755		11th LRRP Montana BS389648 at 1240H. Engd 1 NVA evading. Res: 1 NVA KIA, wearing green unif. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
72	1800		Tam Ky. Opn Tu Luc 6 terminated 311416H. Unit made contact w/VC. 10730H vic BT074190 and 070200 Res: 1 VC KIA. 0850H vic BT237205, 722d RF Bn engd est NVA sqd. Res: 2 AK-47 CIA, 4 chicom H/Gren dest. 1 NVA KIA w/1 RF KHA.		JH		
73	1800		Quang Ngai MID LNO. 1030H BS552629 2/4 ARVN fnd 1 ton of rice. 1700H BS526756 4/4 ARVN dtn 4 VCS, fnd 8 tunnels, 4 bnkrs and 4 mines (NFI). 0945H BS744806 2/5 ARVN det mine. Res: 5 WHA(E). 1430H BS738772 2/5 ARVN engd and killed 7 VC, 1xIWC.IMP. (Info Only)		JH		
74	1800		11th CC/3/1 BS398504 at 1745H. Engd 2 VC evading. Res: 2 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 69

2400

31 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75	1800		11th CC/3/1 BS332579 at 1715H. Engd 5 VC evading. Res: 3 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
76	1850		TFC. ARMV comp. B/4/3 fm PZ BS723806 to LZ CHIC. PZ 1620H - LZ 1710H.	M	JH
77	1847		11th B/3/1 BS566801 at 1810H. Called arty on 17 bnkrs, 7 tunnels and 1 dud 105mm rd. Also 1,000 lbs of rice. All dest.		JH
78	1632		TFC, R-1-6, BT365095 and 365088 at 1445H. #1 Received approx 50 rounds small arms fire, believed to have come from a trench 50 meters to the north. Approx 1454H received fire from the east, approx 400 meters away, called arty, requested Helix and will be reinforced w/element from A Co, neg cas reported. #2 A(-)-1-6 conducted a CA to BT361090, LZ was cold. #3 In process of setting NDP.		JH
79	1722		TFC, K-3-26, BS778852 at 1515H. Det unk type mine, res: 1 KHA, 20 WHA(E), evac to ship. D/O at 1630H. CO and XO were among the wounded, updated fm 1 KHA and 4 WHA(E) to 1 KHA, 20 WHA(E) by Lt Tucker at 312110H.		JH
80	1855		TFC, A-1-52, LZ Professional, en: BT173068 at 1730H. Recd 4 60mm mort rds, res: 2 WHA(E), D/O comp at 1807H, counter mort arty fired. 311820H: Recd 2 rds 60mm mort, noticed mortar flashes, called 4.2" mortar and arty w/neg res.	M	JH
81	1930		TFC, C-1-52, BT167129 at 1730H. Obsrd unk size enemy force moving S. vic BT170103. At 1245H obsrd second enemy force moving W. at BT163098, arty was fired w/unk res.		JH
82	1950		TFC, Warlords request for 01 Feb 69. 1 military age male snatch, report to 1/52d, call sign: Sabine Hermit freq: 44.15, for instruction of operation. Upon completion of above msn report to 1-6. Call sign Flural Bubbles, freq: 48.80, approved for afternoon Cpt Beale. Passed to AAE 312000H, passed to TFC 312115H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO **11** NO OF PAGES **11**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

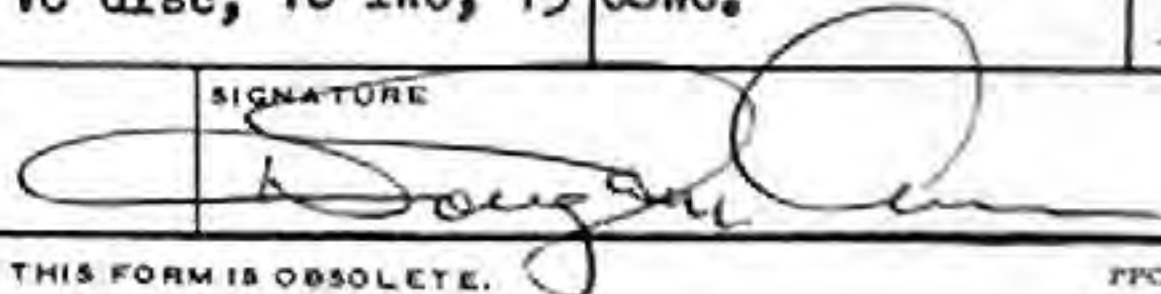
FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	31 Jan 69	2400	31 Jan 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
83	2000		TFC, BTOC, C-4-3 has broken contact: neg res. B-4-3 has broken contact w/neg res. At 311025H Helix 27 vic BT795850 recd est .50 cal and AW fire, called airstrike w/3 secondary explosions. K-3-26 at 311047H recd SA fire vic BS748865 and rtnd fire w/neg results. B-4-3 at 311425H captured 3 VC, one of which indicated knowledge of VC hiding place; area was investigated w/neg res, at 311600H C-4-3 vic BS724810, while searching area, fd 1 VC killed by gunships, res: 1 VC KIA.	M	h
84	2055		TFC, M-3-26, 311735H BS787848, found 1 VC killed by SA, res: 1 VC disc. 311835H, BS789849, engd 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	h
85	2100		TFC, L-3-26, BS771859 at 1150H. While checking tunnel complex found 15 male and 24 female VN evacuated to CHIC.		h
86	2150		TF Cooksey, Cancel request for LRRP Kentucky for 1 Feb 69.		h
87	2256		CLDC, Going on "Gray" alert effective 2254H.		h
88	2330		TFC, H-17, BS741780 at 1550H. Engd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 IWC.	M	h
89	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units conducted offensive sweeps and detailed search opns in zone, with light contact being reported throughout the AO. In the Oregon AO R-4-31 airmoved fm Chu Lai to LZ West at 1100H. D-4-31 airmoved fm Chu Lai to an LZ vic AT925238, C-4-31 backhauled to Chu Lai at 1330H. E(-)-4-31 airmoved fm LZ West to Chu Lai at 1515H. In opn Russell Beach B-4-3 conducted a CA fm the CHIC to a cold LZ vic BS723806 at 0950H, then back to the CHIC at 1720H. In the Duc Pho AO, 2 plt A-1-20 conducted a CA fm LZ Dragon to 2 cold LZs vic BS688588, and BS692588 at 0805H. In the Chu Lai TAOR A(-)-1-6 conducted a CA fm Hill 54 to a cold LZ vic BT361090 at 1705H.		h
90	2400		2 KHA, 1 USEC, 41 WHA(E), 20XUSMC WHA(E), 1 WHA (M)		h
91	2400		15 NVA KIA, 41 VC KIA, 2 VC disc, 16 IWC, 13 CSWC. Journal Closed.		h

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOUGLAS M. CRAVER, MAJ., GS, Asst G3

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 31 JAN 69

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
190th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>			
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>			
B Co	<u>BT421047</u>			
C Co	<u>BT452039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT578961</u>			
E Co	<u>BT7435079</u>			
Recon	<u>BT363083</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
B Co	<u>BT031409</u>			
C Co	<u>BT105419</u>			
D Co	<u>BT108428</u>			
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>			
Recon	<u>BT145479</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS787834</u>			
B Co	<u>BS789849</u>			
C Co	<u>BS786834</u>			
D Co	<u>BS78847</u>			
E Co	<u>BS57961</u>			
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BT173078

A CO

BT173078

B CO

BT163066

C CO

BT174114

D CO

BT2239112

E CO

BT188157

RECON

BT173078

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT762840

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS701828

B Btry

BS702827

C Btry

BT173078

D Btry

BT439075

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS449611

A CO

BS449611

B CO

BS571811

C CO

BS544776

D CO

BS390650

E CO

BS449611

Recon

BS455615

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS705832

A CO

BS578961

B CO

CHIC

C CO

BS758840

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS705832</u>	_____	_____	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS932222</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____	_____
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS539825</u>	_____	_____	_____
A CO	<u>BS533776</u>	_____	_____	_____
B CO	<u>BS537787</u>	_____	_____	_____
C CO	<u>BS872324</u>	_____	_____	_____
D CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
E CO	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS527828</u>	_____	_____	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS813397</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS448612</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS539824</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS474525</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BT435079</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

<u>1/1 Cav (Armor) CP</u>	<u>BT231315</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Trp	<u>BT788847</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Trp	<u>BT198389</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Trp	<u>BT2144307</u>	_____	_____	_____
F/6th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	_____	_____	_____
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT511040</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>	_____	_____	_____
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT438073</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS630853</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS471524</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS5630853</u>	_____	_____	_____
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	<u>BT564044</u>	_____	_____	_____
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>	_____	_____	_____
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT992402</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT990390</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____

4

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

106th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>AT9463441</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT001370</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT096323</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT152267</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT114215</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT121202</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT901256</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>AT990256</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT914239</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
W-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT020385</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT027340</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051240</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____